SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION Washington, D.C. 20549

FORM 8-K

CURRENT REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

Date of report (Date of earliest event reported): July 18, 2017

IONIS PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.

(Exact Name of Registrant as Specified in Charter)

Delaware

(State or Other Jurisdiction of Incorporation)

000-19125 (Commission File No.)

33-0336973

(IRS Employer Identification No.)

2855 Gazelle Court Carlsbad, CA 92010

(Address of Principal Executive Offices and Zip Code)

Registrant's telephone number, including area code: (760) 931-9200

Check the appropriate box below if the Form 8-K filing is intended to simultaneously satisfy the filing obligation of the registrant under any of the following provisions:
□ Written communications pursuant to Rule 425 under the Securities Act (17 CFR 230.425)
□ Soliciting material pursuant to Rule 14a-12 under the Exchange Act (17 CFR 240.14a-12)
□ Pre-commencement communications pursuant to Rule 14d-2(b) under the Exchange Act (17 CFR 240.14d-2(b))
□ Pre-commencement communications pursuant to Rule 13e-4(c) under the Exchange Act (17 CFR 240.13e-4(c))
Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is an emerging growth company as defined in Rule 405 of the Securities Act of 1933 (§230.405 of this chapter) or Rule 12b-2 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (§240.12b-2 of this chapter).
Emerging growth company \Box
If an emerging growth company, indicate by check mark if the registrant has elected not to use the extended transition period for complying with any new or revised financial accounting standards provided pursuant to Section 13(a) of the Exchange Act. \Box

Item 1.01 Entry into a Material Definitive Agreement.

As previously reported in the Current Report on Form 8-K of Ionis Pharmaceuticals, Inc. (the "Company") filed on June 22, 2017, the Company entered into agreements with affiliates of BioMed Realty, L.P. to purchase the real property located at 2855 Gazelle Court, Carlsbad, California (the "Gazelle Property") for a purchase price of \$79.4 million and the real property located at 2282 Faraday Avenue, Carlsbad, California (the "Faraday Property") for a purchase price of \$14.0 million (each, a "Purchase").

On July 18, 2017, the Company, through two separate wholly owned subsidiaries (the "Ionis Subsidiaries"), completed each Purchase and entered into two separate loan agreements (the "Loan Agreements") with UBS AG ("UBS") to partially finance each Purchase. The remainder of the aggregate purchase price was paid with cash on hand.

One loan is secured by a mortgage on the Gazelle Property (the "Gazelle Loan"), is in the amount of \$51,350,000 and bears annual interest at a rate equal to 3.881%. The other loan is secured by a mortgage on the Faraday Property (the "Faraday Loan", and together with the Gazelle Loan, collectively, the "Loans"), is in the amount of \$9,100,000 and bears annual interest at a rate equal to 4.211%. Each Loan requires monthly interest-only payments for the initial sixty months of the term, and thereafter requires monthly principal amortization payments on the basis of a thirty year amortization schedule, with the applicable principal balance due on the maturity date of August 6, 2027. Each Loan contains various customary affirmative and negative covenants.

Each Loan is without recourse, except that with respect to each Loan, the Company has guaranteed, among other things, specified losses arising from certain actions of a borrower party to each Loan, including fraud, intentional misrepresentations, certain intentional acts, misapplication of funds, and failure to pay taxes, the terms of which are governed by the guaranties made by the Company in favor of UBS and executed simultaneously with the Loan Agreements (each, a "Guaranty"). The Guaranty relating to the Gazelle Loan requires that the Company maintain a minimum net worth of \$51,350,000 and a minimum liquidity of \$5,135,000. The Guaranty relating to the Faraday Loan requires that the Company maintain a minimum net worth of \$9,100,000 and a minimum liquidity of \$910,000. In connection with each Loan, the applicable Ionis Subsidiary and the Company also delivered an environmental indemnification agreement (the "Environmental Indemnity Agreements") in favor of UBS indemnifying UBS for certain environmental matters that may arise at the applicable property.

Each Loan may be prepaid in whole, but not in part, (i) at any time following April 6, 2027 without payment of any fee, penalty or premium, and (ii) at any time following September 6, 2020 and prior to the date that is two years from the "startup day" within the meaning of Section 860G(a)(9) of the Internal Revenue Code (the "Startup Date"), upon payment of a penalty based on a yield maintenance formula of not less than 1.0% of the principal amount being repaid. Each Loan may be defeased in its entirety at any time following the later of September 6, 2020 and the date that is two years from the Startup Date and prior to April 6, 2027, with the applicable collateral being released, pursuant to customary defeasance procedures.

UBS performs cash management services on behalf of the Company.

The descriptions in this Current Report on Form 8-K of the Loans are summaries and are qualified in their entirety by the terms of the Loan Agreements, the Guaranties, and the Environmental Indemnity Agreements. Copies of the Loan Agreements, the Guaranties, and the Environmental Indemnity Agreements are attached as Exhibits 10.1-10.6 to this Current Report on Form 8-K and incorporated by reference herein.

Item 2.03 Creation of a Direct Financial Obligation or an Obligation under an Off-Balance Sheet Arrangement of a Registrant.

The disclosure under Item 1.01 of this Current Report on Form 8-K is incorporated herein by reference.

Item 9.01.	Financial Statements and Exhibits.

Ex	

(d) Exhibits.	
10.1	Loan Agreement, dated as of July 18, 2017, by and between Ionis Gazelle, LLC and UBS AG.
10.2	Loan Agreement, dated as of July 18, 2017, by and between Ionis Faraday, LLC and UBS AG.
10.3	Guaranty, dated as of July 18, 2017, by and between Ionis Pharmaceuticals, Inc. and UBS AG.
10.4	Guaranty, dated as of July 18, 2017, by and between Ionis Pharmaceuticals, Inc. and UBS AG.
10.5	Environmental Indemnity Agreement, dated as of July 18, 2017, by and among Ionis Gazelle, LLC, Ionis Pharmaceuticals, Inc. and UBS AG.
10.6	Environmental Indemnity Agreement, dated as of July 18, 2017, by and among Ionis Faraday, LLC, Ionis Pharmaceuticals, Inc. and UBS AG.

SIGNATURE

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, the registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized.

IONIS PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.

Dated: July 21, 2017 By: /s/ B. Lynne Parshall

B. Lynne Parshall
Chief Operating Officer

INDEX TO EXHIBITS

<u>10.1</u>	Loan Agreement, dated as of July 18, 2017, by and between Ionis Gazelle, LLC and UBS AG.
<u>10.2</u>	Loan Agreement, dated as of July 18, 2017, by and between Ionis Faraday, LLC and UBS AG.
<u>10.3</u>	Guaranty, dated as of July 18, 2017, by and between Ionis Pharmaceuticals, Inc. and UBS AG.
10.4	Guaranty, dated as of July 18, 2017, by and between Ionis Pharmaceuticals, Inc. and UBS AG.
<u>10.5</u>	Environmental Indemnity Agreement, dated as of July 18, 2017, by and among Ionis Gazelle, LLC, Ionis Pharmaceuticals, Inc. and UBS AG.
<u>10.6</u>	Environmental Agreement, dated as of July 18, 2017, by and between Ionis Faraday, LLC, Ionis Pharmaceuticals, Inc. and UBS AG.

LOAN AGREEMENT

Dated as of July 18, 2017

Between

IONIS GAZELLE, LLC

as Borrower

and

UBS AG, BY AND THROUGH ITS BRANCH OFFICE AT 1285 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS, NEW YORK, NEW YORK,

as Lender

TABLE OF CONTENTS

			Page
I.	DEFINITIONS	S; PRINCIPLES OF CONSTRUCTION	1
	Section 1.1.	Definitions.	1
	Section 1.2.	Principles of Construction.	33
II.	THE LOAN	· F	34
	Section 2.1.	The Loan.	34
	2.1.1	Agreement to Lend and Borrow	34
	2.1.2	Single Disbursement to Borrower	34
	2.1.3	The Note	34
	2.1.4	Use of Proceeds	34
	Section 2.2.	Interest Rate.	34
	2.2.1	Interest Rate	34
	2.2.2	Default Rate	34
	2.2.3	Interest Calculation	34
	2.2.4	Usury Savings	35
	Section 2.3.	Loan Payments.	35
	2.3.1	Payment Before Maturity Date	35
	2.3.2	Intentionally Omitted.	35
	2.3.3	Payment on Maturity Date	35
	2.3.4	Late Payment Charge	35
	2.3.5	Method and Place of Payment.	35
	Section 2.4.	Prepayments.	36
	2.4.1	Voluntary Prepayments	36
	2.4.2	Mandatory Prepayments	36
	2.4.3	Prepayments After Default	37
	2.4.4	Prepayment Prior to Defeasance Lockout Expiration Date	37
	Section 2.5.	Defeasance.	37
	2.5.1	Conditions to Defeasance	38
	2.5.2	Defeasance Collateral Account	39
	2.5.3	Successor Borrower	40
	Section 2.6.	Release of Property.	40
	2.6.1	Release of Property	40
	2.6.2	Release on Payment in Full.	41
	Section 2.7.	Clearing Account/Cash Management Account.	41
	2.7.1	Clearing Account.	41
	2.7.2	Cash Management Account.	42
	2.7.3	Payments Received Under Cash Management Agreement	43
III.	REPRESENTA	ATIONS AND WARRANTIES	44
	Section 3.1.	Borrower Representations.	44
	3.1.1	Organization.	44
	3.1.2	Proceedings	44
	3.1.3	No Conflicts	45
	3.1.4	Litigation	45
	3.1.5	Agreements	45
	3.1.6	Consents	45

3.1.7	Title	45
3.1.8	No Plan Assets	46
3.1.9	Compliance	46
3.1.10	Financial Information	46
3.1.11	Condemnation	47
3.1.12	Easements; Utilities and Public Access	47
3.1.13	Separate Lots	47
3.1.14	Assessments	47
3.1.15	Enforceability	47
3.1.16	Assignment of Leases	47
3.1.17	Insurance	47
3.1.18	Licenses	48
3.1.19	Flood Zone	48
3.1.20	Physical Condition	48
3.1.21	Boundaries	48
3.1.22	Leases	48
3.1.23	Filing, Recording and Other Taxes	49
3.1.24	Single Purpose.	49
3.1.25	Tax Filings	56
3.1.26	Solvency	56
3.1.27	Federal Reserve Regulations	57
3.1.28	Organizational Chart	57
3.1.29	Bank Holding Company	57
3.1.30	No Other Debt	57
3.1.31	Investment Company Act	57
3.1.32	Intentionally Omitted.	57
3.1.33	No Bankruptcy Filing	57
3.1.34	Full and Accurate Disclosure	57
3.1.35	Foreign Person	58
3.1.36	No Change in Facts or Circumstances; Disclosure	58
3.1.37	Management Agreement	58
3.1.38	Perfection of Accounts	58
3.1.39	Intentionally Omitted	58
3.1.40	REA	58
3.1.41	Patriot Act.	59
3.1.42	Intentionally Omitted.	60
3.1.43	No Casualty	60
3.1.44	Purchase Options	60
3.1.45	Use of Property	60
3.1.46	Fiscal Year	60
3.1.47	Material Agreements.	60
3.1.48	Other Obligations and Liabilities	60
3.1.49	Illegal Activity	60
3.1.50	Underwriting Representations	60
3.1.51	Employees.	61

61

Acquisition Documents.

3.1.52

	Section 3.2.	Survival of Representations.	61
IV.	BORROWER CO	OVENANTS	61
	Section 4.1.	Borrower Affirmative Covenants.	61
	4.1.1	Existence; Compliance with Legal Requirements	62
	4.1.2	Taxes and Other Charges	62
	4.1.3	Litigation	63
	4.1.4	Access to Property	63
	4.1.5	Further Assurances; Supplemental Mortgage Affidavits	63
	4.1.6	Financial Reporting.	64
	4.1.7	Title to Property	69
	4.1.8	Estoppel Statement.	69
	4.1.9	Leases.	69
	4.1.10	Alterations	72
	4.1.11	Existing Project.	73
	4.1.12	Material Agreements	74
	4.1.13	Performance by Borrower	74
	4.1.14	Costs of Enforcement/Remedying Defaults	75
	4.1.15	Business and Operations	75
	4.1.16	Landlord Consent Under Ionis Lease	75
	4.1.17	Intentionally Omitted.	75
	4.1.18	Handicapped Access.	75
	4.1.19	Additional Reports	76
	4.1.20	Notice of Certain Events	76
	4.1.21	Further Assurances; Power of Attorney	76
	4.1.22	Taxes on Security	76
	4.1.23	Intentionally Omitted.	76
	4.1.24	REA	77
	4.1.25	Patriot Act Compliance	78
	4.1.26	Prohibited Entity	78
	Section 4.2.	Borrower Negative Covenants.	78
	4.2.1	Liens	78
	4.2.2	Dissolution	78
	4.2.3	Change in Business	78
	4.2.4	Debt Cancellation	78
	4.2.5	Affiliate Transactions	79
	4.2.6	Zoning	79
	4.2.7	Assets	79
	4.2.8	No Joint Assessment	79
	4.2.9	Principal Place of Business	79
	4.2.10	ERISA.	79
	4.2.11	Material Agreements	80
	4.2.12	Change of Name, Identity or Structure	80
	4.2.13	Special Purpose	80
	4.2.14	Prohibited Person	80
	4.2.15	Intentionally Omitted.	81

81

4.2.16

REA.

V.	INSURANCE, C	CASUALTY AND CONDEMNATION	81
	Section 5.1.	Insurance.	81
	5.1.1	Insurance Policies.	81
	5.1.2	Insurance Company	85
	5.1.3	Ionis Lease	85
	Section 5.2.	Casualty and Condemnation.	86
	5.2.1	Casualty	86
	5.2.2	Condemnation	86
	5.2.3	Casualty Proceeds	87
	Section 5.3.	Delivery of Net Proceeds.	87
	5.3.1	Minor Casualty or Condemnation	87
	5.3.2	Major Casualty or Condemnation.	87
VI.	RESERVE FUN	DS AND CASH MANAGEMENT	92
	Section 6.1.	[Reserved].	92
	Section 6.2.	Tax Funds.	92
	6.2.1	Deposits of Tax Funds	92
	6.2.2	Release of Tax Funds.	92
	Section 6.3.	Insurance Funds.	93
	6.3.1	Deposits of Insurance Funds	93
	6.3.2	Release of Insurance Funds.	93
	Section 6.4.	Capital Expenditure Funds.	94
	6.4.1	Deposits of Capital Expenditure Funds	94
	6.4.2	Release of Capital Expenditure Funds.	94
	6.4.3	Failure to Perform Capital Expenditure Works	96
	Section 6.5.	Rollover Funds.	96
	6.5.1	Deposits of Rollover Funds.	96
	6.5.2	Release of Rollover Funds.	97
	Section 6.6.	[Reserved].	98
	Section 6.7.	Excess Cash Flow Funds.	98
	6.7.1	Deposits of Excess Cash Flow Funds	98
	6.7.2	Release of Excess Cash Flow Funds.	98
	Section 6.8.	Reserve Funds.	99
	6.8.1	Security Interest	99
	6.8.2	Investments; Income Taxes	99
	6.8.3	Indemnity	99
	Section 6.9.	[Reserved].	99
	Section 6.10.	[Reserved].	99
	Section 6.11.	[Reserved].	99
	Section 6.12.	[Reserved].	99
	Section 6.13.	Material Tenant Rollover Funds.	99
	6.13.1	Deposits of Material Tenant Rollover Funds.	99
	6.13.2	Release of Material Tenant Rollover Funds.	100
VII.			101
	Section 7.1.	Management Agreement.	101
	Section 7.2.	Prohibition Against Termination or Modification.	102
	Section 7.3.	Replacement of Manager.	102

VIII.	TRANSFERS		102
	Section 8.1.	Transfer or Encumbrance of Property.	102
	Section 8.2.	Permitted Transfers of Interests in Borrow	er 106
	8.2.1	Permitted Transfers Generally.	106
	8.2.2	Permitted Merger.	107
	8.2.3	Corporate Transfer.	108
	8.2.4	Prohibited Entity.	108
	Section 8.3.	Insolvency Opinion.	108
IX.	SALE AND SE	CURITIZATION OF MORTGAGE	109
	Section 9.1.	Sale of Mortgage and Securitization.	109
	Section 9.2.	Securitization Indemnification.	113
	Х.	DEFAULTS	116
	Section 10.1.	Event of Default.	116
	Section 10.2.	Remedies.	119
	Section 10.3.	Right to Cure Defaults.	120
	Section 10.4.	Remedies Cumulative.	120
XI.	MISCELLANE	OUS	121
	Section 11.1.	Successors and Assigns.	123
	Section 11.2.	Lender's Discretion.	123
	Section 11.3.	Governing Law.	123
	Section 11.4.	Modification, Waiver in Writing.	123
	Section 11.5.	Delay Not a Waiver.	123
	Section 11.6.	Notices.	123
	Section 11.7.	Trial by Jury.	124
	Section 11.8.	Headings.	124
	Section 11.9.	Severability.	124
	Section 11.10.	Preferences.	125
	Section 11.11.	Waiver of Notice.	125
	Section 11.12.	Remedies of Borrower.	125
	Section 11.13.	Expenses; Indemnity.	126
	Section 11.14.	Schedules Incorporated.	127
	Section 11.15.	Offsets, Counterclaims and Defenses.	127
	Section 11.16.	No Joint Venture or Partnership.	127
	Section 11.17.	Publicity.	127
	Section 11.18.	Waiver of Marshalling of Assets.	127
	Section 11.19.	Waiver of Offsets/Defenses/Counterclaims.	128
	Section 11.20.	Conflict; Construction of Documents; Relia	nce. 128
	Section 11.21.	Brokers and Financial Advisors.	128
	Section 11.22.	Exculpation.	129
	Section 11.23.	Prior Agreements.	133
	Section 11.24.	Servicer.	133
	Section 11.25.	Joint and Several Liability.	133
	Section 11.26.	Creation of Security Interest.	133
	Section 11.27.	Intentionally Omitted.	134
	Section 11 28	Sat_Off	13/

7

134

Section 11.29.

Component Notes.

Section 11.30.	Mezzanine Loan.	135
Section 11.31.	Approvals; Third Parties; Conditions.	136
Section 11.32.	Limitation on Liability of Lender's Officers, Employees, etc.	136
Section 11.33.	Certain Additional Rights of Lender (VCOC).	137
Section 11.34.	Acknowledgement and Consent to Bail-In of EEA Financial Institutions.	137
Section 11.35.	Co-Lenders.	138
	SCHEDULES	
Schedule 1.1A	- Description of REA	
Schedule 1.1B	- Investment Policy Guidelines	
Schedule 3.1.22	- Rent Roll	
Schedule 3.1.28	- Organizational Chart	
Schedule 4.1.10	- Existing Project	
Schedule 9.1(b)	- Updated Information	
	Vi	

LOAN AGREEMENT

THIS LOAN AGREEMENT, dated as of July 18, 2017 (as amended, restated, replaced, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, this "<u>Agreement</u>"), between **UBS AG, by and through its branch office at 1285 Avenue of the Americas, New York, New York**, having an address at 1285 Avenue of the Americas, 11th Floor, New York, New York 10019 (together with its successors and assigns, collectively, "<u>Lender</u>"), and **IONIS GAZELLE, LLC**, a Delaware limited liability company having an address at 2855 Gazelle Court, Carlsbad, California 92010 (together with its permitted successors and assigns, collectively, "<u>Borrower</u>").

All capitalized terms used herein shall have the respective meanings set forth in <u>Article I</u> hereof.

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, Borrower desires to obtain the Loan from Lender; and

WHEREAS, subject to and in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents and based upon the representations, warranties, covenants and undertakings of Borrower herein and therein contained, Lender is willing to make the Loan to Borrower.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the covenants set forth in this Agreement, and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the parties hereto hereby agree, represent and warrant as follows:

I. DEFINITIONS: PRINCIPLES OF CONSTRUCTION

Section 1.1. Definitions.

For all purposes of this Agreement, except as otherwise expressly provided:

"<u>Acceptable Accounting Basis</u>" shall mean GAAP, income tax basis, or such other accounting basis reasonably acceptable to Lender in all cases, consistently applied, which accounting basis is utilized by Borrower and Guarantor for purposes of financial reporting in accordance with this Agreement and the other Loan Documents.

"<u>Acceptable Material Tenant Lease Extension</u>" shall mean an extension or renewal of a Material Tenant Lease with respect to all of the applicable Material Tenant Space upon terms and conditions reasonably acceptable to Lender.

"<u>Acceptable Material Tenant Space Re-tenanting Event</u>" shall mean the leasing of all or a portion of the applicable Material Tenant Space to a replacement Tenant pursuant to a Lease entered into in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Agreement on terms reasonably acceptable to Lender.

"Act" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 3.1.24(s) hereof.

- "Affiliate" shall mean, as to any Person, any other Person that (i) directly or indirectly, owns twenty percent (20%) or more of legal, beneficial or economic interests in such Person, (ii) is in Control of, is Controlled by or is under common ownership or Control with such Person, (iii) is a director or officer of such Person or of an Affiliate of such Person and/or (iv) is the spouse, issue or parent of such Person or of an Affiliate of such Person.
 - "Agreement" shall have the meaning set forth in the introductory paragraph hereto.
 - "ALTA" shall mean American Land Title Association or any successor thereto.
 - "Alteration Threshold" shall mean five percent (5%) of the Outstanding Principal Balance.
- "Annual Budget" shall mean the operating and capital budget for the Property prepared by Borrower in accordance with Section 4.1.6(h) hereof for the applicable period or Fiscal Year.
- "Appraisal" shall mean an appraisal of the Property in its then "as is" condition, prepared not more than ninety (90) days prior to the Closing Date (or other relevant date with respect to an updated Appraisal or an Appraisal) by a member of the American Institute of Real Estate Appraisers selected by Lender, which appraisal (i) shall meet the minimum appraisal standards for national banks promulgated by the Comptroller of the Currency pursuant to Title XI of the Financial Institutions Reform, Recovery, and Enforcement Act of 1989, as amended (FIRREA), and (ii) otherwise shall be in form and substance satisfactory to Lender in its sole and absolute discretion.
 - "Approved Annual Budget" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 4.1.6(h) hereof.
- "Assignment of Leases" shall mean that certain first priority Assignment of Leases and Rents, dated as of the date hereof, from Borrower, as assignor, to Lender, as assignee, as the same may be amended, restated, replaced, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time.
 - "Award" shall mean any compensation paid by any Governmental Authority in connection with a Condemnation.
- "Bail-In Action" means the exercise of any Write-Down and Conversion Powers by the applicable EEA Resolution Authority in respect of any liability of an EEA Financial Institution.
- "Bail-In Legislation" means, with respect to any EEA Member Country implementing Article 55 of Directive 2014/59/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of the European Union, the implementing law for such EEA Member Country from time to time which is described in the EU Bail-In Legislation Schedule.
- "Bankruptcy Action" shall mean, with respect to any Person, (i) such Person filing a voluntary petition under the Bankruptcy Law; (ii) the filing of an involuntary petition against such Person under the Bankruptcy Law, or soliciting or causing to be solicited petitioning creditors for any involuntary petition against such Person; (iii) such Person filing an answer consenting to or otherwise acquiescing in or joining in any involuntary petition filed against it, by any other Person under the Bankruptcy Law; (iv) such Person consenting to or acquiescing in or joining in an application for the appointment of a custodian, receiver, trustee, or examiner for such Person or any portion of the Property; or (v) such Person making an assignment for the benefit of creditors, or admitting, in writing or in any legal proceeding, its insolvency or inability to pay its debts as they become due.

"Bankruptcy Law" shall mean the U.S. Bankruptcy Code, any other federal, state or foreign bankruptcy or insolvency law and any comparable foreign laws relating to bankruptcy, insolvency or creditors' rights.

"Basic Carrying Costs" shall mean the sum of the following costs associated with the Property for the applicable period or Fiscal Year: (i) Taxes, (ii) Other Charges and (iii) Insurance Premiums.

"Borrower" shall have the meaning set forth in the introductory paragraph hereto.

"Borrower Related Party" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 11.22 hereof.

"Borrower's Recourse Liabilities" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 11.22 hereof.

"Broker" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 11.21 hereof.

"Business Day" shall mean any day other than a Saturday, a Sunday or a legal holiday on which national banks are not open for general business in (i) the State of New York, (ii) the state where the corporate trust office of the Trustee is located, or (iii) the state where the servicing offices of the Servicer are located.

"Capital Expenditure Account" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 6.4.1 hereof.

"Capital Expenditure Reserve Waiver Conditions Precedent" shall collectively mean the following conditions precedent: (i) no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, (ii) all of the Property shall be demised pursuant to the Ionis Lease, (iii) the Ionis Lease is in full force and effect, (iv) no Material Tenant Trigger Event shall have occurred and be continuing, (v) Ionis is expressly obligated pursuant to the terms and conditions of the Ionis Lease to maintain the Property in a condition reasonably acceptable to Lender, and (vi) Ionis performs its obligation as described in clause (v) above in a timely manner and Borrower provides evidence, in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to Lender, of such performance by Ionis in a timely manner.

"Capital Expenditure Funds" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 6.4.1 hereof.

"Capital Expenditure Work" shall mean any labor performed or materials provided or installed in connection with any Capital Expenditures.

"Capital Expenditures" shall mean, for any period, the amounts expended for items required to be capitalized under GAAP (including expenditures for replacements, building improvements, major repairs, alterations, tenant improvements and leasing commissions).

"Cash Management Account" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 2.7.2 hereof.

"Cash Management Activation Notice" shall mean a written notice from Lender or Servicer to Clearing Bank stating that a Cash Management Trigger Event has occurred and instructing Clearing Bank to transfer all available funds in the Clearing Account to the Cash Management Account in accordance with the Clearing Account Agreement.

"Cash Management Agreement" shall mean that certain Cash Management Agreement, dated as of the date hereof, among Lender, Borrower and Cash Management Bank, as the same may be amended, restated, replaced, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time.

"Cash Management Bank" shall mean Wells Fargo Bank, N.A. or any successor Eligible Institution acting as Cash Management Bank under the Cash Management Agreement.

"Cash Management De-Activation Notice" shall mean a written notice from Lender or Servicer to Clearing Bank stating that a Cash Management Trigger Event no longer exists and instructing Clearing Bank to transfer all available funds in the Clearing Account to an account designated by Borrower in accordance with the Clearing Account Agreement.

"<u>Cash Management DSCR Trigger Event</u>" shall mean that, as of any date on which Lender determines the Debt Service Coverage Ratio, the Debt Service Coverage Ratio is less than 1.25 to 1.0.

"Cash Management Trigger Event" shall mean the occurrence of:

- (i) an Event of Default;
- (ii) any Bankruptcy Action of Borrower;
- (iii) any Bankruptcy Action of Guarantor;
- (iv) any Bankruptcy Action of Manager;
- (v) any Bankruptcy Action of Sponsor;
- (vi) a Cash Management DSCR Trigger Event;
- (vii) a Material Tenant Trigger Event;
- (viii) a Manager Trigger Event; or
- (ix) an Indictment Trigger Event.

"Cash Management Trigger Event Cure" shall mean:

- (i) if the Cash Management Trigger Event is caused solely by the occurrence of clause (i) in the definition of "Cash Management Trigger Event," a cure of the Event of Default which is accepted or waived in writing by Lender (which acceptance shall not be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed) which gave rise to such Cash Management Trigger Event; provided that Lender shall not have exercised any of its rights under Section 10.2 hereof to accelerate the Loan, move to appoint a receiver or commence a foreclosure action;
- (ii) if the Cash Management Trigger Event is caused solely by the occurrence of clause (ii) in the definition of "Cash Management Trigger Event," if such Cash Management Trigger Event is as a result of the filing of an involuntary petition against Borrower with respect to which neither Borrower, Guarantor nor any Affiliate of Borrower or Guarantor solicited or caused to be solicited petitioning creditors or consented to or otherwise acquiesced in or joined in such involuntary petition, upon the same being discharged, stayed or dismissed within ninety (90) days of such filing; provided that Borrower is not in Default of the provisions set forth in Section 3.1.24 hereof or Section 8.1 hereof;
- (iii) if the Cash Management Trigger Event is caused solely by the occurrence of clause (iii) in the definition of "Cash Management Trigger Event," if such Cash Management Trigger Event is as a result of the filing of an involuntary petition against Guarantor with respect to which neither Guarantor nor any Affiliate of Guarantor solicited or caused to be solicited petitioning creditors or consented to or otherwise acquiesced in or joined in such involuntary petition, upon the same being discharged, stayed or dismissed within ninety (90) days of such filing;
- (iv) if the Cash Management Trigger Event is caused solely by the occurrence of clause (iv) in the definition of "Cash Management Trigger Event," (A) if Borrower replaces Manager with a Qualified Manager pursuant to a Replacement Management Agreement, or (B) if such Cash Management Trigger Event is as a result of the filing of an involuntary petition against Manager with respect to which neither Manager nor any Affiliate of Manager solicited or caused to be solicited petitioning creditors or consented to or otherwise acquiesced in or joined in such involuntary petition, upon the same being discharged, stayed or dismissed within one hundred twenty (120) days of such filing;
- (v) if the Cash Management Trigger Event is caused solely by the occurrence of clause (v) in the definition of "Cash Management Trigger Event," if such Cash Management Trigger Event is as a result of the filing of an involuntary petition against Sponsor with respect to which neither Sponsor nor any Affiliate of Sponsor solicited or caused to be solicited petitioning creditors or consented to or otherwise acquiesced in or joined in such involuntary petition, upon the same being discharged, stayed or dismissed within ninety (90) days of such filing;
- (vi) if the Cash Management Trigger Event is caused solely by the occurrence of clause (vi) in the definition of "Cash Management Trigger Event," once the Debt Service Coverage Ratio is equal to or greater than 1.25 to 1:0 for each of two (2) consecutive quarters;

- (vii) if the Cash Management Trigger Event is caused solely by the occurrence of clause (vii) in the definition of "Cash Management Trigger Event," the occurrence of a Material Tenant Trigger Event Cure and, after giving effect to such Material Tenant Trigger Event Cure, no other Material Tenant Trigger Event shall have occurred with respect to which a Material Tenant Trigger Event Cure has not occurred;
- (viii) if the Cash Management Trigger Event is caused solely by the occurrence of clause (viii) in the definition of "Cash Management Trigger Event," if Borrower engages a Qualified Manager pursuant to a Management Agreement or Borrower replaces Manager with a Qualified Manager pursuant to a Replacement Management Agreement, as applicable; and
- (ix) if the Cash Management Trigger Event is caused solely by the occurrence of clause (ix) in the definition of "Cash Management Trigger Event," upon judicial determination pursuant to a final, non-appealable judgment, that no such fraud or misappropriation of funds has occurred,

provided that each Cash Management Trigger Event Cure set forth above shall be subject to the following conditions: (1) after giving effect to such Cash Management Trigger Event Cure, no Cash Management Trigger Event shall have occurred and remain outstanding, (2) Borrower shall have notified Lender in writing of its election to cure the applicable Cash Management Trigger Event, (3) a Cash Management Trigger Event Cure may occur no more than six (6) times during the term of the Loan, and (4) Borrower shall have paid all of Lender's reasonable costs and expenses incurred in connection with such Cash Management Trigger Event Cure (including reasonable attorneys' fees and expenses).

"Cash Management Trigger Event Period" shall mean any period commencing on the occurrence of a Cash Management Trigger Event and continuing until the earlier of (i) the Monthly Payment Date following the occurrence of the applicable Cash Management Trigger Event Cure or (ii) the payment in full of all principal and interest on the Loan and all other amounts payable under the Loan Documents in accordance with the terms and provisions of the Loan Documents.

"Cash Sweep DSCR Trigger Event" shall mean that, as of any date on which Lender determines the Debt Service Coverage Ratio, the Debt Service Coverage Ratio is less than 1.20 to 1.0.

"Cash Sweep Trigger Event" shall mean the occurrence of:

- (i) an Event of Default;
- (ii) any Bankruptcy Action of Borrower;
- (iii) any Bankruptcy Action of Guarantor;

- (iv) any Bankruptcy Action of Manager;
- (v) any Bankruptcy Action of Sponsor; or
- (vi) a Cash Sweep DSCR Trigger Event.

"Cash Sweep Trigger Event Cure" shall mean:

- (i) if the Cash Sweep Trigger Event is caused solely by the occurrence of clause (i) in the definition of "Cash Sweep Trigger Event," a cure of the Event of Default which is accepted or waived in writing by Lender which gave rise to such Cash Sweep Trigger Event; provided that Lender shall not have exercised any of its rights under Section 10.2 hereof to accelerate the Loan, move to appoint a receiver or commence a foreclosure action:
- (ii) if the Cash Sweep Trigger Event is caused solely by the occurrence of clause (ii) in the definition of "Cash Sweep Trigger Event," if such Cash Sweep Trigger Event is as a result of the filing of an involuntary petition against Borrower with respect to which neither Borrower, Guarantor nor any Affiliate of Borrower or Guarantor solicited or caused to be solicited petitioning creditors or consented to or otherwise acquiesced in or joined in such involuntary petition, upon the same being discharged, stayed or dismissed within ninety (90) days of such filing;
- (iii) if the Cash Sweep Trigger Event is caused solely by the occurrence of clause (iii) in the definition of "Cash Sweep Trigger Event," if such Cash Sweep Trigger Event is as a result of the filing of an involuntary petition against Guarantor with respect to which neither Guarantor nor any Affiliate of Guarantor solicited or caused to be solicited petitioning creditors or consented to or otherwise acquiesced in or joined in such involuntary petition, upon the same being discharged, stayed or dismissed within ninety (90) days of such filing;
- (iv) if the Cash Sweep Trigger Event is caused solely by the occurrence of clause (iv) in the definition of "Cash Sweep Trigger Event," (A) if Borrower replaces Manager with a Qualified Manager pursuant to a Replacement Management Agreement, or (B) if such Cash Sweep Trigger Event is as a result of the filing of an involuntary petition against Manager to which Manager did not consent, upon the same being discharged, stayed or dismissed within one hundred twenty (120) days of such filing; and
- (v) if the Cash Sweep Trigger Event is caused solely by the occurrence of clause (v) in the definition of "Cash Sweep Trigger Event," if such Cash Sweep Trigger Event is as a result of the filing of an involuntary petition against Sponsor with respect to which neither Sponsor nor any Affiliate of Sponsor solicited or caused to be solicited petitioning creditors or consented to or otherwise acquiesced in or joined in such involuntary petition, upon the same being discharged, stayed or dismissed within ninety (90) days of such filing;

(vi) if the Cash Sweep Trigger Event is caused solely by the occurrence of clause (v) in the definition of "Cash Sweep Trigger Event," once the Debt Service Coverage Ratio is equal to or greater than 1.20 to 1:0 for each of two (2) consecutive quarters;

<u>provided</u> that each Cash Sweep Trigger Event Cure set forth above shall be subject to the following conditions: (1) after giving effect to such Cash Sweep Trigger Event Cure, no Cash Sweep Trigger Event shall have occurred and remain outstanding, (2) Borrower shall have notified Lender in writing of its election to cure the applicable Cash Sweep Trigger Event, and (3) Borrower shall have paid all of Lender's reasonable costs and expenses incurred in connection with such Cash Sweep Trigger Event Cure (including reasonable attorneys' fees and expenses).

"Cash Sweep Trigger Event Period" shall mean any period commencing on the occurrence of a Cash Sweep Trigger Event and continuing until the earlier of (i) the Monthly Payment Date following the occurrence of the applicable Cash Sweep Trigger Event Cure or (ii) the payment in full of all principal and interest on the Loan and all other amounts payable under the Loan Documents in accordance with the terms and provisions of the Loan Documents.

"Casualty" shall mean any casualty, damage or injury, by fire or otherwise, to the Property or any part thereof.

"Casualty Consultant" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 5.3.2(c) hereof.

"Casualty Retainage" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 5.3.2(d) hereof.

"Cause" shall mean, with respect to an Independent Director, (i) any acts or omissions by such Independent Director that constitute systematic, persistent or willful disregard of, or gross negligence with respect to, such Independent Director's duties, or (ii) such Independent Director has engaged in or has been charged with or has been indicted or convicted for any crime or crimes of moral turpitude or dishonesty or other acts constituting a crime under any law applicable to such Independent Director or for any violation of any Legal Requirements (iii) such Independent Director has intentionally breached its fiduciary duties of loyalty and care as and to the extent of such duties set forth in the Organizational Documents, (iv) there is a material increase in the fees charged by such Independent Director (which, for purposes of this Agreement, shall be an increase of one hundred percent (100%) or more) or a material change to such Independent Director's terms of service, (v) such Independent Director is unable to perform his or her duties as Independent Director due to death, disability or incapacity, or (vi) such Independent Director no longer meets the definition of Independent Director.

"Clearing Account" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 2.7.1 hereof.

"Clearing Account Agreement" shall mean that certain Deposit Account Control Agreement, dated as of the date hereof, among Lender, Borrower, Manager and Clearing Bank, as the same may be amended, restated, replaced, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time.

"Clearing Bank" shall mean Wells Fargo Bank, N.A. or any successor Eligible Institution acting as Clearing Account Bank under the Clearing Account Agreement.

"Closing Date" shall mean the date hereof.

"Co-Lender" shall mean each holder of a Note.

"Code" shall mean the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended and as it may be further amended from time to time, any successor statutes thereto, and applicable U.S. Department of Treasury regulations issued pursuant thereto in temporary or final form.

"Condemnation" shall mean a temporary or permanent taking by any Governmental Authority as the result or in lieu or in anticipation of the exercise of the right of condemnation or eminent domain, of all or any part of the Property, or any of Borrower's interest therein or right accruing thereto, including any right of access thereto or any change of grade affecting the Property or any part thereof.

"Control" shall mean the possession, directly or indirectly, of the power to direct or cause the direction of the management, policies or activities of a Person, whether through ownership of voting securities, by contract or otherwise and the terms "Controlled" and "Controlling" shall have correlative meanings.

"Crowdfunding" means, any offer or sale of equity or debt securities of any Person involving or relating to direct or indirect interests, or any combination of direct or indirect interests, in such Person, that is conducted or proposed to be conducted via the internet or through the use of other general solicitation or advertising of the investment opportunity to prospective investors by the issuer of such securities or an online or other funding portal in a transaction or series of transactions intended to be exempt from the registration requirements of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, including but not limited to pursuant to the exemptions provided by Section 4(a)(6) thereof or Rule 506(c) promulgated thereunder, any other similar state securities law, or any similar transaction.

"<u>Debt</u>" shall mean the Outstanding Principal Balance, together with all interest accrued and unpaid thereon, and all other sums due to Lender in respect of the Loan under the Note, this Agreement or any other Loan Document.

"<u>Debt Service</u>" shall mean, with respect to any particular period of time, the aggregate amount of scheduled principal and interest payments due and payable under the Note and this Agreement.

"<u>Debt Service Coverage Ratio</u>" shall mean the ratio, as determined by Lender, based on the trailing twelve (12) calendar month period immediately preceding the date of such determination, in which:

the numerator is the Net Operating Income (excluding interest on credit accounts) for such period, without deduction for (a) actual management fees incurred in connection with the operation of the Property during such period or (b) actual amounts paid to the Reserve Funds during such period, less (1) management fees equal to the greater of (A) assumed management fees of percent (3%) of Gross Income from Operations during such period and (B) the actual management fees incurred during such period, (2) Capital Expenditure Fund contributions for such period based on an assumed annual amount equal to \$0.20 per square foot of gross leasable area at the Property, (3) tenant improvements and leasing commissions for such period based on an assumed annual amount equal to \$2.00 per square foot of gross leasable area at the Property and (4) a vacancy allowance based on the greater of (A) an assumed vacancy rate of 5% and (B) the actual vacancy at the Property; and

(ii) the denominator is the aggregate Debt Service due and payable during such period; <u>provided</u> that if scheduled principal payments are not due for the entirety of such period (i.e., on each Monthly Payment Date that occurs during such period), such aggregate Debt Service shall be determined based on a payment constant based on the Interest Rate and an amortization period of thirty (30) years.

It is acknowledged and agreed that, for so long as the Ionis Lease Condition remains satisfied, (x) the determination of the Debt Service Coverage Ratio shall not be required, and (y) each requirement, covenant or threshold contained herein requiring a Debt Service Coverage Ratio calculation s shall be deemed waived.

"<u>Default</u>" shall mean the occurrence of any event hereunder or under any other Loan Document which, but for the giving of notice or passage of time, or both, would be an Event of Default.

"<u>Default Rate</u>" shall mean, with respect to the Loan, a rate per annum equal to the lesser of (i) the Maximum Legal Rate or (ii) five percent (5%) above the Interest Rate.

"<u>Defeasance Collateral</u>" shall mean, in connection with the Defeasance Event, U.S. Obligations which provide payments (i) on or prior to, but as close as possible to, the Business Day immediately preceding all scheduled Monthly Payment Dates and other scheduled payment dates, if any, under the Note after the Defeasance Date upon which payments are required under the Note and this Agreement, and (ii) in amounts equal to the scheduled payments due on such Monthly Payment Dates or other scheduled payment dates under the Note and this Agreement (including, without limitation, scheduled payments of principal, interest, servicing fees (if any), and any other amounts due under the Loan Documents on such Monthly Payment Dates or other scheduled payment dates); <u>provided</u> that the Note shall be deemed, for purposes of this definition, to be due and payable and shall be prepaid in full on the Open Prepayment Date (such scheduled payments, collectively, the "<u>Scheduled Defeasance Payments</u>").

"Defeasance Collateral Account" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 2.5.2 hereof.

"Defeasance Date" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 2.5.1(a) hereof.

"**Defeasance Event**" shall have the meaning set forth in <u>Section 2.5.1</u> hereof.

"<u>Defeasance Lockout Expiration Date</u>" shall mean the date that is two (2) years from the "startup day" within the meaning of Section 860G(a)(9) of the Code for the Securitization Vehicle established in connection with the last Securitization involving any portion of the Loan.

"<u>Defeasance Security Agreement</u>" shall mean a pledge and security agreement in form and substance that would be reasonably satisfactory to a prudent lender pursuant to which Borrower grants Lender a perfected, first priority security interest in the Defeasance Collateral Account and the Defeasance Collateral.

"<u>Disclosure Documents</u>" shall mean, collectively, any written materials used or provided to any prospective investors and/or NRSROs in connection with any public offering or private placement in connection with a Securitization (including, without limitation, a prospectus, prospectus supplement, private placement memorandum, offering memorandum, offering circular, term sheet, road show presentation materials or other offering documents, marketing materials or information provided to prospective investors), in each case in preliminary or final form and including any amendments, supplements, exhibits, annexes and other attachments thereto.

"EEA Financial Institution" means (a) any credit institution or investment firm established in any EEA Member Country which is subject to the supervision of an EEA Resolution Authority, (b) any entity established in an EEA Member Country which is a parent of an institution described in clause (a) of this definition, or (c) any financial institution established in an EEA Member Country which is a subsidiary of an institution described in clauses (a) or (b) of this definition and is subject to consolidated supervision with its parent.

"EEA Member Country," means any of the member states of the European Union, Iceland, Liechtenstein, and Norway.

"EEA Resolution Authority" means any public administrative authority or any person entrusted with public administrative authority of any EEA Member Country (including any delegee) having responsibility for the resolution of any EEA Financial Institution.

"Eligible Account" shall mean a separate and identifiable account from all other funds held by the holding institution that is either (i) an account or accounts (or subaccounts thereof) maintained with a federal or state-chartered depository institution or trust company which complies with the definition of Eligible Institution or (ii) a segregated trust account or accounts (or subaccounts thereof) maintained with a federal or state chartered depository institution or trust company acting in its fiduciary capacity that has a Moody's rating of at least "Baa3" and that, in the case of a state chartered depository institution or trust company, is subject to regulations substantially similar to 12 C.F.R. §9.10(b), having in either case a combined capital and surplus of at least \$50,000,000 and subject to supervision or examination by federal and state authority. An Eligible Account shall not be evidenced by a certificate of deposit, passbook or other instrument.

"<u>Eligible Institution</u>" shall mean a depository institution or trust company insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation the short term unsecured debt obligations or commercial paper of which are rated at least "A-1" by S&P, "P-1" by Moody's, and "F-1" by Fitch in the case of accounts in which funds are held for thirty (30) days or less or, in the case of Letters of Credit or accounts in which funds are held for more than thirty (30) days, the long term unsecured debt obligations of which are rated at least "A" by S&P, "A2" by Moody's and "A" by Fitch.

"Environmental Indemnity" shall mean that certain Environmental Indemnity Agreement, dated as of the date hereof, executed by Borrower and Guarantor in connection with the Loan for the benefit of Lender, as the same may be amended, restated, replaced, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time.

"Environmental Law" shall have the meaning set forth in the Environmental Indemnity.

"ERISA" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 4.2.10 hereof.

"ESA" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 3.1.50(d) hereof.

"EU Bail-In Legislation Schedule" means the EU Bail-In Legislation Schedule published by the Loan Market Association (or any successor person), as in effect from time to time.

"Event of Default" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 10.1 hereof.

"Excess Cash Flow" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 2.7.2 hereof.

"Excess Cash Flow Account" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 6.7.1 hereof.

"Excess Cash Flow Funds" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 6.7.1 hereof.

"Exchange Act" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 9.2(a) hereof.

"Exchange Act Filing" shall mean a filing pursuant to the Exchange Act in connection with or relating to a Securitization.

"Executive Order" shall mean an Executive Order of the President of the United States of America.

"Existing Project" shall mean, collectively, certain capital improvements and renovations being performed at the Property, as more particularly set on Schedule 4.1.10 attached hereto.

"Equipment" shall have the meaning set forth in the granting clause of the Security Instrument.

" $\underline{Extraordinary\ Expense}$ " shall have the meaning set forth in $\underline{Section\ 4.1.6(\underline{h})}$ hereof.

"Extraordinary Lease Payments" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 6.5.1(b) hereof.

"Fiscal Year" shall mean each twelve (12) month period commencing on January 1 and ending on December 31 during each year of the Term.

"Fitch" shall mean Fitch, Inc.

"GAAP" shall mean generally accepted accounting principles set forth in the opinions and pronouncements of the Accounting Principles Board and the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants and statements and pronouncements of the Financial Accounting Standards Board (or agencies with similar functions of comparable stature and authority within the accounting profession), or in such other statements by such entity as may be in general use by significant segments of the U.S. accounting profession.

"Government Lists" shall mean, collectively, (i) the Specially Designated Nationals and Blocked Persons Lists maintained by OFAC, (ii) any other list of terrorists, terrorist organizations or narcotics traffickers maintained pursuant to any of the Rules and Regulations of OFAC, and (iii) any similar lists maintained by the United States Department of State, the United States Department of Commerce or any other Governmental Authority or pursuant to any Executive Order.

"Governmental Authority" shall mean any court, agency, board, bureau, commission, department, office or other authority of any nature whatsoever of any governmental unit (foreign, federal, state, county, district, municipal, city or otherwise) whether now or hereafter in existence.

"Grantor Trust" shall mean a grantor trust under Subpart E of Part 1 of Subchapter J of the Code.

"Gross Income from Operations" shall mean, for any period, all sustainable income, computed in accordance with the Acceptable Accounting Basis, derived from the ownership and operation of the Property from whatever source during such period, including, but not limited to, Rents, utility charges, escalations, forfeited security deposits, interest on credit accounts, service fees or charges, license fees, parking fees, and other pass-through or reimbursements paid by tenants under the Leases of any nature, but excluding Rents from month-to-month tenants, tenants that are included as debtors in any Bankruptcy Action, tenants whose lease guarantors are included as debtors in any Bankruptcy Action, tenants that have given notice of their intention to terminate or not extend or renew their Leases (unless, subsequent to such notice, the applicable tenant has extended or renewed its Lease or entered into a new Lease or rescinded such notice in writing), or tenants that have "gone dark", vacated, ceased to occupy or discontinued their operations at the Property (other than temporary cessation of operations in connection with remodeling, renovation or restoration of their leased premises), Extraordinary Lease Payments, sales, use and occupancy or other taxes on receipts required to be accounted for by Borrower to any Governmental Authority, rent concessions, credits, and free rent, refunds and uncollectible accounts, sales of furniture, fixtures and equipment, Net Proceeds (other than business or rental interruption or other loss of income insurance proceeds to the extent Lender elects to treat such Insurance Proceeds as business or rental interruption Insurance Proceeds that replace lost Rents for such period in accordance with Section 5.2.3 hereof), unforfeited security deposits, utility and other similar deposits and any disbursements to Borrower from the Reserve Funds, if any.

"Guarantor" shall mean Ionis.

"Guaranty" shall mean that certain Guaranty, dated as of the date hereof, executed by Guarantor in connection with the Loan for the benefit of Lender, as the same may be amended, restated, replaced, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time.

"Hazardous Substances" shall have the meaning set forth in the Environmental Indemnity.

"Improvements" shall have the meaning set forth in the granting clause of the Security Instrument.

"Indebtedness" shall mean, for any Person, without duplication: (i) all indebtedness or liability of such Person (including, without limitation, for borrowed money, for amounts drawn under a letter of credit, or for deferred purchase price of property or services (including trade obligations) for which such Person or its assets is liable), (ii) all unfunded amounts under a loan agreement, letter of credit, or other credit facility for which such Person would be liable if such amounts were advanced thereunder, (iii) all amounts required to be paid by such Person pursuant to any agreement to purchase, to provide funds for payment, to supply funds, or to invest in any Person, (iv) all indebtedness or liabilities guaranteed by such Person, directly or indirectly, (v) all obligations under leases that constitute capital leases for which such Person is liable, and (vi) all obligations of such Person under interest rate swaps, caps, floors, collars and other interest hedge agreements, in each case whether such Person is liable contingently or otherwise, as obligor, guarantor or otherwise, or in respect of which obligations such Person otherwise assures any other Person against loss.

"Indemnified Liabilities" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 11.13(b) hereof.

"Independent Director" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 3.1.24(o) hereof.

"<u>Indictment Trigger Event</u>" shall mean the occurrence of an indictment for fraud or misappropriation of funds by Borrower or any Guarantor or any director or officer of Borrower or any Guarantor.

"Insolvency Opinion" shall mean, as the context may require, (i) that certain bankruptcy non-consolidation opinion letter, dated the date hereof, rendered by Richards, Layton & Finger, P.A. in connection with the Loan or (ii) any other bankruptcy non-consolidation opinion delivered to Lender in connection with the Loan (including any bankruptcy non-consolidation opinion delivered to Lender subsequent to the closing of the Loan in accordance with the Loan Documents).

"Insurance Account" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 6.3.1 hereof.

"Insurance Funds" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 6.3.1 hereof.

"Insurance Premiums" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 5.1.1(b) hereof.

"Insurance Proceeds" shall mean the amount of all insurance proceeds paid under the Policies.

"Insurance Reserve Waiver Conditions Precedent" shall mean the following conditions precedent: (i) no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, (ii) all of the Property shall be demised pursuant to the Ionis Lease, (iii) the Ionis Lease is in full force and effect, (iv) no Material Tenant Trigger Event shall have occurred and be continuing, (v) Ionis is obligated pursuant to the terms and conditions of the Ionis Lease to maintain insurance, and with insurance companies, that satisfy the requirements set forth in Article V hereof, and (vi) Ionis performs its obligation under clause (v) above in a timely manner and Borrower provides evidence, in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to Lender, of such performance by Ionis in a timely manner.

"Interest Period" shall mean, with respect to any Monthly Payment Date, the period commencing on the eleventh (11th) day of the preceding calendar month and terminating on the tenth (10th) day of the calendar month in which such Monthly Payment Date occurs; provided, however, that the initial Interest Period shall begin on the Closing Date and shall end on the immediately following tenth (10th) day of a calendar month.

"Interest Rate" shall mean a rate per annum equal to three and eight hundred eighty-one thousandths percent (3.881%).

"Investment Grade" shall mean a long term unsecured debt rating of at least "BBB-" by S&P, "Baa3" by Moody's and "BBB-" by Fitch (or its equivalent by the other Rating Agencies).

"Ionis" shall mean Ionis Pharmaceuticals, Inc., a Delaware corporation.

"Ionis Lease" shall mean that certain Lease Agreement, dated as of the date hereof, between Ionis, as tenant and Borrower, as landlord, demising the entire Property to Ionis, as the same may be amended, restated, replaced, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time in accordance with the terms of this Agreement.

"Ionis Lease Condition" shall mean all of the following: (i) the Property is, as of the applicable date of determination, subject to the Ionis Lease, (ii) no default under the Ionis Lease shall have occurred and is continuing beyond applicable notice and cure periods expressly set forth in the Ionis Lease, (iii) the Ionis Lease is in full force and effect, (iv) no Material Tenant Trigger Event with respect to the Ionis Lease has occurred and is continuing, and (v) Ionis is paying full unabated rent pursuant to the terms of the Ionis Lease and is otherwise performing all of its obligations under the Ionis Lease in a timely manner and otherwise pursuant to the express terms of the Ionis Lease.

"Ionis Reporting Condition" shall mean all of the following: (i) Ionis remains a publicly traded company whose shares of stock are listed on the New York Stock Exchange or another nationally recognized stock exchange located within the United States, (ii) Ionis is subject to the reporting requirements under the Exchange Act, (iii) Ionis complies with such reporting requirements, and (iv) Ionis' annual financial statements are audited by a "Big Four" accounting firm or other independent certified public accountant acceptable to Lender.

"<u>Ionis Sublease</u>" shall mean a written sublease of a portion of the Property (not to exceed twenty-five percent (25%) in the aggregate of the total rentable square footage at the Property) by Ionis, as sublandlord, to a wholly owned subsidiary of Ionis (or a subsidiary majority owned and Controlled by Ionis), as subtenant.

"Land" shall have the meaning set forth in the granting clause of the Security Instrument.

"Lease" shall mean any lease, subsublease, subsublease, letting, license, concession or other agreement (whether written or oral and whether now or hereafter in effect) pursuant to which any Person is granted a possessory interest in, or right to use or occupy all or any portion of any space in the Property, and every modification, amendment or other agreement relating to such lease, subsublease, letting, license, concession or other agreement and every guarantee of the performance and observance of the covenants, conditions and agreements to be performed and observed by the other party thereto.

"Legal Requirements" shall mean all federal, state, county, municipal and other governmental statutes, laws, rules, orders, regulations, ordinances, judgments, decrees, demands and injunctions of Governmental Authorities affecting the Loan, any Secondary Market Transactions with respect to the Loan, Borrower, Guarantor or the Property or any part thereof or the ownership, construction, alteration, use, management or operation of the Property or any part thereof, whether now or hereafter enacted and in force, including, without limitation, the Securities Act, the Exchange Act, Regulation AB, the rules and regulations promulgated pursuant to the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act, zoning and land use laws and the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, and all permits, licenses and authorizations and regulations relating thereto, and all covenants, agreements, restrictions and encumbrances contained in any instruments, either of record or known to Borrower, at any time in force affecting Borrower, Guarantor or the Property or any part thereof, including, without limitation, any which may (i) require repairs, modifications or alterations in or to the Property or any part thereof or (ii) in any way limit the use and enjoyment thereof.

"Lender" shall have the meaning set forth in the introductory paragraph hereto.

"Lender Indemnitees" shall mean (i) Lender, (ii) any Affiliate of Lender that has filed any registration statement relating to a Securitization or has acted as the sponsor or depositor in connection with such Securitization, (iii) any Affiliate of Lender that acts as an underwriter, placement agent or initial purchaser in connection with a Securitization, (iv) any other co-underwriters, co-placement agents or co-initial purchasers in connection with a Securitization, (v) each Person who Controls (within the meaning of Section 15 of the Exchange Act) any Person described in any of the foregoing clauses, (vi) any Person who is or will have been involved in the origination of the Loan, (vii) any Person who is or will have been involved in the servicing of the Loan, (viii) any Person in whose name the Lien created by the Security Instrument and the other Loan Documents are or will be recorded or filed, (ix) any Person who may hold or acquire or will have held a full or partial interest in the Loan (including, but not limited to, investors or prospective investors in the Securities, as well as custodians, trustees and other fiduciaries who hold or have held a full or partial interest in the Loan evidenced for the benefit of third parties), (x) any Person who holds or acquires or will have held a participation or other full or partial interest in the Loan, whether during the term of the Loan or as a part of or following a foreclosure of the Loan, (xi) any successors by merger, consolidation or acquisition of all or a substantial portion of Lender's assets and business and (xii) the respective officers, directors, shareholders, partners, members, employees, agents, representatives, contractors, subcontractors, Affiliates, participants, successors and assigns of any Person described in any of the foregoing clauses.

"Letter of Credit" shall mean an irrevocable, unconditional, transferable (without payment of any transfer fee), clean sight draft letter of credit reasonably acceptable to Lender and the Rating Agencies (either an evergreen letter of credit or one which does not expire until at least thirty (30) days after (i) the Stated Maturity Date or (ii) such earlier date as such Letter of Credit is no longer required pursuant to the terms of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents) in favor of Lender and entitling Lender to draw thereon in New York, New York based solely on a statement purportedly executed by an officer of Lender stating that it has the right to draw thereon, issued by a domestic Eligible Institution or the U.S. agency or branch of a foreign Eligible Institution. If at any time the bank issuing any such Letter of Credit shall cease to be an Eligible Institution, Lender shall have the right immediately to draw down the same in full and hold the proceeds of such draw in accordance with the applicable provisions of this Agreement.

"<u>Lien</u>" shall mean any mortgage, deed of trust, deed to secure debt, indemnity deed of trust, lien (statutory or otherwise), pledge, hypothecation, assignment, security interest, easement, restrictive covenant, preference, or any other encumbrance (other than a Permitted Encumbrance), charge or transfer of, or any agreement to enter into or create any of the foregoing affecting (i) all or any portion of the Property or any interest therein or (ii) any direct or indirect interest in Borrower, including, without limitation, any conditional sale or other title retention agreement, any financing lease having substantially the same economic effect as any of the foregoing, the filing of any financing statement, and mechanic's, materialman's and other similar liens and encumbrances.

"Liquid Asset" shall mean any of the following, but only to the extent owned individually, free of all security interests, liens, pledges, charges or any other encumbrance: (a) cash, (b) certificates of deposit (with a maturity of two years or less) issued by, or savings account with, any bank or other financial institution reasonably acceptable to Lender, (c) marketable securities listed on a national or international exchange reasonably acceptable to Lender, marked to market, or (d) solely with respect to Ionis, such securities or other liquid assets acquired by Ionis pursuant to the terms of that certain Investment Policy Guidelines provided to Lender prior to the date hereof and attached hereto as Schedule 1.1(B), as may be updated from time to time, subject to Lender's reasonable approval (not to be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed).

"<u>Loan</u>" shall mean the loan in the original principal amount of Fifty-One Million Three Hundred Fifty Thousand and No/100 Dollars (\$51,350,000.00) made by Lender to Borrower pursuant to this Agreement.

"Loan Documents" shall mean, collectively, this Agreement, the Note, the Security Instrument, the Assignment of Leases, the Guaranty, the Environmental Indemnity, the Assignment of Management Agreement, the Cash Management Agreement, the Clearing Account Agreement, and all other documents, agreements, certificates and instruments now or hereafter executed and/or delivered in connection with the Loan.

"<u>Loan-to-Value Ratio</u>" shall mean a ratio, as of a particular date, in which: (i) the numerator is equal to the Outstanding Principal Balance and (ii) the denominator is equal to the appraised value of the Property based on an Appraisal.

"Major Lease" shall mean any Lease which (i) either individually or when taken together with any other Lease with the same Tenant or any Affiliate of such Tenant, and assuming the exercise of all expansion rights and preferential rights to lease additional space contained in such Lease or Leases, (a) covers or is expected to cover more than thirty percent (30%) of the total rentable square footage at the Property or (b) requires the payment of base rent in an amount equal to or exceeding thirty percent (30%) of the Gross Income from Operations, (ii) contains an option or preferential right to purchase all or any portion of the Property, (iii) is with an Affiliate of Borrower, Guarantor or Manager as Tenant, (iv) is entered into during the continuation of an Event of Default or (v) is a Material Tenant Lease.

"Management Agreement" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 7.1(a).

"Manager" shall mean such Person (other than Borrower) who is managing the Property in accordance with the terms and provisions of this Agreement.

"Manager Trigger Event" shall mean the occurrence of an indictment for fraud or misappropriation of funds by Manager or any director or any officer of Manager.

"Material Adverse Effect" shall mean any material adverse effect upon (i) the business operations, economic performance, assets, condition (financial or otherwise), equity, contingent liabilities, prospects, material agreements or results of operations of Borrower, Guarantor or the Property, (ii) the ability of Borrower or Guarantor to perform its obligations under any Loan Document to which it is a party, (iii) the enforceability or validity of any Loan Document, the perfection or priority of any Lien created under any Loan Document or the rights, interests and remedies of Lender under any Loan Document, to the extent not caused by Lender's actions or omissions, provided Borrower cooperates with all reasonable requests of Lender in order to preserve any of the foregoing, or (iv) the value, use or operation of the Property or the cash flows from the Property.

"Material Agreements" shall mean (i) each management, brokerage or leasing agreement (other than the Management Agreement), and (ii) any cleaning, maintenance, service or other contract or agreement of any kind (other than the Leases) of a material nature (materiality for purposes of this definition shall include, without limitation, any contract with a term longer than one year or any contract that is not cancelable on thirty (30) days' or less notice without the payment of any termination fee or payments of any kind), in either case relating to the ownership, development, leasing, management, use, operation, maintenance, repair, improvement or restoration of the Property, whether written or oral.

"Material Tenant" shall mean any tenant of all or a portion of the Property under a Material Tenant Lease.

"Material Tenant Lease" shall mean (i) the Ionis Lease and (ii) any Lease which, either individually or when taken together with any other Lease with the same Tenant or any Affiliate of such Tenant, and assuming the exercise of all expansion rights and preferential rights to lease additional space contained in such Lease or Leases, (a) covers (or, after giving effect to any such proposed Lease, would cover) no less than 30% of the total rentable square footage at the Property or (b) requires (or, after giving effect to any such proposed Lease, would require) the payment of base rent that is no less than 30% of the total in-place base rent at the Property, in each case under clause (i) or (ii), as the same may be amended, restated, replaced, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Agreement.

"Material Tenant Rollover Account" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 6.13.1 hereof.

"Material Tenant Rollover Funds" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 6.13.1 hereof.

"Material Tenant Satisfactory Extension or Re-tenanting Conditions" shall mean (i) an Acceptable Material Tenant Lease Extension with respect to all of the applicable Material Tenant Space or (ii) one or more Acceptable Material Tenant Space Re-tenanting Events with respect to all of the applicable Material Tenant Space; provided that (a) in connection with such Acceptable Material Tenant Lease Extension, (1) the applicable Material Tenant Lease shall be in full force and effect and no Material Tenant Trigger Event shall have occurred and then be continuing with respect to such Material Tenant Lease or the related Material Tenant (or, if applicable, any guarantor with respect to such Material Tenant Lease), (2) the applicable Material Tenant shall be in actual, physical possession of and utilizing (i.e., not "dark") in the conduct of its normal business operations (which utilization, for purposes of this definition, shall include remodeling or renovation of all or a portion of such space in order for such Material Tenant to continue its normal business operations) and paying full unabated rent (including reimbursements, if any) under such Material Tenant Lease as evidenced by a tenant estoppel certificate in form and substance reasonably acceptable to Lender, (3) all tenant improvement work required to be completed or caused to be completed by Borrower in connection with such Acceptable Material Tenant Lease Extension shall have been completed in a good and workmanlike manner on a lien free basis in accordance with the terms and conditions of such Material Tenant Lease and this Agreement, and (4) all tenant allowances, leasing commissions and costs and expenses in connection with such Acceptable Material Tenant Lease Extension shall have been paid in full, and all other concessions shall have been satisfied, in accordance with the terms and conditions of such Material Tenant Lease and this Agreement and (b) in connection with each applicable Acceptable Material Tenant Space Retenanting Event, (1) the applicable replacement Lease shall be in full force and effect, no event of default shall have occurred and be then continuing thereunder and, if any such replacement Lease is a Material Tenant Lease, no Material Tenant Trigger Event shall have occurred and then be continuing with respect to such Material Tenant Lease or the related Material Tenant (or, if applicable, any guarantor with respect to such Material Tenant Lease), (2) the Tenant under the applicable replacement Lease shall be in actual, physical possession of and utilizing (i.e., not "dark") the space demised under such replacement Lease in the conduct of its normal business operations (which utilization, for purposes of this definition, shall include remodeling or renovation of all or a portion of such space in order for such Tenant to commence or continue its normal business operations) and paying full unabated rent (including reimbursements, if any) under such replacement Lease as evidenced by a tenant estoppel certificate in form and substance reasonably acceptable to Lender, (3) all tenant improvement work required to be completed or caused to be completed by Borrower in connection with the applicable replacement Lease shall have been completed in a good and workmanlike manner on a lien free basis in accordance with the terms and conditions of the applicable replacement Lease and this Agreement, and (4) all tenant allowances, leasing commissions and costs and expenses in connection with the applicable replacement Lease shall have been paid in full, and all other concessions shall have been satisfied, in accordance with the terms and conditions of the applicable replacement Lease and this Agreement.

"Material Tenant Space" shall mean the Property or the portion of the Property, as applicable, demised to a Tenant pursuant to a Material Tenant Lease (or previously demised to a Tenant pursuant to a Material Tenant Lease that has expired or terminated and, following such expiration or termination and as of the date of determination, has not been demised to a replacement Tenant pursuant to a Lease entered into in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Agreement).

"Material Tenant Trigger Event" shall mean:

- (i) if a Material Tenant gives written notice to Borrower of its intention to terminate or cancel its Material Tenant Lease or of its intention not to extend or renew its Material Tenant Lease;
- (ii) if, on or prior to the date that is 12 months prior to the then applicable expiration date under its Material Tenant Lease, a Material Tenant does not extend or renew such Material Tenant Lease on terms and conditions reasonably acceptable to Lender (it being understood and agreed that an extension or renewal of a Material Tenant Lease strictly in accordance with the terms and conditions thereof applicable to such extension or renewal (including, for example, terms and conditions pursuant to which the rent applicable to the extension or renewal term are determined) shall be deemed to be reasonably acceptable to Lender);
- (iii) if, on or prior to the date by which a Material Tenant is required under its Material Tenant Lease to notify Borrower of its election to extend or renew such Material Tenant Lease, such Material Tenant does not give such notice;
 - (iv) if an event of default under a Material Tenant Lease occurs and continues beyond any applicable notice and cure period;
- (v) if a Material Tenant (or, if applicable, any lease guarantor with respect to a Material Tenant Lease) becomes insolvent or a debtor in a Bankruptcy Action;
 - (vi) if a Material Tenant Lease is terminated or is no longer in full force and effect;

- (vii) if a Material Tenant "goes dark", vacates, ceases to occupy or ceases to conduct business in the ordinary course at the Material Tenant Space demised under its Material Tenant Lease (other than temporary cessation of operations in connection with remodeling, renovation or restoration of their leased premises); or
- (viii) if Ionis, the tenant under the Ionis Lease, fails to maintain Liquid Assets of at least \$85,000,000.00 (it is acknowledged and agreed that, if at any time the Ionis Reporting Condition is not satisfied, the determination of whether Ionis maintains Liquid Assets of at least \$85,000,000.00 shall be made by Lender).

For purposes of clarification and without limitation, it is understood and agreed that, with respect to any Material Tenant (or, if applicable, any lease guarantor with respect to the applicable Material Tenant Lease) or the applicable Material Tenant Lease, (a) more than one Material Tenant Trigger Event may exist at any time, (b) more than one Material Tenant Trigger Event may exist at any time pursuant to clause (iv) of this definition of "Material Tenant Trigger Event", and (c) more than one Material Tenant Trigger Event may exist at any time pursuant to clause (v) of this definition of "Material Tenant Trigger Event".

"Material Tenant Trigger Event Cure" shall mean:

- (i) if the Material Tenant Trigger Event is caused solely by the occurrence of clause (i) in the definition of "Material Tenant Trigger Event", (a) the unconditional revocation or rescission by the applicable Material Tenant of all termination or cancellation notices with respect to its Material Tenant Lease (or, if applicable, the unconditional revocation or rescission by the applicable Material Tenant of all notices of any intention to terminate or cancel, or to not extend or renew, its Material Tenant Lease), (b) an Acceptable Material Tenant Lease Extension with respect to all of the applicable Material Tenant Space; provided that each of the Material Tenant Space Re-tenanting Events with respect to all of the applicable Material Tenant Space; provided that each of the Material Tenant Space Re-tenanting Conditions applicable thereto shall have been satisfied;
- (ii) if the Material Tenant Trigger Event is caused solely by the occurrence of clause (ii) in the definition of "Material Tenant Trigger Event", (a) an Acceptable Material Tenant Lease Extension with respect to all of the applicable Material Tenant Space; <u>provided</u> that each of the Material Tenant Satisfactory Extension or Re-tenanting Conditions applicable thereto shall have been satisfied or (b) one or more Acceptable Material Tenant Space Re-tenanting Events with respect to all of the applicable Material Tenant Space; <u>provided</u> that each of the Material Tenant Satisfactory Extension or Re-tenanting Conditions applicable thereto shall have been satisfied;

- (iii) if the Material Tenant Trigger Event is caused solely by the occurrence of clause (iii) in the definition of "Material Tenant Trigger Event", (a) an Acceptable Material Tenant Lease Extension with respect to all of the applicable Material Tenant Space; <u>provided</u> that each of the Material Tenant Space Re-tenanting Events with respect to all of the applicable Material Tenant Space; <u>provided</u> that each of the Material Tenant Space Re-tenanting Events with respect to all of the applicable Material Tenant Space; <u>provided</u> that each of the Material Tenant Satisfactory Extension or Re-tenanting Conditions applicable thereto shall have been satisfied;
- (iv) if the Material Tenant Trigger Event is caused solely by the occurrence of clause (iv) in the definition of "Material Tenant Trigger Event," a cure of the applicable event of default under the applicable Material Tenant Lease, as determined by Lender in its reasonable discretion;
- (v) if the Material Tenant Trigger Event is caused solely by the occurrence of clause (v) in the definition of "Material Tenant Trigger Event," the affirmation of the applicable Material Tenant Lease in the applicable bankruptcy proceeding; provided that the applicable Material Tenant shall be actually paying all contractual rents and other amounts due under its Material Tenant Lease (or, if applicable, the discharge or dismissal of the applicable lease guarantor from the applicable bankruptcy proceeding;
- (vi) if the Material Tenant Trigger Event is caused solely by the occurrence of clause (vi) in the definition of "Material Tenant Trigger Event," one or more Acceptable Material Tenant Space Re-tenanting Events with respect to all of the applicable Material Tenant Space; <u>provided</u> that each of the Material Tenant Satisfactory Extension or Re-tenanting Conditions applicable thereto shall have been satisfied;
- (vii) if the Material Tenant Trigger Event is caused solely by the occurrence of clause (vii) in the definition of "Material Tenant Trigger Event," Borrower has provided Lender with written evidence, reasonably acceptable to Lender in all respects, that such (A) Material Tenant has reopened for business or (B) one or more Acceptable Material Tenant Space Re-tenanting Events with respect to all of the applicable Material Tenant Space; <u>provided</u> that in each case, each of the Material Tenant Satisfactory Extension or Re-tenanting Conditions applicable thereto shall have been satisfied; and
- (viii) if the Material Tenant Trigger Event is caused solely by the occurrence of clause (viii) in the definition of "Material Tenant Trigger Event," Borrower delivers written evidence, reasonably acceptable to Lender, that Ionis has Liquid Assets of at least \$85.000.000.00,

provided that each Material Tenant Trigger Event Cure set forth above shall be subject to the following conditions: (1) after giving effect to such Material Tenant Trigger Event Cure, no Material Tenant Trigger Event shall have occurred and remain outstanding with respect to any Material Tenant, any lease guarantor with respect to any Material Tenant Lease or any Material Tenant Lease, and (2) Borrower shall have paid all of Lender's reasonable costs and expenses incurred in connection with such Material Tenant Trigger Event Cure (including, without limitation, reasonable attorneys' fees and expenses).

"Material Tenant Trigger Event Excess Cash Flow" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 2.7.2 hereof.

"Maturity Date" shall mean the date on which the final payment of principal of the Note becomes due and payable as therein or herein provided, whether at the Stated Maturity Date, by declaration of acceleration, or otherwise.

"<u>Maximum Legal Rate</u>" shall mean the maximum non-usurious interest rate, if any, that at any time or from time to time may be contracted for, taken, reserved, charged or received on the indebtedness evidenced by the Note and as provided for herein or in the other Loan Documents, under the laws of such Governmental Authorities whose laws are held by any court of competent jurisdiction to govern the interest rate provisions of the Loan.

"Merged Entity" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 8.2.2 hereof.

"Merger" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 8.2.2 hereof.

"Mezzanine Borrower" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 11.30 hereof.

"Mezzanine Lender" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 11.30 hereof.

"Mezzanine Loan" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 11.30 hereof.

"Mezzanine Option" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 11.30 hereof.

"Minimum Disbursement Amount" shall mean Ten Thousand and No/100 Dollars (\$10,000).

"Monthly Capital Expenditure Deposit" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 6.4.1 hereof.

"Monthly Debt Service Payment Amount" shall mean (i) with respect to each Monthly Payment Date occurring on or prior to August, 2022, an amount equal to interest which is scheduled to accrue on the Loan through the end of the Interest Period in which such Monthly Payment Date occurs and (ii) with respect to each Monthly Payment Date thereafter, a constant monthly payment amount of \$241,643.01.

"Monthly Insurance Deposit" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 6.3.1 hereof.

"Monthly Payment Date" shall mean the sixth (6th) day of every calendar month occurring during the Term commencing with September 6, 2017; provided, however, that Lender shall have the right, in connection with a Securitization, to change the Monthly Payment Date to any other day of a calendar month selected by Lender, in its sole and absolute discretion, upon at least five (5) Business Days written notice to Borrower (in which event such change shall then be deemed effective) and, if requested by Lender, Borrower shall promptly execute an amendment to this Agreement to evidence such change; provided that if Lender shall have elected to change the Monthly Payment Date as aforesaid, Lender shall adjust the Interest Period accordingly.

"Monthly Rollover Deposit" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 6.5.1 hereof.

"Monthly Tax Deposit" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 6.2.1 hereof.

- "Moody's" shall mean Moody's Investors Service, Inc.
- "Mortgage Borrower" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 11.30 hereof.
- "Mortgage Loan" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 11.30 hereof.
- "Net Cash Flow" shall mean, for any period, the amount obtained by subtracting Operating Expenses and Capital Expenditures for such period from Gross Income from Operations for such period.
- "Net Operating Income" shall mean, for any period, the amount obtained by subtracting Operating Expenses for such period from Gross Income from Operations for such period.
- "Net Proceeds" shall mean: (i) the net amount of all Insurance Proceeds, after deduction of reasonable costs and expenses (including, but not limited to, reasonable attorneys' fees), if any, in collecting such Insurance Proceeds; provided that, for purposes of Section 5.3 hereof, "Net Proceeds" shall mean such net amount of Insurance Proceeds to the extent received by Lender pursuant to the Policies required under Sections 5.1.1(a)(i), (iv), (vi), (xi) and (xii) as a result of the applicable Casualty, or (ii) the net amount of the Award, after deduction of reasonable costs and expenses (including, but not limited to, reasonable attorneys' fees), if any, in collecting such Award.
 - "Net Proceeds Deficiency" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 5.3.2(f) hereof.
- "Net Worth" shall mean, as of a given date, (i) a Person's total assets as of such date less (ii) such Person's total liabilities as of such date, determined in accordance with the Acceptable Accounting Basis.
- "Note" shall mean, individually and/or collectively, as the context may require, Note A-1, Note A-2 and Note A-3, as the same may be amended, restated, replaced, extended, renewed, supplemented, severed, split or otherwise modified from time to time (including any component notes created pursuant to Section 11.29 from to time to time).
- "Note A-1" shall mean that certain Promissory Note A-1, dated the date hereof, in the stated principal amount of Thirty-Six Million Three Hundred Five Thousand and No/100 Dollars (\$36,350,000.00), made by Borrower in favor of Lender, as the same may be amended, restated, replaced, extended, renewed, supplemented, severed, split or otherwise modified from time to time (including any component notes created pursuant to Section 11.29 from to time to time).
- "Note A-2" shall mean that certain Promissory Note A-2, dated the date hereof, in the stated principal amount of Five Million and No/100 Dollars (\$5,000,000.00), made by Borrower in favor of Lender, as the same may be amended, restated, replaced, extended, renewed, supplemented, severed, split or otherwise modified from time to time (including any component notes created pursuant to Section 11.29 from to time to time).
- "Note A-3" shall mean that certain Promissory Note A-3, dated the date hereof, in the stated principal amount of Ten Million and No/100 Dollars (\$10,000,000.00), made by Borrower in favor of Lender, as the same may be amended, restated, replaced, extended, renewed, supplemented, severed, split or otherwise modified from time to time (including any component notes created pursuant to Section 11.29 from to time to time).

"Notice" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 11.6 hereof.

"NRSRO" shall mean any credit rating agency that has elected to be treated as a nationally recognized statistical rating organization for purposes of Section 15E of the Exchange Act, without regard to whether or not such credit rating agency has been engaged by Lender or other Securitization Indemnified Parties in connection with, or in anticipation of, a Securitization.

"Obligations" shall mean, collectively, Borrower's obligations for the payment of the Debt and the performance of the Other Obligations.

"OFAC" shall mean the Office of Foreign Assets Control or, if the context requires, any successor Governmental Authority.

"Officer's Certificate" shall mean a certificate delivered to Lender by Borrower which is signed by an authorized senior officer of Sole Member.

"Open Prepayment Commencement Date" shall mean the Monthly Payment Date that occurs four (4) months prior to the Stated Maturity Date.

"Operating Agreements" shall mean, collectively, the REA and any other covenants, restrictions or agreements of record relating to the construction, operation or use of the Property.

"Operating Expenses" shall mean, for any period, the total of all expenditures, computed in accordance with the Acceptable Accounting Basis of whatever kind during such period relating to the operation, maintenance and management of the Property that are incurred on a regular monthly or other periodic basis, including, without limitation, utilities, ordinary repairs and maintenance, insurance, license fees, property taxes and assessments, advertising expenses, management fees, payroll and related taxes, computer processing charges, operational equipment or other lease payments as approved by Lender, and other similar costs, but excluding depreciation and amortization, Debt Service, Capital Expenditures, and contributions to the Reserve Funds.

"<u>Organizational Documents</u>" shall mean, as to any Person, the organizational or governing documents of such Person, including the certificate of incorporation and by-laws with respect to a corporation; the certificate of formation or organization and operating agreement with respect to a limited liability company; and the certificate of limited partnership agreement with respect to a limited partnership.

"Other Charges" shall mean all ground rents, maintenance charges, impositions (other than Taxes), and any other charges, including, without limitation, vault charges and license fees for the use of vaults, chutes and similar areas adjoining the Property, now or hereafter levied or assessed or imposed against the Property or any part thereof.

"Other Obligations" shall mean: (i) all obligations of Borrower contained in this Agreement, the Note or any other Loan Document, and (ii) all obligations of Borrower contained in any renewal, extension, amendment, restatement, modification, consolidation, change of, or substitution or replacement for all or any part of this Agreement, the Note or any other Loan Document, excluding, in each case, Borrower's obligation for the payment of the Debt.

"Outstanding Principal Balance" shall mean, as of any date, the outstanding principal balance of the Loan.

"PACE Loan" shall mean any Property-Assessed Clean Energy loan or any similar financing.

"Patriot Act" shall mean, collectively, all laws relating to terrorism or money laundering, including Executive Order No. 13224 on Terrorist Financing (effective September 24, 2001) and the Uniting and Strengthening America by Providing Appropriate Tools Required to Intercept and Obstruct Terrorism Act of 2001 (Public Law 107-56), as the same may be amended, replaced, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time.

"Patriot Act Offense" shall mean (i) any violation of the laws of the United States of America or of any of the several states, or any act or omission that would constitute a violation of such laws if committed within the jurisdiction of the United States of America or any of the several states, relating to terrorism or money laundering, including any offense under (a) the laws against terrorism; (b) the laws against money laundering, (c) the Bank Secrecy Act, as amended, (d) the Money Laundering Control Act of 1986, as amended, or (e) the Patriot Act, or (ii) the conspiracy to commit, or aiding and abetting another to commit, any violation of any such laws.

"<u>Permitted Encumbrances</u>" shall mean, collectively, (i) the Liens and security interests created by the Loan Documents, (ii) all Liens, encumbrances and other matters expressly set forth on Schedule A or Schedule B of the Title Insurance Policy, (iii) Liens, if any, for Taxes imposed by any Governmental Authority not yet delinquent (provided no fees, interest and/or penalties have begun to accrue), other than Liens securing a PACE Loan and (iv) such other title and survey exceptions as Lender has approved or may approve in writing in Lender's sole discretion.

"Permitted Investments" shall have the meaning set forth in the Cash Management Agreement.

"Permitted Merger" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 8.2.2 hereof.

"**Permitted Release Date**" shall mean the date that is the third (3rd) anniversary of the first (1st) Monthly Payment Date.

"Permitted Transfer" shall mean any of the following: (i) any transfer, directly as a result of the death of a natural person, of stock, membership interests, partnership interests or other ownership interests previously held by the decedent in question to the Person or Persons lawfully entitled thereto, (ii) any transfer, directly as a result of the legal incapacity of a natural person, of stock, membership interests, partnership interests or other ownership interests previously held by such natural person to the Person or Persons lawfully entitled thereto, (iii) any Lease of space in the Improvements to Tenants in accordance with the terms and provisions of Section 4.1.9 hereof and (iv) any Transfer permitted without Lender's prior consent in accordance with the terms and provisions of Section 8.2 hereof.

"Person" shall mean any individual, corporation, partnership, limited liability company, joint venture, estate, trust, unincorporated association, any other entity, any Governmental Authority and any fiduciary acting in such capacity on behalf of any of the foregoing.

"Personal Property" shall have the meaning set forth in the granting clause of the Security Instrument.

"Policies" or "Policy" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 5.1.1(b) hereof.

"Prepayment Date" shall mean the date on which the Loan is prepaid in accordance with the terms hereof.

"Prohibited Entity" shall mean (a) a statutory trust organized under 12 Del.C. § 3801 et seq., or any successor statute thereto, or under any similar other state or federal law, (b) any one or more Persons as a result of any Crowdfunding.

"Prohibited Person" shall mean any Person:

- (i) listed in the Annex to, or is otherwise subject to the prohibitions of, Executive Order No. 13224 on Terrorist Financing, effective September 24, 2001, and relating to Blocking Property and Prohibiting Transactions With Persons Who Commit, Threaten to Commit, or Support Terrorism or any other similar prohibitions contained in the rules and regulations of OFAC or in any enabling legislation or other Executive Orders;
- (ii) that is owned or Controlled by, or acting for or on behalf of, any Person that is listed in the Annex to, or is otherwise subject to the prohibitions of, Executive Order No. 13224;
- (iii) with whom Lender is prohibited from dealing or otherwise engaging in any transaction by any terrorism or money laundering law, including Executive Order No. 13224;
 - (iv) who commits, threatens, conspires to commit or supports "terrorism" as defined in Executive Order No. 13224;
- (v) that is named as a "specially designated national and blocked person" on the most current list published by OFAC at its official website or at any replacement website or other replacement official publication of such list;
- (vi) that is subject to trade restrictions under United States law, including, without limitation, the Patriot Act, the International Emergency Economic Powers Act, 50 U.S.C. §§ 1701 et seq., The Trading with the Enemy Act, 50 U.S.C. App. 1 et seq., and any Executive Orders or regulations promulgated thereunder;

- (vii) that is listed on any Government List;
- (viii) that has been previously indicted for or convicted of any felony involving a crime or crimes of moral turpitude or for any Patriot Act Offense;
 - (ix) that is currently under investigation by any Governmental Authority for alleged criminal activity; or
 - (x) who is an Affiliate of any Person that is described by or that satisfies any of clauses (i) through (ix) above.

"Property" shall mean the parcel of real property, the Improvements now or hereafter erected, situated or installed thereon and all personal property owned by Borrower and encumbered by the Security Instrument, together with all rights pertaining to such property (real and personal) and the Improvements, all as more particularly described in the granting clauses of the Security Instrument.

"Purchase and Sale Agreement" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 3.1.52 hereof.

"Qualified Manager" shall mean a reputable and experienced manager (which, prior to the occurrence of a Manager Trigger Event, may be an Affiliate of Borrower) which, in the reasonable judgment of Lender, possesses experience in managing properties similar in location, size, class, use, operation and value as the Property; provided, that Borrower shall have obtained (a) if required by Lender, a Rating Agency Confirmation from the Rating Agencies if required by Lender to comply with the terms of the Serving Agreement, a Rating Agency Confirmation from the Rating Agencies and (b) if such Person is an Affiliate of Borrower, a new bankruptcy non-consolidation opinion reasonably acceptable to Lender and acceptable to the Rating Agencies in their sole discretion.

"Ratable Share" shall mean, with respect to any Co-Lender, its share of the Loan based on the proportion of the Outstanding Principal Balance advanced by such Co-Lender to the total Outstanding Principal Balance.

"Rating Agencies" shall mean, prior to the final Securitization of the Loan, each of S&P, Moody's, Fitch, Realpoint LLC and DBRS, Inc. or any other nationally-recognized statistical rating agency which has been designated by Lender and, after the final Securitization of the Loan, shall mean any of the foregoing that has rated any of the Securities.

"Rating Agency Confirmation" shall mean, collectively, a written affirmation from each of the Rating Agencies that the rating of the Securities (or any class thereof) by such Rating Agency immediately prior to the occurrence of the event with respect to which such Rating Agency Confirmation is sought will not be qualified, downgraded or withdrawn as a result of the occurrence of such event, which affirmation may be granted or withheld in such Rating Agency's sole and absolute discretion. In the event that, at any given time, no Rating Agency has elected to consider whether to grant or withhold such an affirmation, then the term "Rating Agency Confirmation" shall be deemed instead to require the written approval of Lender based on its good faith determination of whether the Rating Agencies would issue a Rating Agency Confirmation; provided that the foregoing shall be inapplicable in any case in which Lender has an independent approval right in respect of the matter at issue pursuant to the terms of this Agreement.

- "<u>REA</u>" shall collectively mean those certain agreements more specifically described on <u>Schedule 1.1A</u> hereto, as the same may be amended, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time in accordance with the terms and provisions of this Agreement.
 - "Regulation AB" shall mean Regulation AB under the Securities Act and the Exchange Act, as such regulation may be amended from time to time.
 - "Regulation S-K" means Regulation S-K of the Securities Act, as such regulation may be amended from time to time.
 - "Regulation S-X" means Regulation S-X of the Securities Act, as such regulation may be amended from time to time.
- "Related Loan" shall mean (i) a loan made to an Affiliate of Borrower or Guarantor or secured by a Related Property that is included in a Securitization with the Loan or any portion thereof or interest therein or (ii) any loan that is cross-collateralized or cross-defaulted with the Loan.
- "<u>Related Property</u>" shall mean a parcel of real property, together with improvements thereon and personal property related thereto, that is "related" within the meaning of the definition of "Significant Obligor" to the Property.
- "REMIC Trust" shall mean a "real estate mortgage investment conduit" within the meaning of Section 860D of the Code that holds the Note or any interest therein.

"Rents" shall mean all rents (including, without limitation, percentage rents), rent equivalents, moneys payable as damages (including payments by reason of the rejection of a Lease in a Bankruptcy Action) or in lieu of rent or rent equivalents, Extraordinary Lease Payments, royalties (including, without limitation, all oil and gas or other mineral royalties and bonuses), income, fees, receivables, receipts, revenues, deposits (including, without limitation, security, utility and other deposits), accounts, cash, issues, profits, charges for services rendered, and other payment and consideration of whatever form or nature received by or paid to or for the account of or the benefit of Borrower, Manager (if any) or any of their respective agents or employees from any and all sources arising from or attributable to the Property, including all receivables, customer obligations, installment payment obligations and other obligations now existing or hereafter arising or created out of the sale, lease, sublease, license, concession or other grant of the right of the use and occupancy of the Property or rendering of services by Borrower, Manager or any of their respective agents or employees, and the Insurance Proceeds, if any, from business or rental interruption or other loss of income insurance.

"Replacement Management Agreement" shall mean, collectively, (i) a management agreement with a Qualified Manager, which management agreement shall be in form and substance reasonably acceptable to Lender; provided, that Borrower shall have obtained a Rating Agency Confirmation from the Rating Agencies, and (ii) an assignment of management agreement and subordination of management fees substantially in the form then used by Lender (or in such other form and substance reasonably acceptable to Lender), executed and delivered to Lender by Borrower and such Qualified Manager.

"Reserve Funds" shall mean, collectively, the Tax Funds, the Insurance Funds, the Capital Expenditure Funds, the Rollover Funds, the Excess Cash Flow Funds, the Material Tenant Rollover Funds and any other escrow or reserve fund established by the Loan Documents.

"Restoration" shall mean the repair and restoration of the Property after a Casualty or Condemnation as nearly as possible to the condition the Property was in immediately prior to such Casualty or Condemnation, with such alterations as may be reasonably approved by Lender.

"Restoration Threshold" shall mean five percent (5%) of the Outstanding Principal Balance.

"Restricted Party" shall mean, collectively, (i) Borrower, Sole Member and Guarantor, and (ii) any shareholder, partner, member, non-member manager or any other direct or indirect legal or beneficial owner of Borrower, Sole Member and Guarantor, or any non-member manager.

"Rollover Account" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 6.5.1 hereof.

"Rollover Funds" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 6.5.1 hereof.

"Rollover Reserve Waiver Conditions Precedent" shall collectively mean the following conditions precedent: (i) no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, (ii) all of the Property shall be demised pursuant to the Ionis Lease, (iii) the Ionis Lease is in full force and effect and (iv) no Material Tenant Trigger Event shall have occurred and be continuing.

"S&P" shall mean Standard & Poor's Ratings Services.

"Scheduled Defeasance Payments" shall have the meaning set forth in the definition of the term "Defeasance Collateral".

"Secondary Market Transaction" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 9.1(a) hereof.

"Securities" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 9.1(a) hereof.

"Securities Act" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 9.2(a) hereof.

"Securitization" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 9.1(a) hereof.

- "Securitization Indemnification Liabilities" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 9.2(b) hereof.
- "Securitization Indemnified Parties" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 9.2(b) hereof.
- "Securitization Vehicle" means each REMIC Trust or Grantor Trust into which all or a portion of the Loan or an interest therein has been transferred.
- "Security Instrument" shall mean that certain first priority Deed of Trust, Assignment of Leases and Rents, Security Agreement and Fixture Filing, dated as of the date hereof, executed and delivered by Borrower as security for the Loan and encumbering the Property, as the same may be amended, restated, replaced, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time.
 - "Servicer" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 11.24(a) hereof.
 - "Servicing Agreement" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 11.24(a) hereof.
 - "Settlement Statement" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 3.1.52 hereof.
 - "Severed Loan Documents" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 10.2(c) hereof.
 - "Significant Obligor" shall have the meaning set forth in Item 1101(k) of Regulation AB under the Securities Act.
 - "Sole Member" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 3.1.24(q) hereof.
 - "Special Member" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 3.1.24(q) hereof.
 - "Sponsor" shall mean Ionis.
 - "Springing Recourse Event" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 11.22 hereof.
 - "State" shall mean the State or Commonwealth in which the Property or any part thereof is located.
- "<u>Stated Maturity Date</u>" shall mean August 6, 2027; <u>provided, however</u>, that, in the event Lender changes the Monthly Payment Date in accordance with this Agreement, the Stated Maturity Date shall also be deemed to have been changed such that the Stated Maturity Date and the Monthly Payment Date shall occur on the same calendar day and, if requested by Lender, Borrower shall promptly execute an amendment to this Agreement to evidence such change.
 - "Successor Borrower" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 2.5.3 hereof.
- "Survey" shall mean a current land survey for the Property, certified to the title insurance company and Lender and its successors and assigns, in form and substance satisfactory to Lender and prepared by a professional and properly licensed land surveyor satisfactory to Lender in accordance with the most current Minimum Standard Detail Requirements for ALTA/ACSM Land Title Surveys together with the surveyor's seal affixed to the Survey and a certification from the surveyor in form and substance acceptable to Lender.

"Tax Account" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 6.2.1 hereof.

"Tax Funds" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 6.2.1 hereof.

"Tax Reserve Waiver Conditions Precedent" shall mean the following conditions precedent: (i) no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, (ii) all of the Property shall be demised pursuant to the Ionis Lease, (iii) the Ionis Lease is in full force and effect, (iv) no Material Tenant Trigger Event shall have occurred and be continuing, (v) Ionis is obligated pursuant to the terms and conditions of the Ionis Lease to pay all Taxes directly to the applicable Governmental Authorities in full in a timely manner, and (vi) Ionis performs its obligation under clause (v) in a timely manner and Borrower provides evidence, in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to Lender, of such performance by Ionis to Lender in a timely manner.

"<u>Taxes</u>" shall mean all real estate and personal property taxes, assessments, water rates or sewer rents, now or hereafter levied or assessed or imposed against the Property or any part thereof, together with all interest and penalties thereon.

"<u>Tenant</u>" shall mean any Person obligated by contract or otherwise to pay monies (including a percentage of gross income, revenue or profits) under any Lease now or hereafter affecting all or any part of the Property.

"Term" shall mean the term of the Loan.

"<u>Title Insurance Policy</u>" shall mean an ALTA mortgagee title insurance policy in the form acceptable to Lender (or, if the Property is in a State which does not permit the issuance of such ALTA policy, such form as shall be permitted in such State and acceptable to Lender) issued with respect to the Property and insuring the Lien of the Security Instrument, together with such endorsements and affirmative coverages as Lender may require.

"Transfer" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 8.1(a) hereof.

"Transferee" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 8.1(f)(iii) hereof.

"<u>Transferee's SPE Constituent Entity</u>" shall mean, with respect to any Transferee, the entity that qualifies as a single purpose, bankruptcy remote entity under criteria established by the Rating Agencies that is (i) the general partner of such Transferee, if such Transferee is a limited partnership, or (ii) the managing member of such Transferee, if such Transferee is a multi-member limited liability company.

"<u>Transferee's Sponsors</u>" shall mean, with respect to any Transferee, such Transferee's shareholders, general partners or managing members that, directly or indirectly, (i) own fifty-one percent (51%) or more of legal, beneficial and economic interests in such Transferee, or (ii) are in Control of such Transferee.

"<u>Treasury Note Rate</u>" shall mean, at the time of the prepayment, as applicable, the rate of interest per annum equal to the yield to maturity (converted by Lender to the equivalent monthly yield using Lender's then system of conversion) of the United States Treasury obligations selected by the holder of the Note having maturity dates closest to, but not exceeding, the remaining term to the Open Prepayment Commencement Date.

"Trustee" shall mean any trustee of a Securitization Vehicle.

"UBS AG" shall mean UBS AG, by and through its branch office at 1285 Avenue of the Americas, New York, New York, and its successors in interest.

"UCC" or "Uniform Commercial Code" shall mean the Uniform Commercial Code as in effect in the State of New York.

"<u>Updated Information</u>" shall have the meaning set forth in <u>Section 9.1(b)(i)</u> hereof.

- "<u>U.S. Bankruptcy Code</u>" shall mean Title 11 of the United States Code entitled "Bankruptcy", as amended from time to time, and any successor statute or statutes and all rules and regulations from time to time promulgated thereunder.
- "<u>U.S. Obligations</u>" shall mean (i) direct full faith and credit obligations of the United States of America that are not subject to prepayment, call or early redemption or (ii) to the extent acceptable to the Rating Agencies, other "government securities" within the meaning of Treasury Regulations Section 1.860G-2(a)(8)(ii) that are not subject to prepayment, call or early redemption.
- "Write-Down and Conversion Powers" means, with respect to any EEA Resolution Authority, the write-down and conversion powers of such EEA Resolution Authority from time to time under the Bail-In Legislation for the applicable EEA Member Country, which write-down and conversion powers are described in the EU Bail-In Legislation Schedule.
- "Yield Maintenance Default Premium" shall mean an amount equal to the greater of: (i) five percent (5%) of the principal amount of the Loan being prepaid and (ii) the excess, if any, of (a) the present value (determined using a discount rate equal to the Treasury Note Rate at such time) of all scheduled payments of principal and interest payable in respect of the principal amount of the Loan being prepaid, provided that the Note shall be deemed, for purposes of this definition, to be due and payable on the Open Prepayment Commencement Date, over (b) the principal amount of the Loan being prepaid.

"Yield Maintenance Premium" shall mean an amount equal to the greater of: (i) one percent (1%) of the principal amount of the Loan being prepaid and (ii) the excess, if any, of (a) the present value (determined using a discount rate equal to the Treasury Note Rate at such time) of all scheduled payments of principal and interest payable in respect of the principal amount of the Loan being prepaid, provided that the Note shall be deemed, for purposes of this definition, to be due and payable on the Open Prepayment Commencement Date, over (b) the principal amount of the Loan being prepaid.

Section 1.2. Principles of Construction.

All references to sections and schedules are to sections and schedules in or to this Agreement unless otherwise specified. All uses of the word "including" shall mean "including, without limitation," unless the context shall indicate otherwise. Unless otherwise specified, the words "hereof," "herein" and "hereunder" and words of similar import when used in this Agreement shall refer to this Agreement as a whole and not to any particular provision of this Agreement. Unless otherwise specified, all meanings attributed to defined terms herein shall be equally applicable to both the singular and plural forms of the terms so defined.

II. THE LOAN

Section 2.1. The Loan.

- **2.1.1** Agreement to Lend and Borrow. Subject to and upon the terms and conditions set forth herein, Lender shall make the Loan to Borrower and Borrower shall accept the Loan from Lender on the Closing Date.
- **2.1.2** Single Disbursement to Borrower. Borrower shall receive only one (1) borrowing hereunder in respect of the Loan and any amount borrowed and repaid hereunder in respect of the Loan may not be reborrowed.
- **2.1.3 The Note.** The Loan shall be evidenced by the Note and shall be repaid in accordance with the terms of this Agreement and the Note.
- **2.1.4** <u>Use of Proceeds.</u> Borrower shall use the proceeds of the Loan to (a) acquire the Property and/or repay and discharge any existing loans relating to the Property, (b) pay all past-due Basic Carrying Costs, if any, in respect of the Property, (c) deposit the Reserve Funds, (d) pay costs and expenses incurred in connection with the closing of the Loan, as approved by Lender, (e) fund any working capital requirements of the Property, as approved by Lender, and (f) distribute the balance of the proceeds, if any, to Borrower for further application pursuant to the terms and provisions of the Organizational Documents of Borrower.

Section 2.2. Interest Rate.

- **2.2.1 Interest Rate.** Interest on the Outstanding Principal Balance shall accrue and be payable from the Closing Date up to and including the end of the last Interest Period in which the Maturity Date occurs at the Interest Rate.
- **2.2.2 Default Rate.** In the event that, and for so long as, any Event of Default has occurred and remains outstanding, the Outstanding Principal Balance and, to the extent permitted by law, overdue interest in respect of the Loan, shall accrue interest at the Default Rate, calculated from the date such payment was due without regard to any grace or cure periods contained herein.
- **2.2.3** Interest Calculation. Interest on the Outstanding Principal Balance shall be calculated by multiplying (a) the actual number of days in the period for which the calculation is being made by (b) a daily rate based on a three hundred sixty (360) day year (that is, the Interest Rate or the Default Rate, as then applicable, expressed as an annual rate <u>divided by</u> 360) by (c) the Outstanding Principal Balance.

2.2.4 Usury Savings. This Agreement and the other Loan Documents are subject to the express condition that at no time shall Borrower be required or obligated to pay interest on the principal balance of the Loan at a rate which could subject Lender to either civil or criminal liability as a result of being in excess of the Maximum Legal Rate. If, by the terms of this Agreement or the other Loan Documents, Borrower is at any time required or obligated to pay interest on the principal balance due hereunder at a rate in excess of the Maximum Legal Rate, the Interest Rate or the Default Rate, as the case may be, shall be deemed to be immediately reduced to the Maximum Legal Rate and all previous payments in excess of the Maximum Legal Rate shall be deemed to have been payments in reduction of principal and not on account of the interest due hereunder. All sums paid or agreed to be paid to Lender for the use, forbearance, or detention of the sums due under the Loan shall, to the extent permitted by the applicable Legal Requirements, be amortized, prorated, allocated, and spread throughout the full stated term of the Loan until payment in full so that the rate or amount of interest on account of the Loan does not exceed the Maximum Legal Rate from time to time in effect and applicable to the Loan for so long as the Loan is outstanding.

Section 2.3. Loan Payments.

2.3.1 Payment Before Maturity Date. Borrower shall make a payment to Lender of interest only on the Closing Date for the initial Interest Period. Borrower shall make a payment to Lender equal to the Monthly Debt Service Payment Amount on the Monthly Payment Date occurring in September, 2017 and on each Monthly Payment Date thereafter to and including the Maturity Date.

2.3.2 <u>Intentionally Omitted</u>.

- **2.3.3** Payment on Maturity Date. Borrower shall pay to Lender on the Maturity Date the Outstanding Principal Balance, all interest which has accrued or would accrue through and including the last day of the Interest Period in which the Maturity Date occurs and all other amounts due hereunder and under the Note and the other Loan Documents.
- **2.3.4 Late Payment Charge.** If any principal, interest or any other sum due under the Loan Documents (including the Outstanding Principal Balance due and payable on the Maturity Date) is not paid by Borrower on the date on which it is due, Borrower shall pay to Lender upon demand an amount equal to the lesser of (a) five percent (5%) of such unpaid sum or (b) the maximum amount permitted by applicable law in order to defray the expense incurred by Lender in handling and processing such delinquent payment and to compensate Lender for the loss of the use of such delinquent payment. Any such amount shall be secured by the Security Instrument and the other Loan Documents to the extent permitted by applicable law.

2.3.5 <u>Method and Place of Payment.</u>

(a) Except as otherwise specifically provided herein, all payments and prepayments under this Agreement, the Note and the other Loan Documents shall be made to Lender not later than 2:00 P.M., New York City time, on the date when due and shall be made in lawful money of the United States of America in immediately available funds at Lender's office or as otherwise directed by Lender, and any funds received by Lender after such time shall, for all purposes hereof, be deemed to have been paid on the next succeeding Business Day.

- (b) Whenever any payment to be made hereunder or under any other Loan Document shall be stated to be due on a day which is not a Business Day, the due date thereof shall be the first (1st) Business Day that is immediately preceding such due date (notwithstanding such adjustment of due dates, Borrower shall not be entitled to any deduction of interest due under this Agreement, the Note or any of the other Loan Documents).
- (c) All payments required to be made by Borrower hereunder or under the Note or the other Loan Documents shall be made irrespective of, and without deduction for, any setoff, claim or counterclaim and shall be made irrespective of any defense thereto.

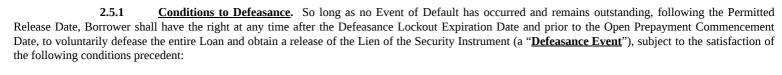
Section 2.4. Prepayments.

- 2.4.1 <u>Voluntary Prepayments</u>. Except as otherwise provided herein, Borrower shall not have the right to prepay the Loan in whole or in part. Subject to Sections 2.4.3 and 2.4.4 hereof, on and after the Open Prepayment Commencement Date, Borrower may, at its option and upon thirty (30) days' prior notice to Lender (which notice shall specify the proposed Prepayment Date), prepay the Debt in whole (but not in part), on any date. *Notwithstanding the foregoing*, Borrower may withdraw its notice of prepayment tendered pursuant to this Section 2.4.1 no later than two (2) Business Days prior to the proposed Prepayment Date set forth in such notice to Lender; provided, however, that Borrower shall pay all reasonable out-of-pocket costs, fees and expenses (including, but not limited to, reasonable attorneys' fees and disbursements) incurred by Lender in connection with actions taken as a result of its receipt of the notice of prepayment and the revocation thereof. Any prepayment received by Lender shall be accompanied by (a) all interest which would have accrued on the amount of the Loan to be prepaid through and including the last day of the Interest Period related to the Monthly Payment Date next occurring following the date of such prepayment (or, if such prepayment occurs on a Monthly Payment Date, through and including the last day of the Interest Period related to such Monthly Payment Date), (b) all out-of-pocket, third party costs and expenses actually incurred by Lender in connection with such prepayment and (c) all other sums due and payable under this Agreement, the Note, and the other Loan Documents. Subject to Borrower's right to withdraw a notice of prepayment in accordance with this Section 2.4.1, if a notice of prepayment is given by Borrower to Lender pursuant to this Section 2.4.1, the amount designated for prepayment and all other sums required under this Section 2.4 shall be due and payable on the proposed Prepayment Date.
- **2.4.2** Mandatory Prepayments. On each date on which Lender actually receives any Net Proceeds, and if Lender is not obligated to and elects not to make such Net Proceeds available to Borrower for a Restoration in accordance with this Agreement, Borrower shall, at Lender's option, prepay all or a portion of the Debt in an amount equal to one hundred percent (100%) of such Net Proceeds; provided that, if an Event of Default has occurred and remains outstanding, Lender may apply such Net Proceeds to the payment of the Debt in any order, proportion and priority as Lender may determine in its sole and absolute discretion. Any prepayment received by Lender in accordance with this Section 2.4.2 shall be (a) accompanied by (i) all interest which would have accrued on the amount of the Loan to be prepaid through and including the last day of the Interest Period related to the Monthly Payment Date next occurring following the date of such prepayment (or, if such prepayment occurs on a Monthly Payment Date, through and including the last day of the Interest Period related to such Monthly Payment Date), (ii) all reasonable out-of-pocket, third party costs and expenses actually incurred by Lender in connection with such prepayment and (iii) all other sums due and payable under this Agreement, the Note, and the other Loan Documents and (b) subject to Sections 2.4.3 and 2.4.4 hereof.

2.4.3 Prepayments After Default. If, during the continuation of any Event of Default, prepayment of all or any part of the Debt is tendered by Borrower (which tender Lender may reject to the extent permitted by the applicable Legal Requirements), a purchaser at foreclosure or any other Person, Borrower, such purchaser at foreclosure or other Person shall pay, in addition to the amount of the Loan to be prepaid, (a) an amount equal to the Yield Maintenance Default Premium, (b) all interest which would have accrued on the amount of the Loan to be prepaid through and including the last day of the Interest Period related to the Monthly Payment Date next occurring following the date of such prepayment (or, if such prepayment occurs on a Monthly Payment Date, through and including the last day of the Interest Period related to such Monthly Payment Date), (c) all reasonable out-of-pocket, third party costs and expenses actually incurred by Lender in connection with such prepayment and (d) all other sums due and payable under the Loan Documents.

2.4.4 Prepayment Prior to Defeasance Lockout Expiration Date. If the Permitted Release Date has occurred but the Defeasance Lockout Expiration Date has not occurred, the Debt may be prepaid in whole (but not in part) upon not less than thirty (30) days' prior notice to Lender specifying the Monthly Payment Date on which prepayment is to be made; provided that (a) no Event of Default has occurred and remains outstanding and (b) such prepayment shall be accompanied by (i) the Yield Maintenance Premium, (ii) all interest which would have accrued on the amount of the Loan to be prepaid through and including the last day of the Interest Period related to the Monthly Payment Date next occurring following the date of such prepayment (or, if such prepayment occurs on a Monthly Payment Date, through and including the last day of the Interest Period related to such Monthly Payment Date), (iii) all reasonable out-of-pocket, third party costs and expenses actually incurred by Lender in connection with such prepayment and (iv) all other sums due and payable under the Loan Documents. Lender shall notify Borrower of the amount and the basis of determination of the required prepayment consideration. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Borrower may withdraw its notice of prepayment tendered pursuant to this Section 2.4.4 no later than two (2) Business Days prior to the proposed Prepayment Date set forth in such notice to Lender; provided, however, that Borrower shall pay all reasonable out-ofpocket costs, fees and expenses (including, but not limited to, reasonable attorneys' fees and disbursements) incurred by Lender in connection with actions taken as a result of its receipt of the notice of prepayment and the revocation thereof. Subject to Borrower's right to withdraw a notice of prepayment in accordance with this Section 2.4.4, if a notice of prepayment is given by Borrower to Lender pursuant to this Section 2.4.4, the Debt shall be due and payable on the proposed Prepayment Date. Lender shall not be obligated to accept any prepayment of the Debt unless it is accompanied by the prepayment consideration due in connection therewith.

Section 2.5. Defeasance.



- (a) Borrower shall provide Lender not less than thirty (30) days' prior notice (or such shorter period of time if permitted by Lender in its sole discretion) specifying the Business Day (the "**Defeasance Date**") on which the Defeasance Event is to occur. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Borrower may withdraw its notice of defeasance tendered pursuant to this <u>Section 2.5.1(a)</u> no later than two (2) Business Days prior to the proposed Defeasance Date set forth in such notice to Lender; <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that Borrower shall pay all out-of-pocket costs, fees and expenses (including, but not limited to, reasonable attorneys' fees and disbursements) incurred by Lender in connection with actions taken as a result of its receipt of the notice of defeasance and the revocation thereof;
- (b) Borrower shall pay to Lender (i) if the Defeasance Date is a Monthly Payment Date, the Monthly Debt Service Payment Amount due on the Defeasance Date and (ii) all other sums due and payable under this Agreement, the Note and the other Loan Documents;
- (c) Borrower shall deposit the applicable Defeasance Collateral into the Defeasance Collateral Account and otherwise comply with the provisions of Sections 2.5.2 and 2.5.3 hereof;
 - (d) Intentionally Omitted;
- (e) Borrower shall execute and deliver to Lender a Defeasance Security Agreement in respect of the Defeasance Collateral Account and the Defeasance Collateral;
- (f) Borrower shall deliver to Lender an opinion of counsel for Borrower that is standard in commercial lending transactions and subject only to customary qualifications, assumptions and exceptions opining, among other things, that (i) Borrower has legally and validly transferred and assigned the Defeasance Collateral and all rights and obligations under the Note to Successor Borrower, (ii) Lender has a legal and valid perfected first priority security interest in the Defeasance Collateral Account and the Defeasance Collateral, (iii) if a Securitization has occurred, the Securitization Vehicle formed in connection with such Securitization will not fail to maintain its status as a Securitization Vehicle as a result of the Defeasance Event, (iv) the Defeasance Event will not result in a deemed exchange for purposes of the Code and will not adversely affect the status of the Note as indebtedness for federal income tax purposes, and (v) the delivery of the Defeasance Collateral and the grant of a security interest in the Defeasance Collateral Account and the Defeasance Collateral to Lender shall not constitute an avoidable preference under Section 547 of the U.S. Bankruptcy Code or any other Bankruptcy Law;

- (g) If required by the Rating Agencies, Borrower shall deliver to Lender a bankruptcy non-consolidation opinion with respect to Successor Borrower reasonably acceptable to Lender and acceptable to the Rating Agencies in their sole discretion;
 - (h) Borrower shall deliver to Lender a Rating Agency Confirmation as to the Defeasance Event;
- (i) Borrower shall deliver a certificate of a "big four" or other nationally recognized public accounting firm reasonably acceptable to Lender certifying that the Defeasance Collateral will generate amounts equal to or greater than the applicable Scheduled Defeasance Payment on or prior to each corresponding Monthly Payment Date or other scheduled payment date;
 - (j) Borrower shall deliver such other certificates, opinions, documents and instruments as Lender may reasonably request;
- (k) Borrower shall deliver an Officer's Certificate certifying that the requirements set forth in this <u>Section 2.5</u> have been satisfied; and
- (l) Borrower shall pay all fees, costs and expenses incurred by Lender in connection with the Defeasance Event or otherwise required to accomplish the agreements set forth in this Section 2.5, including (i) reasonable attorneys' fees and expenses, (ii) the fees, costs and expenses of the Rating Agencies, (iii) any revenue, documentary stamp or intangible taxes or any other tax or charge due in connection with the transfer of the Note, and (iv) the fees, costs and expenses of Servicer and any Trustee. Simultaneously with the notice described in Section 2.5.1(a) above, Borrower shall deliver to Lender an amount reasonably determined by Lender to be sufficient to pay such fees, costs and expenses, which amount may be used by Lender to pay such fees, costs and expenses if a proposed Defeasance Event does not occur.
- **<u>Defeasance Collateral Account.</u>** On or before the date on which Borrower delivers the Defeasance Collateral, Borrower shall 2.5.2 open at an Eligible Institution the defeasance collateral account (the "Defeasance Collateral Account") which shall at all times be an Eligible Account. Each of the U.S. Obligations that constitutes a part of the Defeasance Collateral shall be duly endorsed by the holder thereof as directed by Lender or accompanied by a written instrument of transfer in form and substance that would be reasonably satisfactory to a prudent lender (including, without limitation, such instruments as may be required by the Eligible Institution at which the Defeasance Collateral Account is to be maintained to effectuate book-entry transfers and pledges through the book-entry facilities of such Eligible Institution) in order to perfect, upon the delivery of the Defeasance Collateral, a first priority security interest therein in favor of Lender in conformity with all applicable Legal Requirements governing the granting of such security interest. The Defeasance Collateral Account shall contain only (a) the Defeasance Collateral and (b) cash from principal and interest paid on the Defeasance Collateral or other cash proceeds thereof. Pursuant to the Defeasance Security Agreement or other appropriate agreement or instrument, Borrower or Successor Borrower, as applicable, shall authorize and direct that all payments received from and all proceeds of the Defeasance Collateral be made or paid directly to the Cash Management Account (unless otherwise directed by Lender) and applied to satisfy the Debt Service and, if applicable, other payment obligations of Borrower under the Note or the Defeased Note, as applicable. Borrower or Successor Borrower, as applicable, shall be the owner of the Defeasance Collateral Account and shall report all income accrued on the Defeasance Collateral for federal, state and local income tax purposes in its income tax return. Borrower or Successor Borrower, as applicable, shall prepay all fees, costs and expenses associated with opening and maintaining the Defeasance Collateral Account. Lender shall not in any way be liable by reason of any insufficiency in the Defeasance Collateral Account.

2.5.3 Successor Borrower. In connection with a Defeasance Event, Borrower shall establish a successor entity designated by Lender or, at Lender's option, a successor entity designated by Borrower (in each case, a "Successor Borrower") which (a) shall be a single purpose, bankruptcy remote entity under criteria established by the Rating Agencies and (b) shall be approved by the Rating Agencies. Any Successor Borrower may, at Borrower's option, be an Affiliate of Borrower unless the Rating Agencies shall require otherwise. Borrower shall transfer and assign all rights and obligations under and to the Note, and the Defeasance Security Agreement, together with the Defeasance Collateral, to such Successor Borrower. Such Successor Borrower shall assume the obligations under the Note and the Defeasance Security Agreement and Borrower shall be relieved of its obligations under such documents. Borrower shall pay a minimum of One Thousand and No/100 Dollars (\$1,000) to any Successor Borrower as consideration for assuming the obligations under the Note and the Defeasance Security Agreement. Borrower shall pay (i) all reasonable fees, costs and expenses incurred by Lender in connection therewith and (ii) all fees, costs and expenses incurred by the Rating Agencies in connection therewith.

Section 2.6. Release of Property.

- **2.6.1** Release of Property. Except as set forth in Section 2.5 and this Section 2.6, no repayment, prepayment or defeasance of all or any portion of the Loan shall cause, give rise to a right to require, or otherwise result in, the release of the Lien of the Security Instrument on the Property.
- (a) If Borrower has elected to defease the entire Loan and the requirements of <u>Section 2.5</u> and this <u>Section 2.6</u> have been fully satisfied, the Property shall be released from the Lien of the Security Instrument and the Defeasance Collateral Account and the Defeasance Collateral, pledged pursuant to the Defeasance Security Agreement, shall be the sole source of collateral securing the Note.
- (b) In connection with the release of the Security Instrument, Borrower shall submit to Lender, concurrently with the notice under Section 2.5.1(a), a release of Lien (and the related Loan Documents) for the Property for execution by Lender. Such release shall be in a form appropriate in the jurisdiction in which the Property is located and that would be satisfactory to a prudent lender and contains standard provisions, if any, protecting the rights of the releasing lender. In addition, Borrower shall provide all other certificates, documents and instruments Lender reasonably requires to be delivered by Borrower in connection with such release, together with an Officer's Certificate certifying that such documentation (i) is in compliance with all applicable Legal Requirements, and (ii) will effect such release in accordance with the terms of this Agreement.

2.6.2 Release on Payment in Full.

- (a) Upon payment in full of all principal and interest due on the Loan and all other amounts due and payable under the Loan Documents in accordance with the terms and provisions of the Loan Documents, upon the written request and at the sole cost and expense of Borrower, Lender shall release the Lien of the Security Instrument.
- (b) In connection with the release of the Security Instrument, Borrower shall submit to Lender, concurrently with the request under Section 2.6.2(a), a release of Lien (and the related Loan Documents) for the Property for execution by Lender. Such release shall be in a form appropriate in the jurisdiction in which the Property is located and that would be satisfactory to a prudent lender and contains standard provisions, if any, protecting the rights of the releasing lender. In addition, Borrower shall provide all other certificates, documents and instruments Lender reasonably requires to be delivered by Borrower in connection with such release, together with an Officer's Certificate certifying that such documentation (i) is in compliance with all applicable Legal Requirements, and (ii) will effect such release in accordance with the terms of this Agreement.

Section 2.7. Clearing Account/Cash Management Account.

2.7.1 <u>Clearing Account.</u>

- (a) During the term of the Loan, Borrower shall establish and maintain an account (the "Clearing Account") with Clearing Bank in trust for the benefit of Lender in accordance with the Clearing Account Agreement. The Clearing Account shall be under the sole dominion and Control of Lender. Lender and Servicer shall have the sole right to make withdrawals from the Clearing Account, subject to the terms set forth herein and in the other Loan Documents permitting disbursements from the same. All costs and expenses for establishing and maintaining the Clearing Account shall be paid by Borrower.
- (b) Borrower shall cause all Rents to be delivered directly to the Clearing Account. In accordance with the Clearing Account Agreement, Borrower shall, or, if applicable, shall cause Manager to, deliver irrevocable written instructions to all tenants under Leases to deliver all Rents payable thereunder directly to the Clearing Account. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein or in any other Loan Documents, in the event Borrower or Manager (if any) shall receive any amounts constituting Rents, Borrower shall, and shall cause Manager (if any) to, deposit all such amounts received by Borrower or Manager into the Clearing Account within two (2) Business Day after receipt thereof.
- (c) Borrower shall obtain from Clearing Bank its agreement to transfer, from and after such time as Clearing Bank has received a Cash Management Activation Notice and until such time as Clearing Bank has received a Cash Management De-Activation Notice, all amounts on deposit in the Clearing Account to the Cash Management Account in immediately available funds by federal wire transfer once every Business Day.
- (d) Upon the occurrence and during the continuation of an Event of Default, Lender may, in addition to any and all other rights and remedies available to Lender, apply any amounts then on deposit in the Clearing Account to the payment of the Debt in any order, proportion and priority as Lender may determine in its sole and absolute discretion.

(f) Borrower shall not further pledge, assign or grant any security interest in the Clearing Account or the monies deposited therein or permit any lien or encumbrance to attach thereto, or any levy to be made thereon, or any UCC-1 Financing Statements, except those naming Lender as the secured party, to be filed with respect thereto.

The Clearing Account shall not be commingled with other monies held by Borrower or Clearing Bank.

(g) Borrower shall indemnify Lender and hold Lender harmless from and against any and all actions, suits, claims, demands, liabilities, losses, damages, obligations and reasonable costs and expenses (including reasonable attorneys' fees and expenses) arising from or in any way connected with the Clearing Account and/or the Clearing Account Agreement or the performance of the obligations for which the Clearing Account was established.

2.7.2 <u>Cash Management Account.</u>

(e)

- (a) During the term of the Loan, Borrower shall establish and maintain a segregated Eligible Account (the "Cash Management Account") to be held by Cash Management Bank in trust and for the benefit of Lender in accordance with the Cash Management Agreement. The Cash Management Account shall be under the sole dominion and Control of Lender. Lender and Servicer shall have the sole right to make withdrawals from the Cash Management Account, subject to the terms set forth herein and in the other Loan Documents permitting disbursements from the same. All costs and expenses for establishing and maintaining the Cash Management Account shall be paid by Borrower.
- (b) <u>Provided</u> that no Event of Default shall have occurred and remain outstanding, on each Business Day during a Cash Management Trigger Event Period, all funds on deposit in the Cash Management Account shall be applied in the following amounts and order of priority:
- (i) First, funds sufficient to pay the next monthly deposit to the Tax Funds in accordance with the terms and conditions of <u>Section</u> 6.2 hereof;
- (ii) Second, funds sufficient to pay the next monthly deposit to the Insurance Funds in accordance with the terms and conditions of Section 6.3 hereof;
- (iii) Third, funds sufficient to pay the fees and expenses of Cash Management Bank then due and payable to Cash Management Bank in accordance with the Cash Management Agreement;
 - (iv) Fourth, funds sufficient to pay the next Monthly Debt Service Payment Amount;
- (v) Fifth, funds sufficient to pay the next monthly deposit to the Capital Expenditure Funds in accordance with the terms and conditions of Section 6.4 hereof;

(vi) Section 6.5 hereof;	Sixth, funds sufficient to pay the next monthly deposit to the Rollover Funds in accordance with the terms and conditions of
(vii) payment charges and any oth	Seventh, funds sufficient to pay any interest accruing at the Default Rate (without duplication with clause (iv) above), late amounts then due and payable under the Loan Documents;
(viii) Annual Budget and as set to substance reasonably accepta	Eighth, funds sufficient to pay for Operating Expenses for the applicable period incurred in accordance with an Approved forth in a request for payment submitted by Borrower to Lender specifying the individual Operating Expenses in form and able to Lender;

- (ix) Ninth, funds sufficient to pay for Extraordinary Expenses for the applicable period approved by Lender, if any;
- (x) Tenth, during the continuation of a Material Tenant Trigger Event with respect to which a Material Tenant Trigger Event Cure has not occurred, the remaining amount (the "<u>Material Tenant Trigger Event Excess Cash Flow</u>") shall be deposited into the Material Tenant Rollover Account in accordance with the terms and conditions of <u>Section 6.13</u> hereof.
- (xi) Eleventh, during the continuation of a Cash Sweep Trigger Event (other than a Material Tenant Trigger Event), the remaining amount (the "Excess Cash Flow") shall be deposited into the Excess Cash Flow Account and held and applied in accordance with the terms and conditions of Sections 6.7 hereof; and
- (xii) Lastly, provided no Cash Sweep Trigger Event or Material Tenant Trigger Even exists, the remaining amount shall be deposited into an account designated by Borrower in accordance with the Cash Management Agreement.
- (c) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Agreement, the Note or the other Loan Documents, upon the occurrence and during the continuation of an Event of Default, Lender may, in addition to any and all other rights and remedies available to Lender, apply any amounts then on deposit in the Cash Management Account to the payment of the Debt in any order, proportion and priority as Lender may determine in its sole and absolute discretion.
- (d) Borrower hereby agrees that Lender may modify the Cash Management Agreement for the purpose of establishing additional sub-accounts in connection with any payments otherwise required under this Agreement, the Note and the other Loan Documents, which sub-accounts shall at all times be Eligible Accounts (and may be ledger or book entry accounts and not actual accounts). All costs and expenses for establishing and maintaining such accounts shall be paid by Borrower.
- **2.7.3 Payments Received Under Cash Management Agreement.** The insufficiency of funds on deposit in the Cash Management Account shall not relieve Borrower from the obligation to make any payments, as and when due pursuant to this Agreement, the Note and the other Loan Documents, and such obligation shall be separate and independent, and not conditioned on any event or circumstance whatsoever. *Notwithstanding anything to the contrary* contained in this Agreement, the Note or the other Loan Documents, and <u>provided</u> that no Event of Default shall have occurred and remain outstanding, Borrower's obligations with respect to the payment of the Monthly Debt Service Payment Amount and amounts required to be deposited into the Reserve Funds, if any, shall be deemed satisfied to the extent sufficient amounts are deposited in the Cash Management Account to satisfy such obligations pursuant to the Cash Management Agreement on the dates each such payment is required, regardless of whether any of such amounts are so applied by Lender.

III. REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES

Section 3.1. Borrower Representations.

Borrower represents and warrants to Lender as of the Closing Date (and as of such other dates specified below) that:

3.1.1 Organization.

- Each of Borrower and Sole Member is, and since the date of its respective formation has been, duly organized, validly existing and in good standing with full power and authority to own its assets and conduct its business, and is, and since the date of its respective formation has been, duly qualified and in good standing in all jurisdictions in which the ownership or leasing of its property or the conduct of its business requires such qualification (except where the failure to be so qualified would not have a Material Adverse Effect) and Borrower has taken all necessary action to authorize the execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents by it, and has the power and authority to execute, deliver and perform under this Agreement, the other Loan Documents and all the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby.
- (b) Borrower's exact legal name is correctly set forth in the first paragraph of this Agreement. Borrower is an organization of the type specified in the first paragraph of this Agreement. Borrower is incorporated or organized under the laws of the state specified in the first paragraph of this Agreement. Borrower's principal place of business and chief executive office, and the place where Borrower keeps its books and records, including recorded data of any kind or nature, regardless of the medium of recording, including software, writings, plans, specifications and schematics, has been for the preceding four (4) months (or, if less than four (4) months, the entire period of the existence of Borrower) and will continue to be the address of Borrower set forth in the first paragraph of this Agreement (unless Borrower notifies Lender in writing at least thirty (30) days prior to the date of such change). Borrower's organizational identification number, if any, assigned by the state of its incorporation or organization is 6460062. Borrower's federal tax identification number is 33-0336973.
- **3.1.2 Proceedings.** This Agreement and the other Loan Documents have been duly authorized, executed and delivered by or on behalf of Borrower and, to Borrower's knowledge, constitute legal, valid and binding obligations of Borrower, enforceable against Borrower in accordance with their respective terms, except as such enforcement may be limited by bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium or other similar laws affecting creditors' rights generally and by general principles of equity (regardless of whether such enforcement is sought in a proceeding in equity or at law).

- **3.1.3** No Conflicts. The execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents by Borrower will not conflict with or result in a breach of any of the terms or provisions of, or constitute a default under, or result in the creation or imposition of any lien, charge or encumbrance (other than pursuant to the Loan Documents) upon any asset or property of Borrower pursuant to the terms of any indenture, mortgage, deed of trust, loan agreement, partnership agreement, management agreement or other agreement or instrument to which Borrower is a party or by which any of Borrower's assets or properties is subject, nor will such action result in any violation of the provisions of any Legal Requirements of any Governmental Authority having jurisdiction over Borrower or any of Borrower's assets or properties.
- **3.1.4** <u>Litigation.</u> There is no action, suit, proceeding or investigation pending or, to Borrower's knowledge, threatened against Borrower, Sole Member, Guarantor, Manager or the Property in any court or by or before any other Governmental Authority that is reasonably likely to have a Material Adverse Effect.
- **3.1.5 Agreements.** Borrower is not a party to any agreement or instrument or subject to any restriction which could materially and adversely affect Borrower or the Property, or Borrower's business, assets or properties, operations or condition (financial or otherwise). Borrower is not in default in any material respect in the performance, observance or fulfillment of any of the obligations, covenants or conditions contained in any Permitted Encumbrance or any other agreement or instrument to which it is a party or by which Borrower or the Property is bound. Borrower has no material financial obligation (contingent or otherwise) under any indenture, mortgage, deed of trust, loan agreement or other agreement or instrument to which Borrower is a party or by which Borrower or the Property is otherwise bound, other than (a) obligations incurred in the ordinary course of the operation of the Property as permitted under Section 3.1.24(d) hereof and (b) obligations under the Loan Documents.
- **3.1.6** <u>Consents.</u> Each consent, approval, authorization, order, registration or qualification of or with any court or any other Governmental Authority required for the execution, delivery and performance by Borrower of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents has been obtained and is in full force and effect.
- 3.1.7 Title. Borrower has good, marketable and insurable fee simple title to the real property comprising part of the Property and good title to the balance of the Property, free and clear of all Liens whatsoever except the Permitted Encumbrances. The Security Instrument, together with any Uniform Commercial Code financing statements required to be filed in connection therewith, when properly recorded in the appropriate records, will create (a) a valid, perfected first priority lien on the Property, subject only to Permitted Encumbrances, and (b) perfected security interests in and to, and perfected collateral assignments of, all personalty (including the Leases), all in accordance with the terms thereof, in each case subject only to the Permitted Encumbrances. There are no claims for payment or mechanic's, materialman's or other similar liens or claims which have been filed for work, labor or materials affecting the Property which are or may become Liens prior to, or of equal priority with, the Lien of the Security Instrument and the other Loan Documents. None of the Permitted Encumbrances, individually or in the aggregate, materially interfere with the benefits of the security intended to be provided by the Security Instrument and the other Loan Documents, materially and adversely affect the value of the Property, impair the use or operation of the Property or impair Borrower's ability to perform its Obligations in a timely manner.

- 3.1.8 No Plan Assets. As of the date hereof and throughout the Term, (a) Borrower does not sponsor, is not obligated to contribute to and is not itself and will not be an "employee benefit plan," as defined in Section 3(3) of ERISA, subject to Title I of ERISA or Section 4975 of the Code, (b) none of the assets of Borrower constitutes or will constitute "plan assets" of one or more such plans within the meaning of 29 C.F.R. Section 2510.3-101, (c) Borrower is not and will not be a "governmental plan" within the meaning of Section 3(32) of ERISA, and (d) transactions by or with Borrower are not and will not be subject to any statute, rule or regulation regulating investments of, or fiduciary obligations with respect to, "governmental plans" within the meaning of Section 3(32) of ERISA which is similar to the provisions of Section 406 of ERISA or Section 4975 of the Code and which prohibit or otherwise restrict the transactions contemplated by this Agreement (including, but not limited to, the exercise by Lender of any of its rights under the Loan Documents).
- **3.1.9 Compliance.** Borrower and the Property and the use thereof comply in all material respects with all applicable Legal Requirements, including, without limitation, building and zoning ordinances and codes. In the event that all or any part of the Improvements are destroyed or damaged, said Improvements can be legally reconstructed in all material respects to their condition prior to such damage or destruction, and thereafter exist for the same use without violating any zoning or other ordinances applicable thereto and without the necessity of obtaining any variances or special permits. No legal proceedings are pending or, to the knowledge of Borrower, threatened in writing with respect to the zoning of the Property. Neither the zoning nor any other right to construct, use or operate the Property is in any way dependent upon or related to any property other than the Property. Borrower is not in default or violation of any order, regulation, writ, injunction, decree or demand of any Governmental Authority, the violation of which could have a Material Adverse Effect. There has not been committed by Borrower or any other Person in occupancy of or involved with the operation or use of the Property any act or omission affording the federal government, any state or local government or any other Governmental Authority the right of forfeiture as against the Property or any part thereof or any monies paid in performance of Borrower's Obligations under any of the Loan Documents.
- **3.1.10** Financial Information. All financial data, including, without limitation, the statements of cash flow and income and operating expense, that have been delivered to Lender in respect of the Property or otherwise in connection with the Loan (i) are true, correct and complete in all material respects, (ii) accurately represent the financial condition of Borrower and the Property, as applicable, as of the date of such reports, and (iii) have been prepared in accordance with the Acceptable Accounting Basis and consistently applied throughout the periods covered. Borrower does not have any contingent liabilities, liabilities for taxes, unusual forward or long-term commitments or unrealized or anticipated losses from any unfavorable commitments that are known to Borrower and that could have a Material Adverse Effect. Since the date of such financial statements, there has been no material adverse change in the financial condition, operation or business of Borrower or the Property from that set forth in said financial statements.

- **3.1.11** Condemnation. No Condemnation or other similar proceeding has been commenced or, to Borrower's best knowledge, has been threatened or is contemplated with respect to all or any portion of the Property or for the relocation of roadways providing access to the Property.
- **3.1.12** Easements; Utilities and Public Access. The Property has rights of access to public ways and is served by water, sewer, sanitary sewer and storm drain facilities adequate to service the Property for its intended uses. All public utilities necessary or convenient to the continued use and enjoyment of the Property are located either in the public right-of-way abutting the Property (which are connected so as to serve the Property without passing over any other property) or in recorded easements serving the Property and such easements are set forth in and insured by the Title Insurance Policy. All roads necessary for the use of the Property for its current purposes have been completed and dedicated to public use and accepted by all applicable Governmental Authorities.
- **3.1.13 Separate Lots.** The Property is comprised of one (1) or more parcels which constitute a separate tax lot or lots and does not constitute a portion of any other tax lot not a part of the Property.
- **3.1.14** Assessments. There are no pending or, to Borrower's best knowledge, proposed special or other assessments for public improvements or otherwise affecting the Property, nor are there any contemplated improvements to the Property that may result in such special or other assessments.
- **3.1.15** Enforceability. The Loan Documents are not subject to any right of rescission, set-off, counterclaim or defense by Borrower, Sole Member or Guarantor, including the defense of usury, nor would the operation of any of the terms of the Loan Documents, or the exercise of any right thereunder, render the Loan Documents unenforceable (subject only to applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium or other similar laws affecting creditors' rights generally and, as to enforceability, to principles of equity), and neither Borrower, Sole Member nor Guarantor has asserted any right of rescission, set-off, counterclaim or defense with respect thereto.
- **3.1.16** Assignment of Leases. The Assignment of Leases creates a valid assignment of, or a valid security interest in, certain rights under the Leases, subject only to a license granted to Borrower to exercise certain rights and to perform certain obligations of the lessor under the Leases, as more particularly set forth therein. No Person other than Lender has any interest in or assignment of the Leases or any portion of the Rents due and payable or to become due and payable thereunder.
- **3.1.17** <u>Insurance</u>. Borrower has obtained and has delivered to Lender (a) original or certified copies of the Policies or certificates of insurance reasonably acceptable to Lender reflecting the insurance coverages, amounts and other requirements set forth in this Agreement and (b) evidence reasonably acceptable to Lender that all premiums thereunder have been prepaid. No claims have been made under any of the Policies, and no Person, including Borrower, has done, by act or omission, or anything which would impair the coverage of any of the Policies.

- **3.1.18** Licenses. All approvals, authorizations, certifications, licenses and permits, including, without limitation, certificates of completion and occupancy, required by any Governmental Authority or otherwise necessary for the legal ownership, use, occupancy and operation of the Property in the manner in which the Property is currently being owned, used, occupied and operated have been obtained by or on behalf of Borrower and are in full force and effect.
- **3.1.19 Flood Zone.** None of the Improvements on the Property is located in an area identified by the Federal Emergency Management Agency as a special flood hazard area (or, if so located, the flood insurance required pursuant to Section 5.1.1(a)(i) is in full force and effect with respect to the Property).
- **3.1.20** Physical Condition. The Property, including, without limitation, all buildings, improvements, parking facilities, sidewalks, storm drainage systems, roofs, plumbing systems, HVAC systems, fire protection systems, electrical systems, equipment, elevators, exterior sidings and doors, landscaping, irrigation systems and all structural components, are in good condition, order and repair in all material respects; to Borrower's knowledge, there exists no structural or other material defects or damages in the Property, whether latent or otherwise; and Borrower has not received notice from any insurance company or bonding company of any defects or inadequacies in the Property, or any part thereof, which would adversely affect the insurability of the same or cause the imposition of extraordinary premiums or charges thereon or any termination or threatened termination of any policy of insurance or bond.
- **3.1.21 Boundaries.** All of the improvements which were included in determining the appraised value of the Property lie wholly within the boundaries and building restriction lines of the Property, and no improvements on adjoining properties encroach upon the Property. No easements or other encumbrances affecting the Property encroach upon any of the Improvements so as to affect the value, marketability, use or operation of the Property except those which are insured against by the Title Insurance Policy, each of which, whether or not insured against by the Title Insurance Policy, is shown on the Survey.

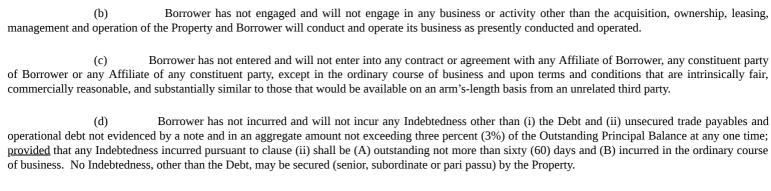
Leases . Borrower represents and warrants to Lender with respect to the Leases that: (a) the rent roll attached hereto as **Schedule** 3.1.22 is true, correct and complete and the Property is not subject to any Leases other than the Ionis Lease, (b) the Ionis Lease is in full force and effect and there are no defaults thereunder by any party thereto and there are no conditions that, with the passage of time or the giving of notice, or both, would constitute defaults thereunder by any party thereto, (c) the copies of the Leases delivered to Lender are true, correct and complete, and there are no oral agreements with respect thereto, (d) no Rent (including security or other deposits) has been paid more than one (1) month in advance of its due date, (e) all work to be performed by the landlord under each Lease has been performed as required and has been accepted by the applicable Tenant, (f) any payments, free rent, partial rent, rebate of rent or other payments, credits, allowances or abatements required to be given by the landlord to any Tenant has already been received by such Tenant, (g) all security or other deposits are being held in accordance with the applicable Leases and all applicable Legal Requirements, (h) Borrower has no knowledge of any notice of termination or default with respect to any Lease, (i) Borrower has not assigned or pledged any of the Leases, the rents or any interest therein except to Lender, (j) no Tenant or other Person has an option, right of first refusal or offer or any other preferential right to purchase all or any portion of, or interest in, the Property, (k) no Tenant has any right or option for additional space in the Improvements, (l) no Tenant has assigned its Lease or sublet all or any portion of the premises demised thereby, (m) no Tenant has the right to terminate its Lease prior to expiration of the stated term of such Lease, (n) to Borrower's knowledge, no Hazardous Substances have been disposed, stored or treated by any Tenant on, under or about the Property, other than in compliance with all Legal Requirements and Environmental Laws, (o) Borrower does not have any knowledge of any Tenant's intention to use its leased premises for any activity which, directly or indirectly, involves the use, generation, treatment, storage, disposal or transportation of any petroleum product or any other Hazardous Substances, other than in compliance with all legal requirements and Environmental Laws, and (p) all existing Leases are subordinate to the Security Instrument either pursuant to their terms or a recorded subordination agreement. Borrower acknowledges and agrees that the Ionis Lease is a "true lease" and does not represent a financing arrangement and Borrower covenants and agrees that it will reflect the Ionis Lease in all applicable books, records and reports in a manner consistent with true lease treatment.

3.1.23 Filing, Recording and Other Taxes. All transfer taxes, deed stamps, intangible taxes or other amounts in the nature of transfer taxes required to be paid under the applicable Legal Requirements in connection with the transfer of the Property to Borrower have been paid or are being paid simultaneously herewith. All mortgage, mortgage recording, stamp, intangible or other similar taxes required to be paid under the applicable Legal Requirements in connection with the execution, delivery, recordation, filing, registration, perfection or enforcement of any of the Loan Documents, including, without limitation, the Security Instrument, have been paid or are being paid simultaneously herewith. All taxes and governmental assessments due and owing in respect of the Property have been paid, or an escrow of funds in an amount sufficient to cover such payments has been established under the Loan Documents.

3.1.24 Single Purpose.

Borrower hereby represents and warrants to, and covenants with, Lender that since the date of its formation and at all times on and after the date hereof and until such time as the Debt shall be paid in full:

Borrower (i) has been, is, and will be organized solely for the purpose of acquiring, owning, leasing, managing and operating the Property, entering into and performing its obligations under the Loan Documents, refinancing the Property in connection with a permitted repayment of the Loan, and transacting lawful business that is incident, necessary and appropriate to accomplish the foregoing, and (ii) has not owned, does not own, and will not own any asset or property other than (A) the Property, and (B) incidental personal property necessary for the ownership, leasing, management or operation of the Property.



- (e) Borrower has not made and will not make any loans or advances to any other Person (including any Affiliate of Borrower, any constituent party of Borrower or any Affiliate of any constituent party), and has not acquired and shall not acquire obligations or securities of its Affiliates.
- (f) Borrower has been, is, and will endeavor to remain solvent and Borrower has paid its debt and liabilities (including, as applicable, shared personnel and overhead expenses) from its assets as the same became due and will pay its debts and liabilities (including, as applicable, shared personnel and overhead expenses) from its assets as the same shall become due; <u>provided</u> that the foregoing shall not create an obligation on the part of any direct or indirect member, partner, shareholder, beneficiary or other beneficial interest holder in Borrower, or any officer, director, employee, trustee, beneficiary or Affiliate of any of the foregoing to make capital contributions, equity infusions or loans to Borrower.
- (g) Borrower has done or caused to be done, and will do and cause to be done, all things necessary to observe its organizational formalities and preserve its separate existence, (ii) Borrower has not terminated or failed to comply with and will not terminate or fail to comply with the provisions of its Organizational Documents, (iii) Borrower has not amended, modified or otherwise changed its Organizational Documents and (iv) unless (A) Lender has consented in writing and (B) following a Securitization of the Loan, the Rating Agencies have issued a Rating Agency Confirmation in connection therewith, Borrower will not amend, modify or otherwise change its Organizational Documents except: (i) to cure any obvious ambiguity or (ii) to correct or supplement any provision in a manner consistent with the intent of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents.
- (h) Borrower has maintained and will maintain all of its books, records, financial statements and bank accounts separate from those of its Affiliates and any other Person. Borrower's assets have not been listed as assets on the financial statement of any other Person; provided, however, that Borrower's assets may have been included in a consolidated financial statement of its Affiliates; provided that, if applicable, (i) appropriate notation (e.g., footnote) were made on such consolidated financial statements to indicate the separateness of Borrower and such Affiliates and to indicate that Borrower's assets and credit were not available to satisfy the debts and other obligations of such Affiliates or any other Person, and (ii) such assets were listed on Borrower's own separate balance sheet. Borrower's assets will not be listed as assets on the financial statement of any other Person; provided, however, that Borrower's assets may be included in a consolidated financial statement of its Affiliates provided that (A) appropriate notation (e.g., footnote) shall be made on such consolidated financial statements to indicate the separateness of Borrower and such Affiliates and to indicate that Borrower's assets and credit are not available to satisfy the debts and other obligations of such Affiliates or any other Person, and (B) such assets shall be listed on Borrower's own separate balance sheet. Borrower shall file its own tax returns (except to the extent that Borrower is treated as a "disregarded entity" for tax purposes and was or is not required to file tax returns under applicable law), has not filed and shall not file a consolidated federal income tax return with any other Person, and has paid and shall pay any taxes required to be paid under applicable law. Borrower has maintained and shall maintain its books, records, resolutions and agreements as official records.

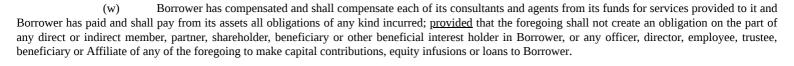
(i) Borrow	er (i) has been, will be, and at all times has held and will hold itself out to the public as, a legal entity separate and
distinct from any other entity (including	ng any Affiliate of Borrower or any constituent party of Borrower), (ii) has corrected and shall correct any known
misunderstanding regarding its status as	s a separate entity, (iii) has conducted and shall conduct business solely in its own name, (iv) has not identified and
shall not identify itself or any of its Af	filiates as a division or department or part of the other (except as required under Acceptable Accounting Basis with
respect to a disregarded entity for tax p	ourposes) and (v) has maintained and utilized and shall maintain and utilize separate stationery, invoices and checks
bearing its own name.	

- (j) Borrower has maintained and will endeavor to maintain adequate capital for the normal obligations reasonably foreseeable in a business of its size and character and in light of its contemplated business operations; <u>provided</u>, that the foregoing shall not create an obligation on the part of any direct or indirect member, partner, shareholder, beneficiary or other beneficial interest holder in Borrower, or any officer, director, employee, trustee, beneficiary or Affiliate of any of the foregoing to make capital contributions, equity infusions or loans to Borrower.
- (k) Neither Borrower nor any constituent party of Borrower has sought and, to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, neither Borrower nor any constituent party of Borrower will seek or effect the liquidation, dissolution, winding up, consolidation or merger, in whole or in part, of Borrower, any sale or other transfer of all or substantially all of its assets or any sale or other transfer outside the ordinary course of business.
- (l) Borrower has not commingled and will not commingle funds or other assets of Borrower with those of any Affiliate or constituent party or any other Person, and has held and will hold all of its assets solely in its own name.

- (m) Borrower has maintained and will maintain its assets in such a manner that it will not be costly or difficult to segregate, ascertain or identify its individual assets from those of any Affiliate or constituent party or any other Person.
- (n) Borrower did not assume, guarantee or become obligated for the debts or obligations of any other Person and did not hold itself out to be responsible for or have its credit or assets available to satisfy the debts or obligations of any other Person. Borrower will not assume, guarantee or become obligated for the debts or obligations of any other Person and does not and will not hold itself out to be responsible for or have its credit or assets available to satisfy the debts or obligations of any other Person.
- The Organizational Documents of Borrower shall provide that the business and affairs of Borrower shall be managed by Sole Member and at all times shall have at least one (1) Independent Director designated by Sole Member. As used herein, the term "Independent Director" shall refer to a duly appointed individual, who has at least three (3) years prior employment experience and continues to be employed as an independent director, independent manager or independent member by CT Corporation, Corporation Service Company, National Registered Agents, Inc., Wilmington Trust Company, Wilmington Trust National Association, Wilmington Trust SP Services, Inc., Stewart Management Company, Lord Securities Corporation or, if none of those companies is then providing professional independent directors, independent managers and independent members, another nationallyrecognized company that provides such services and which is reasonably approved by Lender; (ii) is not, and has never been, and will not, while serving as an Independent Director be, any of the following: (A) a director, manager, officer, employee, partner, member, attorney or counsel of Borrower, any Affiliate of Borrower any direct or indirect equity holder of any of them, (B) a creditor, supplier, service provider (including provider of professional services) to Borrower or any Affiliate of Borrower (other than a nationally-recognized company that routinely provides professional independent directors, independent managers or independent members and other corporate services to Borrower or any Affiliate of Borrower in the ordinary course of its business), (C) a member of the immediate family of any such director, manager, officer, employee, partner, member, creditor, supplier, service provider or other Person, or (D) a Person Controlling or under common Control with any of the Persons described in clause (A), (B) or (C) above. A natural person who satisfies the foregoing definition other than clause (ii) shall not be disqualified as a result of clause (ii)(A) by reason of (I) being, having been or becoming an Independent Director of an Affiliate of Borrower that is not in the direct chain of ownership of Borrower or Sole Member and that is required by a creditor to be a "single purpose entity"; provided that such Independent Director is, was or will be employed by a company that routinely provides professional independent directors, independent managers or independent members, or (II) being, having been or becoming a member of Borrower pursuant to an express provision in Borrower's operating agreement providing for the appointment of such Independent Director as a member of Borrower upon the occurrence of any event pursuant to which Sole Member ceases to be a member of Borrower (including the withdrawal or dissolution of Sole Member). A natural person who satisfies the foregoing definition other than clause (ii) shall not be disqualified as a result of clause (ii)(A) or (ii)(B) by reason of being, having been or becoming an Independent Director of a "single purpose entity" affiliated with Borrower; provided that the fees or other compensation that such individual earns by serving as an Independent Director of one or more Affiliates of Borrower in any given year constitute, in the aggregate, less than five percent (5%) of such individual's income for such year. The Organizational Documents of Borrower shall provide that no Independent Director of Borrower may be removed or replaced without Cause, and unless Borrower provides Lender with not less than three (3) Business Days' prior notice of (1) any proposed removal of any Independent Director, together with a statement as to the reasons for such removal, and (2) the identity of the proposed replacement Independent Director, together with a certification that such replacement satisfies the requirements set forth in the Organizational Documents of Borrower relating to an Independent Director. In addition, the Organizational Documents of Borrower shall provide an express acknowledgment that Lender is an intended third-party beneficiary of the "special purpose" and "separateness" provisions of such Organizational Documents. As used in this paragraph, the term "single purpose entity" shall mean a Person whose Organizational Documents contain, and who covenants that such Person shall comply or cause compliance with, provisions substantially similar to those set forth in this Section 3.1.24.

- (p) The Organizational Documents of Borrower shall provide that Borrower will not (and Borrower agrees that it will not), without the consent of the Independent Director, (i) file or consent to the filing of any petition, either voluntary or involuntary, to take advantage of any applicable insolvency, bankruptcy, liquidation or reorganization statute, (ii) seek or consent to the appointment of a receiver, liquidator or any similar official for Borrower or a substantial portion of its assets or properties, (iv) make an assignment for the benefit of creditors, (v) admit in writing Borrower's inability to pay its debts generally as they become due, or (vi) take any action in furtherance of any of the foregoing. In addition, the Organizational Documents of Borrower shall provide that, when voting with respect to any of the matters set forth in the immediately preceding sentence of this Section 3.1.24(p), the Independent Director shall consider only the interests of Borrower, including its creditors.
- (q) The Organizational Documents of Borrower shall provide that, as long as any portion of the Debt remains outstanding, upon the occurrence of any event that causes the sole member of Borrower ("Sole Member") to cease to be a member of Borrower (other than (i) upon an assignment by Sole Member of all of its limited liability company interests in Borrower and the admission of the transferee, if permitted pursuant to the Organizational Documents of Borrower and the Loan Documents of Borrower and the admission of an additional member of Borrower, if permitted pursuant to the Organizational Documents of Borrower and the Loan Documents), the person acting as an Independent Director of Borrower shall, without any action of any Person and simultaneously with Sole Member ceasing to be a member of Borrower, automatically be admitted as a member of Borrower (a "Special Member") and shall preserve and continue the existence of Borrower without dissolution. The Organizational Documents of Borrower shall further provide that for so long as any portion of the Debt is outstanding, no Special Member may resign or transfer its rights as a Special Member unless (A) a successor Special Member has been admitted to Borrower as a Special Member, and (B) such successor Special Member has also accepted its appointment as an Independent Director of Borrower.
- (r) The Organizational Documents of Borrower shall provide that, as long as any portion of the Debt remains outstanding, except as expressly permitted pursuant to the terms of the Loan Documents, (i) Sole Member may not resign, and (ii) no additional member shall be admitted to Borrower.

- (s) The Organizational Documents of Borrower shall provide that, as long as any portion of the Debt remains outstanding: (i) Borrower shall be dissolved, and its affairs shall be wound up, only upon the first to occur of the following: (A) the termination of the legal existence of the last remaining member of Borrower or the occurrence of any other event which terminates the continued membership of the last remaining member of Borrower in Borrower unless the business of Borrower is continued in a manner permitted by its operating agreement or the Delaware Limited Liability Company Act (the "Act"), or (B) the entry of a decree of judicial dissolution under Section 18-802 of the Act; (ii) upon the occurrence of any event that causes the last remaining member of Borrower to cease to be a member of Borrower or that causes Sole Member to cease to be a member of Borrower (other than (A) upon an assignment by Sole Member of all of its limited liability company interests in Borrower and the admission of the transferee, if permitted pursuant to the Organizational Documents of Borrower and the Loan Documents, or (B) the resignation of Sole Member and the admission of an additional member of Borrower, if permitted pursuant to the Organizational Documents of Borrower and the Loan Documents), to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, the personal representative of such last remaining member shall be authorized to, and shall, within ninety (90) days after the occurrence of the event that terminated the continued membership of such member in Borrower, agree in writing (1) to continue the existence of Borrower, and (2) to the admission of the personal representative or its nominee or designee, as the case may be, as a substitute member of Borrower, effective as of the occurrence of the event that terminated the continued membership of such member in Borrower; (iii) the bankruptcy of Sole Member or a Special Member shall not cause such Sole Member or Special Member to cease to be a member of Borrower and upon the occurrence of such event, the business of Borrower shall continue without dissolution; (iv) in the event of the dissolution of Borrower, Borrower shall conduct only such activities as are necessary to wind up its affairs (including the sale of its assets and properties in an orderly manner), and its assets and properties shall be applied in the manner, and in the order of priority, set forth in Section 18-804 of the Act; and (v) to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, each of Sole Member and Special Members shall irrevocably waive any right or power that they might have to cause Borrower or any of its assets or properties to be partitioned, to cause the appointment of a receiver for all or any portion of the assets or properties of Borrower, to compel any sale of all or any portion of the assets or properties of Borrower pursuant to any applicable law or to file a complaint or to institute any proceeding at law or in equity to cause the dissolution, liquidation, winding up or termination of Borrower.
- (t) Borrower shall conduct its business so that the assumptions made with respect to Borrower in the Insolvency Opinion shall be true and correct in all respects. In connection with the foregoing, Borrower hereby covenants and agrees that it will comply with or cause the compliance with, (i) all of the facts and assumptions (whether regarding Borrower or any other Person) set forth in the Insolvency Opinion, (ii) all of the representations, warranties and covenants in this Section 3.1.24, and (iii) all of the Organizational Documents of Borrower.
- (u) Borrower has not permitted and will not permit any Affiliate (other than Sole Member pursuant to the terms of the Organizational Documents of Borrower) or constituent party independent access to its bank accounts.
- (v) Borrower has paid and shall pay its own liabilities and expenses, including the salaries of its own employees (if any) from its own funds, and has maintained and shall maintain a sufficient number of employees (if any) in light of its contemplated business operations; <u>provided</u> that the foregoing shall not create an obligation on the part of any direct or indirect member, partner, shareholder, beneficiary or other beneficial interest holder in Borrower, or any officer, director, employee, trustee, beneficiary or Affiliate of any of the foregoing to make capital contributions, equity infusions or loans to Borrower.



- Borrower has not (i) filed a bankruptcy, insolvency or reorganization petition or otherwise instituted insolvency proceedings or otherwise sought any relief under any laws relating to the relief from debts or the protection of debtors generally, (ii) sought or consented to the appointment of a receiver, liquidator, assignee, trustee, sequestrator, custodian or any similar official for Borrower or for all or any portion of Borrower's assets or properties, (iii) made any assignment for the benefit of Borrower's creditors or (iv) admitted in writing Borrower's inability to pay its debts generally as they become due. Without the unanimous consent of all of its directors or managers: (including the Independent Director), as applicable, Borrower will not (A) file a bankruptcy, insolvency or reorganization petition or otherwise institute insolvency proceedings or otherwise seek any relief under any laws relating to the relief from debts or the protection of debtors generally, (B) seek or consent to the appointment of a receiver, liquidator, assignee, trustee, sequestrator, custodian or any similar official for Borrower or for all or any portion of Borrower's assets or properties, (C) make any assignment for the benefit of Borrower's creditors or (D) admit in writing Borrower's inability to pay its debts generally as they become due.
 - (y) Borrower has maintained and will maintain an arm's-length relationship with its Affiliates.
- (z) Borrower has allocated and will allocate fairly and reasonably any overhead expenses that are shared with any Affiliate, including, without limitation, shared office space.
- (aa) Except to Lender in connection with the Loan, Borrower has not pledged and will not pledge its assets or properties for the benefit of, or to secure the obligations of, any other Person.
- (bb) Borrower has had, has and will have no obligation to indemnify its directors, managers, officers, members or Special Members, as the case may be, or, if applicable, has such an obligation that is fully subordinated to the Debt and that will not constitute a claim against Borrower if cash flow in excess of the amount required to pay the Debt is insufficient to pay such obligation.

- (cc) The Organizational Documents of Borrower shall provide that Borrower will not: (i) dissolve, merge, liquidate, consolidate; (ii) sell, transfer, dispose, or encumber (except in accordance with the Loan Documents) all or substantially all of its assets or properties or acquire all or substantially all of the assets or properties of any other Person; or (iii) engage in any other business activity, or amend its Organizational Documents with respect to any of the matters set forth in this Section 3.1.24, without the prior consent of Lender in its sole discretion.
 - (dd) Borrower and the Independent Director will consider the interests of Borrower's creditors in connection with all actions.
- (ee) Borrower has not had and, except in connection with the Loan, does not have and will not have any of its obligations guaranteed by any Affiliate.
- (ff) Borrower has not owned or acquired and will not own or acquire any stock or securities of any Person (except to the extent expressly permitted under the Loan Documents).
- (gg) Borrower has not bought or held and will not buy or hold evidence of indebtedness issued by any other Person (other than cash or investment-grade securities).
- (hh) Borrower has not formed, acquired or held and will not form, acquire or hold any subsidiary (whether corporation, partnership, limited liability company or other entity), and Borrower has not owned and will not own any equity interest in any other entity.
- **3.1.25** Tax Filings. To the extent required, Borrower has filed (or has obtained effective extensions for filing) all federal, state and local tax returns required to be filed and have paid or made adequate provision for the payment of all federal, state and local taxes, charges and assessments payable by Borrower. Borrower believes that its tax returns (if any) properly reflect the income and taxes of Borrower for the periods covered thereby, subject only to reasonable adjustments required by the Internal Revenue Service or other applicable tax authority upon audit.
- 3.1.26 Solvency. Borrower (a) has not entered into the transaction or any Loan Document with the actual intent to hinder, delay, or defraud any creditor and (b) received reasonably equivalent value in exchange for its obligations under the Loan Documents. Giving effect to the Loan, the fair saleable value of Borrower's assets exceeds and will, immediately following the making of the Loan, exceed Borrower's total liabilities, including, without limitation, subordinated, unliquidated, disputed and contingent liabilities. The fair saleable value of Borrower's assets is and will, immediately following the making of the Loan, be greater than Borrower's probable liabilities, including the maximum amount of its contingent liabilities on its debts as such debts become or may become absolute and matured. Borrower's assets do not and, immediately following the making of the Loan will not, constitute unreasonably small capital to carry out its business as conducted or as proposed to be conducted. Borrower does not intend to, and does not believe that it will, incur debt and liabilities (including contingent liabilities and other commitments) beyond its ability to pay such debt and liabilities as they mature (taking into account the timing and amounts of cash to be received by Borrower and the amounts to be payable on or in respect of obligations of Borrower).

- **3.1.27 Federal Reserve Regulations.** No part of the proceeds of the Loan will be used for the purpose of purchasing or acquiring any "margin stock" within the meaning of Regulations T, U or X of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System or for any other purpose which would be inconsistent with such Regulations T, U or X or any other Regulations of such Board of Governors, or for any purposes prohibited by any Legal Requirements or by the terms and conditions of this Agreement or the other Loan Documents.
- **3.1.28** Organizational Chart. The organizational chart attached hereto as Schedule 3.1.28, relating to Borrower and certain Affiliates and other Persons, is true, correct and complete on and as of the date hereof. No Person, other than those Persons shown on Schedule 3.1.28, has any ownership interest in, or right of Control, directly or indirectly, in Borrower, and no Prohibited Entity holds any direct and/or indirect ownership interest in Borrower or the Property.
- **3.1.29** <u>Bank Holding Company.</u> Borrower is not a "bank holding company" or a direct or indirect subsidiary of a "bank holding company" as defined in the Bank Holding Company Act of 1956, as amended, and Regulation Y thereunder of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System.
- **3.1.30 No Other Debt.** Borrower has not borrowed or received debt financing (other than permitted pursuant to this Agreement) that has not been heretofore repaid in full.
- **3.1.31** Investment Company Act. Borrower is not (a) an "investment company" or a company "controlled" by an "investment company," within the meaning of the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended; or (b) subject to any other federal or state law or regulation which purports to restrict or regulate its ability to borrow money.

3.1.32 <u>Intentionally Omitted</u>.

- 3.1.33 No Bankruptcy Filing. No petition in bankruptcy has ever been filed against Borrower or any constituent party of Borrower, and neither Borrower nor any constituent party of Borrower has ever made an assignment for the benefit of creditors or taken advantage of any insolvency act for the benefit of debtors. Neither Borrower nor any of its constituent parties is contemplating either the filing of a petition by it under any state or federal bankruptcy or insolvency laws or the liquidation of all or a major portion of Borrower's or such constituent party's assets or properties, and Borrower has no knowledge of any Person contemplating the filing of any such petition against Borrower or any of its constituent parties.
- 3.1.34 <u>Full and Accurate Disclosure</u>. No information contained in this Agreement, the other Loan Documents, or any written statement or document furnished by or on behalf of Borrower in connection with the Loan (or, to the best of Borrower's knowledge, contained in any third party report obtained by Borrower with respect to the Property (other than any third party reports obtained by Lender in connection with the closing of the Loan)) or pursuant to the terms of this Agreement or any other Loan Document contains any untrue statement of a material fact or omits to state a material fact necessary to make the statements contained herein or therein not misleading in light of the circumstances under which they were made. There is no fact or circumstance presently known to Borrower which has not been disclosed to Lender and which is reasonably likely to have a Material Adverse Effect.

- **3.1.35 Foreign Person.** Borrower is not a "foreign person" within the meaning of Section 1445(f)(3) of the Code.
- 3.1.36 No Change in Facts or Circumstances; Disclosure. All information submitted by and on behalf of Borrower to Lender and in all financial statements, rent rolls (including the rent roll attached hereto as Schedule 3.1.22), reports, certificates and other documents submitted in connection with the Loan or in satisfaction of the terms of this Agreement or the other Loan Documents and all statements of fact made by or on behalf of Borrower in this Agreement or in any other Loan Document, are true, correct and complete in all material respects. To the best of Borrower's knowledge, there has been no material adverse change in any condition, fact, circumstance or event that would make any such information or statement of fact inaccurate, incomplete or otherwise misleading in any material respect or that otherwise has or could have a Material Adverse Effect.
- **3.1.37 Management Agreement.** As of the date hereof, the Property is not subject to any Management Agreement and is self-managed by the Borrower.
 - **3.1.38 Perfection of Accounts.** Borrower hereby represents and warrants to Lender that:
- (a) This Agreement, together with the other Loan Documents, creates a valid and continuing security interest (as defined in the Uniform Commercial Code) in the Clearing Account and the Cash Management Account in favor of Lender, which security interest is prior to all other Liens, and is enforceable as such against creditors of and purchasers from Borrower. The Clearing Account and the Cash Management Account are not in the name of any Person other than Borrower, as pledger, and Lender, as pledgee. Other than in connection with the Loan Documents, Borrower has not sold, pledged, transferred or otherwise conveyed the Clearing Account and the Cash Management Account;
- (b) The Clearing Account and the Cash Management Account constitute "deposit accounts" or "securities accounts" within the meaning of the Uniform Commercial Code; and
- (c) Borrower has not consented to Clearing Bank or Cash Management Bank complying with instructions with respect to the Clearing Account or the Cash Management Account from any Person other than Lender.

3.1.39 <u>Intentionally Omitted</u>.

- **3.1.40 REA**. Borrower hereby represents and warrants to Lender with respect to the REA:
- (a) Borrower is a party to the REA and, to the best of Borrower's knowledge, after due inquiry, the REA is in full force and effect and has not been amended or modified and Borrower's interest therein has not been assigned pursuant to any assignment which survives the Closing Date except the assignment to Lender pursuant to the Loan Documents.

(b) thereunder and there is no e	Borrower is not in default under the REA and, to the best of Borrower's knowledge, no other party to the REA is in default existing condition which, but for the passage of time or the giving of notice or both, could result in a default under the REA.
(c)	To the best of Borrower's knowledge, after due inquiry, the current addresses to which notices are sent to Borrower or any other

- There are no set-offs, claims, counterclaims or defenses being asserted or capable of being asserted after giving the requisite notice, if any, required under the REA or otherwise known by Borrower or any other party to the REA for the enforcement of the obligations of any party under the REA.
- There are no Liens capable of being asserted for amounts due under the provisions of the REA which, if unpaid, may be asserted as a Lien prior to the Lien of the Security Instrument.
- All common charges and other sums due from Borrower under the REA have been paid to the extent they are payable on or (f) prior to the date hereof.
- Lender is a "Mortgagee" for purposes of the REA and is entitled to all rights of a "Mortgagee" or holder of a "Mortgagee" as (g) defined in the REA.

3.1.41 Patriot Act.

- None of Borrower, Guarantor or any Person who Controls Borrower or Guarantor, and to the best of Borrower's knowledge, any (a) of their respective brokers or other agents acting or benefiting in any capacity in connection with the Loan is a Prohibited Person.
- None of Borrower, Guarantor or any Person who Controls Borrower or Guarantor and, and to the best of Borrower's knowledge, any of their respective brokers or other agents acting in any capacity in connection with the Loan, (i) has conducted or will conduct any business or has engaged or will engage in any transaction or dealing with any Prohibited Person, including making or receiving any contribution of funds, goods or services to or for the benefit of any Prohibited Person, (ii) has dealt or will deal in, or otherwise has engaged or will engage in, any transaction relating to, any property or interests in property blocked pursuant to Executive Order No. 13224; or (iii) has engaged or will engage in or has conspired or will conspire to engage in any transaction that evades or avoids, or has the purpose of evading or avoiding, or attempts to violate, any of the prohibitions set forth in the Patriot Act.
- Borrower covenants and agrees to deliver to Lender any certification or other evidence requested from time to time by Lender in its sole discretion, confirming Borrower's compliance with this Section 3.1.41.

3.1.42 <u>Intentionally Omitted.</u>

- 3.1.43 No Casualty. The Property has suffered no material Casualty which has not been fully repaired and the cost thereof fully paid.
- **3.1.44 Purchase Options.** Neither the Property, any part thereof nor any interest therein is subject to any purchase options, rights of first refusal to purchase, rights of first offer to purchase or other similar rights in favor of any Person.
- **3.1.45** <u>Use of Property</u>. The Property consists solely of an office building, research and development facilities and related operations and is used for no other purpose.
 - **3.1.46 Fiscal Year.** Each fiscal year of Borrower commences on January 1.

3.1.47 <u>Material Agreements</u>.

- (a) Borrower has not entered into, and is not bound by, any Material Agreement which continues in existence, except those previously disclosed in writing to Lender.
- (b) Each of the Material Agreements is in full force and effect, there are no monetary or other defaults by Borrower thereunder and, to the best knowledge of Borrower, there are no monetary or other defaults thereunder by any other party thereto. None of Borrower or any other Person acting on Borrower's behalf has given or received any notice of default under any Material Agreement that remains outstanding or in dispute.
- (c) Borrower has delivered true, correct and complete copies of the Material Agreements (including all amendments and supplements thereto) to Lender.
 - (d) No Material Agreement has as a party an Affiliate of Borrower.
- **3.1.48** Other Obligations and Liabilities. Borrower has no liabilities or other obligations that arose or accrued prior to the date hereof that, either individually or in the aggregate, could have a Material Adverse Effect that has not been disclosed to Lender in writing prior to the Closing Date. Borrower has no known contingent liabilities.
 - **3.1.49 Illegal Activity.** No portion of the Property has been or will be purchased with proceeds of any illegal activity.
 - **3.1.50 Underwriting Representations.** Borrower hereby represents that it:
 - (a) has no judgments or liens of any nature against it except for tax liens not yet due;
 - (b) is not involved in any dispute with any taxing authority;
- (c) is not now, nor has ever been, a party to any lawsuit, arbitration, summons, or legal proceeding that is still pending or that resulted in a judgment against it or its assets or properties that has not been paid in full;

- (d) has obtained a current Phase I environmental site assessment (and, if applicable, a current Phase II environmental assessment) (collectively, the "<u>ESA</u>") for the Property prepared consistent with ASTM Practice E 1527 and the ESA has not identified any recognized environmental conditions that require further investigation or remediation; and
- (e) each amendment and restatement of Borrower's Organizational Documents has been accomplished in accordance with, and was permitted by, the relevant provisions of said documents prior to such amendment or restatement from time to time.
 - **3.1.51 Employees**. Borrower has no direct employees.
- **3.1.52** Acquisition Documents. Borrower has delivered to Lender true, correct and complete copies of (a) the agreement pursuant to which Borrower is acquiring the Property on the date hereof (including all amendments and supplements thereto) (collectively, the "Purchase and Sale Agreement") and (b) the settlement statement related to the sale of the Property to Borrower (the "Settlement Statement"). There is no agreement (other than the Purchase and Sale Agreement) related to the sale of the Property to Borrower. The Settlement Statement sets forth all payments, credits, prorations and other considerations related to the sale of the Property to Borrower.
- **Section 3.2. Survival of Representations.** The representations and warranties set forth in <u>Section 3.1</u> hereof shall survive for so long as any amount remains payable to Lender under this Agreement or any of the other Loan Documents.

IV. BORROWER COVENANTS

Section 4.1. Borrower Affirmative Covenants.

Borrower hereby covenants and agrees with Lender that:

4.1.1 Existence; Compliance with Legal Requirements. Each of Borrower and Sole Member shall do or cause to be done all things necessary to preserve, renew and keep in full force and effect its existence, rights, licenses, permits and franchises and comply with all Legal Requirements applicable to it and the Property. There shall never be committed by Borrower, and Borrower shall use commercially reasonable efforts not to permit any other Person in occupancy of or involved with the operation or use of the Property to commit, any act or omission affording the federal government, any state or local government or any other Governmental Authority the right of forfeiture against the Property or any part thereof or any monies paid in performance of Borrower's obligations under any of the Loan Documents. Borrower hereby covenants and agrees not to commit, and to use commercially reasonable efforts not to permit or suffer to exist, any act or omission affording such right of forfeiture. Borrower shall at all times maintain, preserve and protect all franchises and trade names and preserve all of its assets and properties used or useful in the conduct of its business and shall keep the Property in good working order and repair, and from time to time make, or cause to be made, all reasonably necessary repairs, renewals, replacements, betterments and improvements thereto, all as more fully provided in the Security Instrument. Borrower shall keep the Property insured at all times by financially sound and reputable insurers, to such extent and against such risks, and maintain liability and such other insurance, as is more fully provided in this Agreement. After prior notice to Lender, Borrower, at its sole cost and expense, may contest by appropriate legal proceeding promptly initiated and conducted in good faith and with due diligence, the validity of any Legal Requirement, the applicability of any Legal Requirement to Borrower or the Property or any alleged violation of any Legal Requirement; provided that (a) no Default or Event of Default has occurred and remains outstanding; (b) Borrower is permitted to do so under the provisions of any mortgage or deed of trust superior in lien to the Security Instrument; (c) such proceeding shall be permitted under and be conducted in accordance with the provisions of any instrument to which Borrower or the Property is subject and shall not constitute a default thereunder and such proceeding shall be conducted in accordance with all applicable statutes, laws and ordinances; (d) neither the Property nor any part thereof or interest therein will be in danger of being sold, forfeited, terminated, canceled or lost; (e) Borrower shall promptly upon final determination thereof comply with such Legal Requirement determined to be valid or applicable or cure any violation of such Legal Requirement; (f) such proceeding shall suspend the enforcement of the contested Legal Requirement against Borrower or the Property; (g) Borrower shall furnish such cash or other security as may be required in the proceeding, or as may be requested by Lender, to ensure compliance with such Legal Requirement, together with all interest and penalties payable in connection therewith; and (h) such contest by Borrower is not in violation of the Leases. Lender may apply any such security or part thereof as necessary to cause compliance with such Legal Requirement at any time when, in the reasonable judgment of Lender, the validity, applicability or violation of such Legal Requirement is finally established or the Property (or any part thereof or interest therein) shall be in danger of being sold, forfeited, terminated, canceled or lost or there shall be any danger of the Lien of the Security Instrument being primed by any related Lien. Upon the final resolution of any such contest in favor of Borrower determining that Borrower is not in violation of the applicable Legal Requirement, Lender shall return any remaining portion of such security to Borrower.

Taxes and Other Charges. Borrower shall pay, or cause Tenant to pay, all Taxes and Other Charges now or hereafter levied or assessed or imposed against the Property or any part thereof as the same become due and payable. Borrower shall furnish to Lender receipts for the payment of the Taxes and the Other Charges no later than ten (10) Business Days prior to the date the same shall become delinquent. Borrower shall not permit or suffer and shall promptly cause to be paid and discharged any Lien or charge against the Property. After prior notice to Lender, Borrower, at its sole cost and expense, may contest by appropriate legal proceeding, promptly initiated and conducted in good faith and with due diligence, the amount or validity or application in whole or in part of any Taxes or Other Charges; provided that (a) no Default or Event of Default has occurred and remains outstanding; (b) Borrower is permitted to do so under the provisions of any mortgage or deed of trust superior in lien to the Security Instrument; (c) such proceeding shall be permitted under and be conducted in accordance with the provisions of any other instrument to which Borrower or the Property is subject and shall not constitute a default thereunder and such proceeding shall be conducted in accordance with all applicable Legal Requirements; (d) neither the Property nor any part thereof or interest therein will be in danger of being sold, forfeited, terminated, canceled or lost; (e) Borrower shall promptly upon final determination thereof pay the amount of any such Taxes or Other Charges, together with all costs, interest and penalties which may be payable in connection therewith; (f) such proceeding shall suspend the collection of such contested Taxes or Other Charges from the Property; (g) Borrower shall furnish such cash or other security as may be required in the proceeding, or as may be requested by Lender, to ensure the payment of any such Taxes or Other Charges, together with all interest and penalties thereon; and (h) such contest by Borrower is not in violation of the Leases. Lender may pay over, assign or transfer any such security or part thereof to the claimant entitled thereto at any time when, in the reasonable judgment of Lender, the entitlement of such claimant is established or the Property (or any part thereof or interest therein) shall be in danger of being sold, forfeited, terminated, canceled or lost or there shall be any danger of the Lien of the Security Instrument being primed by any related Lien. Upon the final resolution of any such contest in favor of Borrower, Lender shall return any remaining portion of such security to Borrower.

- **4.1.3** <u>Litigation</u>. Borrower shall give prompt notice to Lender of any litigation or governmental proceedings pending or threatened against the Property, Borrower, Sole Member or Guarantor which, if adversely determined, is reasonably likely to have a Material Adverse Effect. Borrower shall cooperate fully with Lender with respect to any proceedings before any court, board or other Governmental Authority which may in any way affect the rights of Lender hereunder or under any of the other Loan Documents and, in connection therewith, permit Lender, at its election, to participate in any such proceedings.
- **4.1.4** Access to Property. Borrower shall permit agents, representatives and employees of Lender to inspect the Property or any part thereof at reasonable hours upon reasonable advance notice, subject to rights of Tenants under their Leases.
 - **4.1.5 Further Assurances; Supplemental Mortgage Affidavits.** Borrower shall, at Borrower's sole cost and expense:
- (a) furnish to Lender all instruments, documents, boundary surveys, footing or foundation surveys, certificates, plans and specifications, appraisals, title and other insurance reports and agreements, and each and every other document, certificate, agreement and instrument required to be furnished by Borrower pursuant to the terms of the Loan Documents or which are reasonably requested by Lender in connection therewith;
 - (b) cure, or cause to be cured, any defects in the execution and delivery by Borrower and Guarantor of the Loan Documents;
- (c) execute and deliver, or cause to be executed and delivered, all such documents, instruments, certificates, assignments and other writings and do, or cause to be done, such other acts necessary or desirable (i) to correct any omissions in the Loan Documents, (ii) to evidence and more fully describe the collateral at any time securing or intended to secure the Obligations, (iii) to perfect, protect or preserve any Liens created under any of the Loan Documents or (iv) to make any recordings, file any notices, or obtain any consents, as may be necessary or appropriate in connection therewith; and
- (d) do and execute, or cause to be done and executed, all such further lawful and reasonable acts, conveyances and assurances for the better and more effective carrying out of the intents and purposes of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents, as Lender shall reasonably require from time to time (provided the foregoing does not materially increase Borrower's obligations or materially decrease its rights under the Loan Documents).

4.1.6 <u>Financial Reporting.</u>

- (a) Acceptable Accounting Basis. Borrower shall keep and maintain, or shall cause to be kept and maintained, in accordance with the Acceptable Accounting Basis and, if applicable, the requirements of Regulation AB, proper and accurate books, records and accounts reflecting all of the financial affairs of Borrower and all items of income and expense in connection with the operation of the Property. All financial statements delivered to Lender pursuant to this Section 4.1.6 shall be prepared in accordance with the Acceptable Accounting Basis and consistently applied and, if applicable, the requirements of Regulation AB.
- (b) Monthly Reports. Prior to a Securitization, and at the request of Lender, Borrower shall furnish, or cause to be furnished, to Lender on or before twenty (20) days after the end of each calendar month the following items, accompanied by an Officer's Certificate stating that such items are true, correct and complete and fairly present the financial condition and results of the operations of Borrower and the Property (subject to normal year-end adjustments) as applicable: (i) a rent roll for the subject month; (ii) monthly and year-to-date operating statements prepared for such month, noting Gross Income from Operations, Operating Expenses, Capital Expenditures, Net Operating Income, Net Cash Flow and such other information necessary and sufficient to fairly represent the financial position and results of operation of the Property during such month, all in form satisfactory to Lender; and (iii) a calculation reflecting the Debt Service Coverage Ratio as of the last day of such month for such month and for the immediately preceding twelve (12) month period. In addition, such Officer's Certificate shall also state the representations and warranties of Borrower set forth in Section 3.1.24 are true and correct in all material respects as of the date of such certificate and that there are no trade payables and operational debt outstanding for more than sixty (60) days.
- Quarterly Reports. Borrower shall furnish, or cause to be furnished, to Lender on or before sixty (60) days after the end of each calendar quarter the following items, accompanied by an Officer's Certificate stating that such items are true, correct and complete and fairly present the financial condition and results of the operations of Borrower and the Property (subject to normal year-end adjustments) as applicable: (i) a rent roll for the subject quarter; (ii) (A) a balance sheet for Borrower as of the last day of such quarter prepared by a certified public accountant reasonably acceptable to Lender (provided, however, for so long as the Ionis Lease is in full force and effect and no Event of Default exists, such certified public accountant may be an employee of Sponsor) and (B) quarterly and year-to-date operating statements prepared by a certified public accountant reasonably acceptable to Lender (provided, however, for so long as the Ionis Lease is in full force and effect and no Event of Default exists, such certified public accountant may be an employee of Sponsor) for such quarter, noting Gross Income from Operations, Operating Expenses, Capital Expenditures, Net Operating Income, Net Cash Flow and such other information necessary and sufficient to fairly represent the financial position and results of operation of the Property during such quarter, all in form satisfactory to Lender; and (iii) a calculation reflecting the Debt Service Coverage Ratio as of the last day of such quarter for such quarter and for the last four quarters. In addition, such Officer's Certificate shall also state that the representations and warranties of Borrower set forth in Section 3.1.24 are true and correct in all material respects as of the date of such certificate and that there are no trade payables and operational debt outstanding for more than sixty (60) days.

(d) Annual Reports. Borrower shall furnish, or cause to be furnished, to Lender annually, within ninety (90) days following the end of each Fiscal Year of Borrower, a complete copy of Borrower's annual financial statements audited by a "Big Four" accounting firm or other independent certified public accountant reasonably acceptable to Lender in accordance with the Acceptable Accounting Basis and, if applicable, the requirements of Regulation AB covering the Property for such Fiscal Year and containing statements of profit and loss for Borrower and the Property and a balance sheet for Borrower. Such statements shall set forth the financial condition and the results of operations for the Property for such Fiscal Year and shall include, but not be limited to, amounts representing annual Gross Income from Operations, Operating Expenses, Capital Expenditures, Net Operating Income and Net Cash Flow. Borrower's annual financial statements shall be accompanied by (i) an Officer's Certificate stating that each such annual financial statement presents fairly the financial condition and the results of operations of Borrower and the Property being reported upon and has been prepared in accordance with the Acceptable Accounting Basis and, if required, the requirements of Regulation AB, (ii) an unqualified opinion of a "Big Four" accounting firm or other independent certified public accountant reasonably acceptable to Lender, (iii) a rent roll for the subject Fiscal Year, (iv) unless shown on the rent roll delivered to Lender pursuant to clause (iii) above, a list of tenants, if any, occupying more than ten percent (10%) of the total floor area of the Improvements, (v) unless shown on the rent roll delivered to Lender pursuant to clause (iii) above, a breakdown showing the year in which each Lease then in effect expires and the percentage of total floor area of the Improvements and the percentage of base rent with respect to which Leases shall expire in each such year, each such percentage to be expressed on both a per year and cumulative basis, and (vi) a schedule audited by such accounting firm or independent certified public accountant reconciling Net Operating Income to Net Cash Flow, which shall itemize all adjustments made to Net Operating Income to arrive at Net Cash Flow deemed material by such accounting firm or independent certified public accountant. Notwithstanding the immediately preceding sentence, for so long as the Ionis Lease is in full force and effect and no Event of Default exists, Borrower shall only be required to furnish, or cause to be furnished, to Lender annually, within ninety (90) days following the end of each Fiscal Year of Borrower, a complete copy of Borrower's annual financial statements prepared by a certified public accountant acceptable to Lender (it being understood that such certified public accountant may be an employee of Sponsor) in accordance with the Acceptable Accounting Basis and, if applicable, the requirements of Regulation AB covering the Property for such Fiscal Year and containing statements of profit and loss for Borrower and the Property and a balance sheet for Borrower. Such statements shall set forth the financial condition and the results of operations for the Property for such Fiscal Year and shall include, but not be limited to, amounts representing annual Gross Income from Operations, Operating Expenses, Capital Expenditures, Net Operating Income and Net Cash Flow. Borrower's annual financial statements shall be accompanied by (i) an Officer's Certificate stating that each such annual financial statement presents fairly the financial condition and the results of operations of Borrower and the Property being reported upon and has been prepared in accordance with the Acceptable Accounting Basis and, if required, the requirements of Regulation AB, (ii) intentionally omitted, (iii) a rent roll for the subject Fiscal Year, (iv) unless shown on the rent roll delivered to Lender pursuant to clause (iii) above, a list of tenants, if any, occupying more than ten percent (10%) of the total floor area of the Improvements, (v) unless shown on the rent roll delivered to Lender pursuant to clause (iii) above, a breakdown showing the year in which each Lease then in effect expires and the percentage of total floor area of the Improvements and the percentage of base rent with respect to which Leases shall expire in each such year, each such percentage to be expressed on both a per year and cumulative basis, and (vi) a schedule prepared by the applicable certified public accountant or certified public accounting firm reconciling Net Operating Income to Net Cash Flow, which shall itemize all adjustments made to Net Operating Income to arrive at Net Cash Flow deemed material by such certified public accountant or accounting firm.

(e) <u>Certification; Supporting Documentation</u> . Each such financial statement shall be in scope and detail satisfactory to Lende and certified by the chief financial officer or representative of Borrower.
(f) Access. Lender shall have the right from time to time, upon prior notice unless an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, during normal business hours to examine such books, records and accounts at the office of Borrower or other Person maintaining such books records and accounts and to make such copies or extracts thereof as Lender shall desire. During the continuation of an Event of Default, Borrower shall pay any costs and expenses incurred by Lender to examine Borrower's accounting records with respect to the Property, as Lender shall determine to be necessary or appropriate in the protection of Lender's interest.
(g) <u>Format of Delivery</u> . Any reports, statements or other information required to be delivered under this Agreement shall be delivered (i) in electronic form such as PDF via e-mail, if acceptable to Lender and Servicer (it is being understood and agreed that such format is acceptable to UBS AG), (ii) if requested by Lender, in paper form, and (iii) if requested by Lender, on a diskette, compact disk or another portable memory storage device.

(h) Annual Budget. For the partial year period commencing on the date hereof, and for each Fiscal Year thereafter, Borrower shall submit to Lender an Annual Budget not later than thirty (30) days prior to the commencement of such period or Fiscal Year, which Annual Budget shall set forth, on a month-by-month basis, in reasonable detail, each line item of Borrower's good faith estimate of Gross Income from Operations, Operating Expenses and Capital Expenditures (it is being acknowledged and agreed that, for so long as (x) the Ionis Lease Condition is satisfied, and (ii) Borrower does not intend to perform any Capital Expenditures, such estimate may omit Capital Expenditures) for such period or Fiscal Year and shall otherwise be in form reasonably satisfactory to Lender, which budget shall be subject to Lender's prior written approval (not be unreasonably withheld or delayed) (upon Lender's approval, an "Approved Annual Budget"). In the event that Lender objects to a proposed Annual Budget submitted by Borrower for Lender's approval, Lender shall advise Borrower of such objections within fifteen (15) days after receipt thereof (and deliver to Borrower a reasonably detailed description of such objections) and Borrower shall promptly revise such Annual Budget and resubmit the same to Lender. Lender shall advise Borrower of any objections to such revised Annual Budget within ten (10) days after receipt thereof (and deliver to Borrower a reasonably detailed description of such objections) and Borrower shall promptly revise the same in accordance with the process described in this Section 4.1.6(h) until Lender approves the Annual Budget. Until such time that Lender approves a proposed Annual Budget, the most recent Approved Annual Budget shall apply; provided that, such Approved Annual Budget shall be adjusted to reflect actual increases in Taxes, Insurance Premiums, Other Charges and utility expenses. In the event that Borrower must incur an extraordinary operating expense or capital expense not set forth in the applicable Approved Annual Budget (each, an "Extraordinary Expense"), then Borrower shall promptly deliver to Lender a reasonably detailed explanation of such proposed Extraordinary Expense for Lender's approval, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Section 4.1.6(h), to the extent that Lender's approval is required in connection with any proposed Annual Budget (including any proposed revised Annual Budget) submitted by Borrower, Lender's approval shall be deemed to have been given; provided that (A)(1) Borrower's initial request for approval is submitted with the notation "FIRST NOTICE. FAILURE TO RESPOND TO THIS REQUEST FOR APPROVAL WITHIN FIFTEEN (15) DAYS AFTER LENDER'S RECEIPT MAY RESULT IN THE REQUEST BEING DEEMED APPROVED BY LENDER" prominently displayed in bold, all caps and fourteen (14) point or larger font and is accompanied by the applicable proposed Annual Budget and such other documents and information as Borrower believes in good faith are reasonably required for Lender to adequately evaluate such request and (2) Lender fails to approve or object to the proposed Annual Budget, or request additional documents and information reasonably required for Lender to adequately evaluate such request, within fifteen (15) days after Lender's receipt of the first request for approval, and (B)(1) Borrowers submits a second request for approval with the notation "SECOND AND FINAL NOTICE. IMMEDIATE RESPONSE REQUIRED. FAILURE TO RESPOND TO THIS REQUEST FOR APPROVAL WITHIN TEN (10) DAYS AFTER LENDER'S RECEIPT SHALL CONSTITUTE DEEMED APPROVAL BY LENDER" prominently displayed in bold, all caps and fourteen (14) point or larger font and such request for approval is accompanied by the applicable proposed Annual Budget and such other documents and information as Borrower believes in good faith are reasonably required for Lender to adequately evaluate such request and (2) Lender fails to approve or object to the proposed Annual Budget, or request additional documents and information reasonably required for Lender to adequately evaluate such request, within ten (10) days after Lender's receipt of the second request for approval.

(j) Other Required Information. Borrower shall furnish to Lender, within five (5) Business Days after request (or as soon
thereafter as may be reasonably possible), such further detailed information with respect to the operation of the Property and the financial affairs of Borrower
as may be reasonably requested by Lender (including, without limitation, a comparison of the budgeted income and expenses as set forth in the applicable
Approved Annual Budget and the actual income and expenses for the applicable month (if required in connection with a Securitization), quarter or year and
year-to-date for the Property, together with a detailed explanation of any variances of more than five percent (5%) between budgeted and actual amounts for
such periods).

time periods required, under <u>Sections 9.1(d)</u>, <u>(e)</u> and <u>(f)</u>, if and when applicable.

Additional Information. Borrower shall submit to Lender the financial data and financial statements required, and within the

(k) Reporting Default. If Borrower fails to provide to Lender the financial statements and other information specified in this Section 4.1.6 (except for subclause (j), unless such information is required to comply with Regulation AB) within the respective time period specified, then such failure shall constitute an Event of Default if it continues for ten (10) days after notice to Borrower from Lender.

4.1.7 Title to Property. Borrower shall warrant and defend (a) its title to the Property, subject only to Permitted Encumbrances, and (b) the validity and priority of the Liens of the Security Instrument and the Assignment of Leases on the Property, subject only to Permitted Encumbrances, in each case against the claims of all Persons whomsoever. Borrower shall reimburse Lender for any losses, costs, damages or expenses (including reasonable attorneys' fees and court costs) incurred by Lender if an interest in the Property or any part thereof is claimed by any other Person except as expressly permitted hereunder.

4.1.8 Estoppel Statement.

- (a) Borrower shall deliver to Lender, within ten (10) Business Days after Lender's written request, a statement, duly acknowledged and certified, setting forth (i) the original principal amount of the Loan, (ii) the unpaid principal amount of the Loan, (iii) the interest rate of the Loan, (iv) the date installments of principal and/or interest were last paid, (v) any offsets or defenses to the payment and performance of the Obligations, if any, and (vi) that this Agreement and the other Loan Documents are valid, legal and binding obligations of Borrower and have not been modified (or, if modified, giving particulars of such modification).
- (b) Borrower shall deliver to Lender, within thirty (30) days after Lender's request, an estoppel certificate from each Tenant under any Lease in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to Lender; <u>provided</u> that (i) Borrower shall only be required to use commercially reasonable efforts to obtain an estoppel certificate from any Tenant, (ii) such estoppel certificate may be in the form required under such Lease, and (iii) after the final Securitization of the Loan, Borrower shall not be required to deliver such estoppel certificate from any Tenant more frequently than two (2) times in any calendar year.
- (c) Borrower shall use commercially reasonable deliver to Lender, within forty-five (45) days after Lender's request, an estoppel certificate from each party under the REA in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to Lender; <u>provided</u> that (i) Borrower shall only be required to use commercially reasonable efforts to obtain such estoppel certificate and (ii) such estoppel certificate may be in the form required under the REA.

4.1.9 <u>Leases</u>.

(a) All Leases and all renewals of Leases executed after the date hereof shall (i) provide for economic terms, including rental rates, comparable to existing local market rates for similar properties, (ii) be on commercially reasonable terms, (iii) have a term of not less than five (5) years (unless Lender approves in writing a shorter term), (iv) have a term of not more than fifteen (15) years, including all extensions and renewals (unless Lender approves in writing a longer term), (v) provide that such Lease is subordinate to the Security Instrument and the Assignment of Leases and that the Tenant thereunder will attorn to Lender and any purchaser at a foreclosure sale, (vi) be with Tenants that are creditworthy as determined by Borrower in the exercise of prudent property management practices, (vii) be written substantially in accordance with a standard form of Lease which shall have been approved in writing by Lender (subject to any commercially reasonable changes made in the course of negotiations with the applicable Tenant), (viii) other than the Ionis Lease, not be with any Affiliate of Borrower, Guarantor or Manager, and (ix) not contain any option to purchase, any right of first option to purchase, any right of first refusal to purchase, any right to terminate (except in the event of destruction or condemnation of all or substantially all of the Property, any requirement for a non-disturbance or recognition agreement (other than on the standard form previously approved by Lender), or any other terms which are reasonably likely to materially adversely affect Lender's rights under the Loan Documents; provided that, in connection with extensions or renewals of Leases existing on the date hereof, any applicable term that would otherwise breach the requirements set forth in this Section 4.1.9(a) shall be permitted to the extent necessary to implement an extension or renewal term expressly contained in the applicable Lease and with respect to which Borrower has no discretion. Any non-compliance with the fore

- (b) Borrower (i) shall perform the obligations which Borrower is required to perform under the Leases; (ii) shall enforce in a commercially reasonable manner the obligations to be performed by the Tenants thereunder; (iii) shall promptly furnish to Lender any notice of default or termination received by Borrower from any Tenant, and any notice of default or termination given by Borrower to any Tenant; (iv) shall not collect any Rents for more than one (1) month in advance of the time when the same shall become due, except for bona fide security deposits not in excess of an amount equal to two (2) months' rent; (v) shall not enter into any ground lease or master lease of any part of the Property; (vi) shall not further assign or encumber any Lease or the Rents (except as contemplated by the Loan Documents); (vii) shall not cancel or terminate, or accept the surrender or termination of, any Lease (except (A) with Lender's prior written approval, (B) in the case of any Lease that is not a Major Lease, if (1) no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing and (3) such cancellation or termination is consistent with prudent property management practices); and (viii) shall not modify or amend any Lease (except (A) with Lender's prior written approval or (B) in the case of any Lease that is not a Major Lease, if (1) no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, (2) such modification or amendment is not material and does not affect the economic terms of the applicable Lease, and (3) such modification or amendment is entered into in the ordinary course of business and is consistent with prudent property management practices). Any action in violation of clause (v), (vi), (vii) or (viii) of this Section 4.1.9(b) shall be void at the election of Lender.
- (c) All Major Leases and all renewals, modifications and amendments thereof executed after the date hereof shall be subject to Lender's prior approval, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld so long as the applicable Tenant is not an Affiliate of Borrower.

(d) [Reserved.]

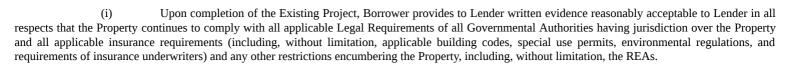
(e) Borrower shall not permit or consent to any assignment or sublease of any Major Lease without Lender's prior approval, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed; notwithstanding the foregoing, it is acknowledged and agreed that Lender's consent shall not be required for an Ionis Sublease, provided each of the following conditions is satisfied: (i) no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, (ii) the Ionis Lease Condition is satisfied, (iii) Ionis continues to remain liable for all obligations and liabilities of tenant under the Ionis Lease, including, without limitation, any obligations and liabilities of subtenant under the Ionis Sublease (i.e., Ionis is not released from any liability under the Ionis Lease as a result of such Ionis Sublease), (iv) such Ionis Sublease, either individually or when taken together with any other Ionis Subleases then in effect, and assuming the exercise of all expansion rights and preferential rights to lease additional space contained in such Ionis Sublease or Ionis Subleases, as applicable, covers twenty-five percent (25%) or less of the total rentable square footage at the Property, and (v) Borrower shall give (or shall cause Ionis to give) to Lender written notice of such proposed Ionis Sublease, together with a copy of such proposed Ionis Sublease within five (5) Business Days of the execution thereof.

- (f) [Reserved.]
- (g) Borrower agrees to bear and shall pay or reimburse Lender on demand for all reasonable costs and expenses (including, without limitation, reasonable attorneys' fees and expenses) incurred by Lender in connection with the review of any proposed Lease, any other matter requiring Lender's consent or approval under this Section 4.1.9 or execution and delivery of any subordination, non-disturbance and attornment agreement in accordance with this Section 4.1.9.
- (h) Within ten (10) days after Lender's request, Borrower shall furnish to Lender (i) a statement of all tenant security or other deposits and (ii) copies of all Leases not previously delivered to Lender, in each case, certified as being true, correct and complete.
- (i) All security deposits of Tenants, whether held in cash or any other form, shall be held in compliance with all applicable Legal Requirements, shall not be commingled with any other funds of Borrower and, if cash, shall be deposited by Borrower in a separately designated account under Borrower's control at Clearing Bank. After the occurrence of an Event of Default, upon Lender's request, Borrower shall, if permitted by the applicable Legal Requirements, cause all such security deposits (and any interest thereon) to be transferred to Lender to be held by Lender in a separate Eligible Account subject to the terms of the Leases. Any bond or other instrument which Borrower is permitted to hold in lieu of cash security deposits under the applicable Legal Requirements (i) shall be maintained in full force and effect in the full amount of such deposits unless replaced by cash deposits as described above, (ii) shall be issued by an institution reasonably satisfactory to Lender, (iii) shall, if permitted by the applicable Legal Requirements, name Lender as payee or mortgagee thereunder (or, at Lender's option, be fully assignable to Lender), and (iv) shall in all respects comply with the applicable Legal Requirements and otherwise be satisfactory to Lender. Borrower shall, upon request, provide Lender with evidence satisfactory to Lender of Borrower's compliance with the foregoing.

4.1.10 Alterations. Lender's prior approval shall be required in connection with any alterations to the Property (a)(i) that is reasonably likely to have a Material Adverse Effect, (ii) the cost of which (including any related alteration, improvement or replacement) is reasonably anticipated to exceed the Alteration Threshold, or (iii) that could adversely affect any structural component of any Improvements, any utility or HVAC system at the Property or the exterior of any building constituting a part of any Improvements or (b) any alterations to the Property during the continuation of any Event of Default, which approval, in each case under clause (a) or (b), may be granted or withheld in Lender's sole discretion. Any alteration to the Property shall be done and completed by Borrower in an expeditious and diligent fashion and in compliance with all applicable Legal Requirements. If the total unpaid amounts incurred and to be incurred with respect to such alterations to the Property shall at any time exceed the Alteration Threshold, Borrower shall promptly deliver to Lender as security for the payment of such amounts and as additional security for Borrower's obligations under the Loan Documents any of the following: (A) cash, (B) Letters of Credit, (C) U.S. Obligations or (D) other securities acceptable to Lender, provided that, with respect to clause (D), Lender shall have received a Rating Agency Confirmation as to the form and issuer of same. Such security shall be in an amount equal to the excess of the total unpaid amounts incurred and to be incurred with respect to such alterations to the Improvements (other than such amounts to be paid or reimbursed by Tenants under the Leases; provided that the applicable Leases shall be in full force and effect) over the Alteration Threshold, and, at Lender's option, Lender shall have the right to apply such security from time to time to pay for such alterations if not otherwise paid by Borrower prior to the date such amounts are due. Upon substantial completion of any alteration to the Property, Borrower shall provide (or cause Tenant to provide) evidence reasonably satisfactory to Lender that (1) such alteration was constructed in accordance with all applicable Legal Requirements, (2) all contractors, subcontractors, materialmen and professionals who provided work, materials or services in connection with such alteration have been paid in full and have delivered unconditional releases of liens, and (3) all licenses and permits necessary for the use, operation and occupancy of the Improvements have been issued, provided that, if any such license or permit is temporary in nature, Borrower shall diligently pursue procuring a permanent license or permit from the applicable Governmental Authority. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Agreement, Lender's consent shall not be required in connection with the Existing Project, provided that each of the following conditions is satisfied and remains satisfied at all times until completion of the Existing Project: (i) no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, (ii) the Ionis Lease Condition is satisfied, (iii) Ionis is solely responsible for the payment for, and performance and completion of the Existing Project, (iv) Borrower provides to Lender written evidence reasonably acceptable to Lender in all respects that the Existing Project complies with all applicable Legal Requirements of all Governmental Authorities having jurisdiction over the Property and all applicable insurance requirements (including, without limitation, applicable building codes, special use permits, environmental regulations, and requirements of insurance underwriters) and any other restrictions encumbering the Property, including, without limitation, the REAs (to the extent any such approvals are required pursuant to the terms of any REA), (v) all approvals, authorizations, certifications, licenses and permits, including, without limitation, certificates of completion and occupancy, required by any Governmental Authority or otherwise necessary for the use, occupancy and operation of the Property (including any new improvements) in the manner in which the Property was being used, occupied and operated prior to commencement of the Existing Project have been obtained by Ionis and/or Borrower and are in full force and effect (to the extent any of the foregoing are required by any Governmental Authorities having jurisdiction over the Property, Borrower or Tenant), (vi) the Existing Project is being completed in a good and workmanlike manner on a lien free basis in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Ionis Lease and this Agreement, (vii) at Lender's request, Borrower shall deliver lien waivers or conditioned lien waivers with respect to all work that has been completed, (viii) upon completion of the applicable Existing Project (and to the extent any new building or structure is constructed as part of such Existing Project, and such new building or structure is not depicted on the Survey delivered to Lender in connection with the closing of the Loan), Borrower shall deliver to Lender an updated Survey reasonably acceptable to Lender in all respects, (ix) upon completion of the applicable Existing Project (and to the extent required pursuant to the applicable Legal Requirements), Borrower shall deliver a new or updated certificate of occupancy with respect to the Property, (x) upon completion of the Existing Project, Lender receives an endorsement to the Title Insurance Policy insuring the continued priority of the Lien of the Security Instrument and evidence of payment of any premium payable in connection with such endorsement, and (xi) Ionis maintains (x) a Net Worth of not less than \$51,350,000.00 plus the estimated cost of the Existing Project (excluding Guarantor's interest in the Property) and (v) Liquid Assets of not less than \$5,135,000.00 plus the estimated cost of the Existing Project.

4.1.11 Existing Project.

- (a) Borrower shall cause Ionis to complete the Existing Project in a good and workmanlike manner and on a lien-free basis.
- (b) The Existing Project and all materials, equipment, fixtures, or any other item comprising a part of the Existing Project shall be constructed, installed or completed, as applicable, free and clear of all liens, claims and other encumbrances not previously approved by Lender.
- (c) The Existing Project shall comply with all applicable Legal Requirements of all Governmental Authorities having jurisdiction over the Property and all applicable insurance requirements (including, without limitation, applicable building codes, special use permits, environmental regulations, and requirements of insurance underwriters) and any other restrictions encumbering the Property, including, without limitation, the REAs.
- (d) In addition to any insurance required under the Loan Documents, Borrower shall provide or cause Ionis to provide builder's risk insurance, workers' compensation insurance, public liability insurance and other insurance to the extent required by the applicable Legal Requirements in connection with any portion of the Existing Project. All such policies shall be in form and amount reasonably satisfactory to Lender. All such policies which can be endorsed with a non-contributing mortgagee clause (or its equivalent) making loss thereunder payable to Lender and its successors and/or assigns shall be so endorsed. At Lender's written request, certified copies of such policies shall be delivered to Lender.
- (e) Borrower shall provide (or cause Ionis to provide) to Lender copies of such contracts, plans, specifications, budgets, surveys and other information and/or documents with respect to the Existing Project as Lender may reasonably request.
 - (f) [Reserved].
 - (g) All of the Existing Projects shall be completed prior to the date that is at least six (6) months prior to the Stated Maturity Date.
- (h) Borrower provides (or causes Ionis to provide) to Lender written evidence reasonably acceptable to Lender in all respects that the Existing Project complies with all applicable requirements set forth in the REA, and all approvals required pursuant to the terms of any REA have been obtained by Borrower or Ionis, as applicable (to the extent any such approvals are required pursuant to the terms of any REA).



- (j) Upon completion of the applicable Existing Project (and to the extent any new building or structure is constructed as part of such Existing Project), Borrower shall deliver to Lender an updated Survey reasonably acceptable to Lender in all respects.
- (k) Upon completion of the applicable Existing Project (and to the extent required pursuant to the applicable Legal Requirements), Borrower shall deliver a new or updated certificate of occupancy with respect to the Property.
- (l) Upon completion of the Existing Project, Borrower shall deliver an endorsement to the Title Insurance Policy insuring the continued priority of the Lien of the Security Instrument and evidence of payment of any premium payable in connection with such endorsement.
- (m) Upon completion of the Existing Project, Borrower shall deliver to Lender notice of such completion of the applicable Existing Project, together with an Officer's Certificate certifying that all of the requirements of this <u>Section 4.1.11</u> have been satisfied.
- **4.1.12** Material Agreements. Borrower shall (a) promptly perform and/or observe the covenants, agreements and conditions required to be performed and observed by it under each Material Agreement and Operating Agreement to which it is a party, and do all things necessary to preserve and to keep unimpaired its rights thereunder, (b) promptly notify Lender in writing of the giving of any notice of any default by any party under any Material Agreement and Operating Agreement of which it is aware, (c) promptly deliver to Lender copies of all material notices, summonses, pleadings, applications and other documents received in connection with any Material Agreement or Operating Agreement, and (d) promptly enforce the performance and observance in all material respects of all of the covenants, agreements and conditions required to be performed and/or observed by any other party under each Material Agreement and Operating Agreement to which Borrower is a party in a commercially reasonable manner.
- **4.1.13 Performance by Borrower.** Borrower shall, in a timely manner, observe, perform and fulfill each and every covenant, term and provision of each Loan Document executed and delivered by Borrower, and shall not enter into or otherwise suffer or permit any amendment, waiver, supplement, termination or other modification of any Loan Document executed and delivered by Borrower without the prior consent of Lender.

- 4.1.14 Costs of Enforcement/Remedying Defaults. In the event (a) that the Security Instrument is foreclosed in whole or in part or the Note or any other Loan Document is put into the hands of an attorney for collection, suit, action or foreclosure, (b) of the foreclosure of any Lien or mortgage, whether senior or junior to the Security Instrument, in which proceeding Lender is made a party, (c) of the bankruptcy, insolvency, rehabilitation or other similar proceeding in respect of Borrower or Guarantor or an assignment by Borrower or Guarantor for the benefit of its creditors, or (d) Lender shall remedy or attempt to remedy any Event of Default, Borrower shall be chargeable with and agrees to pay all reasonable out-of-pocket costs and expenses incurred by Lender as a result thereof, including costs of collection and defense (including reasonable attorneys', experts', consultants' and witnesses' fees and disbursements) in connection therewith and in connection with any appellate proceeding or post-judgment action, which shall be due and payable on demand, together with interest at the Default Rate from the date such costs and expenses were incurred to and including the date the reimbursement payment is received by Lender. All such indebtedness shall be secured by the Security Instrument.
- **4.1.15 Business and Operations.** Borrower will continue to engage in the businesses currently conducted by it as and to the extent the same are necessary for the ownership, management and operation of the Property. Borrower will qualify to do business and will remain in good standing under the laws of each jurisdiction as and to the extent the same are required for the ownership, management and operation of the Property. Borrower shall at all times cause the Property to be maintained as an office building and research and development facilities as currently used (or reasonably related thereto).
- **4.1.16** Landlord Consent Under Ionis Lease. Borrower acknowledges and agrees that, to the extent the terms of the Ionis Lease expressly require the approval or consent by Borrower with respect to any related matter, then Borrower shall be required to obtain Lender's prior written consent prior to the granting, withholding or waiving such approval or consent.

4.1.17 <u>Intentionally Omitted</u>.

4.1.18 Handicapped Access.

- (a) Borrower covenants and agrees that the Property shall at all times strictly comply to the extent applicable with the requirements of the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, the Fair Housing Amendments Act of 1988, all federal, state and local laws and ordinances related to handicapped access and all rules, regulations, and orders issued pursuant thereto including, without limitation, the Americans with Disabilities Act Accessibility Guidelines for Buildings and Facilities (collectively, the "Access Laws").
- (b) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary set forth herein or in any other Loan Document, Borrower shall not alter or cause or permit to be altered the Property in any manner which would materially increase Borrower's responsibilities for compliance with any Access Laws without the prior approval of Lender (provided, however, that such approval shall not be required for so long as the Ionis Lease Condition remains satisfied and no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing). The foregoing shall apply to tenant improvements constructed by Borrower or by any Tenant. Lender may condition any such approval upon receipt of a certificate of compliance with the Access Laws from an architect, engineer, or other Person acceptable to Lender.

- (c) Borrower covenants and agrees to give prompt notice to Lender of the receipt by Borrower of any complaints related to the violation of any Access Laws and of the commencement of any proceedings or investigations which relate to compliance with any Access Laws.
- **4.1.19 Additional Reports.** Borrower shall deliver to Lender as soon as reasonably available, but in no event later than thirty (30) days after such items become available to Borrower in final form, copies of any final engineering, environmental or seismic reports prepared for Borrower with respect to the Property.
- **4.1.20** Notice of Certain Events. Borrower shall promptly notify Lender of (a) any Default or Event of Default, together with a detailed statement of the steps being taken to cure such Default or Event of Default; (b) any notice of default received by Borrower under any agreement, document or instrument to which Borrower is a party or to which Borrower or the Property is subject, which is reasonably likely to have a Material Adverse Effect; (c) any notice of default received by Borrower under any other obligations relating to the Property or otherwise material to Borrower's business; and (d) any pending or threatened in writing legal, judicial, administrative or regulatory proceedings, including any disputes between Borrower and any Governmental Authority, affecting Borrower or the Property.
- **4.1.21 Further Assurances; Power of Attorney.** Borrower irrevocably appoints Lender as its true and lawful attorney-in-fact to do, in its name or otherwise, any and all acts and to execute any and all documents that are necessary for the purpose of exercising, perfecting or preserving any and all rights and remedies available to Lender under the Loan Documents, at law and in equity, including, without limitation, such rights and remedies available to Lender pursuant to Section 10.2, Section 10.3, and Section 10.4 hereof (and the above powers granted to Lender are coupled with an interest and shall be irrevocable).
- **4.1.22** Taxes on Security. Borrower shall pay all taxes, charges, filing, registration and recording fees, excises and levies payable with respect to the Note or the Liens created or secured by the Loan Documents, other than income, franchise and doing business taxes imposed on Lender. If there shall be enacted any law (a) deducting the Loan from the value of the Property for the purpose of taxation, (b) affecting any Lien on the Property, or (c) changing existing laws of taxation of mortgages, deeds of trust, security deeds, or debts secured by real property, or changing the manner of collecting any such taxes, Borrower shall promptly pay to Lender, on demand, all taxes, costs and charges for which Lender is or may be liable as a result thereof; provided, however, that if such payment would be prohibited by law or would render the Loan usurious, then instead of collecting such payment, Lender may declare all amounts owing under the Loan Documents to be immediately due and payable without any prepayment premium or penalty.

4.1.23 <u>Intentionally Omitted</u>.

- **REA.** The Borrower hereby covenants and agrees with Lender with respect to the REA as follows:
- Borrower shall pay all charges and other sums to be paid by Borrower pursuant to the terms of the REA as the same shall (a) become due and payable and prior to the expiration of any applicable grace period therein provided. After prior notice to Lender, Borrower, at its own cost and expense, may contest by appropriate legal proceeding, promptly initiated and conducted in good faith and with due diligence, the amount or validity or application in whole or in part of any charges required to be paid by Borrower pursuant to the REA; provided that (i) no Default or Event of Default has occurred and remains outstanding; (ii) Borrower is permitted to do so under the provisions of any mortgage or deed of trust superior in lien to the Security Instrument; (iii) such proceeding shall be permitted under and be conducted in accordance with the provisions of the REA and any other instrument to which Borrower is subject or by which the Property is bound and shall not constitute a default thereunder and such proceeding shall be conducted in accordance with all applicable Legal Requirements; (iv) neither the Property nor any part thereof or interest therein will be in danger of being sold, forfeited, terminated, cancelled or lost; (v) the REA will not be in danger of being terminated; (vi) Borrower shall promptly upon final determination thereof pay the amount of any such charges, together with all interest and penalties which may be payable in connection therewith; (vii) such proceeding shall suspend the collection of such charges from Borrower and the Property; (viii) Borrower shall furnish such cash or other security as may be required in the proceeding or as may be required by Lender to ensure the payment of any such charges, together with all interest and penalties thereon; and (ix) such contest by Borrower is not in violation of the Leases. Lender may pay over, assign or transfer any such security or part thereof to the claimant entitled thereto at any time when, in the reasonable judgment of Lender, the entitlement of such claimant is established or the Property (or any part thereof or interest therein) shall be in danger of being sold, forfeited, terminated, canceled or lost or there shall be any danger of the Lien of the Security Instrument being primed by any related Lien.
- (b) Borrower shall perform and observe (or cause Tenant to perform and observe) all of the terms, covenants and conditions required to be performed and observed by Borrower pursuant to the terms of the REA.
- (c) Borrower shall take all actions as may be necessary from time to time to preserve and maintain the REA in accordance with all applicable Legal Requirements.
- (d) Borrower shall enforce, in a commercially reasonably manner and in all material respects, the terms, covenants and conditions to be performed and observed by the parties to the REA (other than Borrower).
- (e) Borrower shall promptly furnish to Lender any written notice of default or other communication delivered in connection with the REA by any party to the REA or any third-party (other than routine correspondences and invoices).
- (f) If Lender or its nominee, designee, successor, or assignee acquires title and/or rights of Borrower under the REA by reason of foreclosure of the Security Instrument, deed-in-lieu of foreclosure or otherwise, Lender or such other party shall (i) succeed to all of the rights of and benefits accruing to Borrower under the REA, and (ii) be entitled to exercise all of the rights and benefits accruing to Borrower under the REA. At such time as Lender shall request, Borrower agrees to execute and deliver to Lender such documents as Lender and its counsel may require in order to ensure that the provisions of this Section 4.1.24(f) will be validly and legally enforceable and effective against Borrower and all parties claiming by, through, under or against Borrower.

- 4.1.25 Patriot Act Compliance. Borrower will use its good faith and commercially reasonable efforts to comply with the Patriot Act and all applicable requirements of Governmental Authorities relating to terrorism and money laundering. Lender shall have the right to audit Borrower's compliance with the Patriot Act and all applicable requirements of Governmental Authorities relating to terrorism and money laundering. In the event that Borrower fails to comply with the Patriot Act or any such requirements of Governmental Authorities, Lender may, at its option, cause Borrower to comply therewith. All costs and expenses incurred by Lender in connection therewith shall be paid by Borrower to Lender, upon demand, with interest at the Default Rate from the date such costs and expenses were incurred to and including the date the reimbursement payment is received by Lender. All such indebtedness shall be secured by the Security Instrument.
- **4.1.26 Prohibited Entity**. Borrower hereby represents and warrants to, and covenants with, Lender that until such time as the Debt shall be paid in full, no Prohibited Entity shall hold any direct and/or indirect ownership interest in Borrower or the Property.

Section 4.2. Borrower Negative Covenants.

Borrower covenants and agrees with Lender that:

- **4.2.1 Liens.** Borrower shall not create, incur, assume or suffer to exist any Lien on any direct or indirect interest in Borrower or on any portion of the Property except for Permitted Encumbrances.
- **4.2.2 Dissolution.** Borrower shall not (a) engage in any dissolution, winding up, liquidation or consolidation or merger with or into any other business entity, (b) engage in any business activity not related to the ownership, management and operation of the Property, (c) amend, modify, waive or terminate any Organizational Document or any provision thereof, (d) transfer, lease or sell, in one transaction or any combination of transactions, all or substantially all of the assets or properties of Borrower except to the extent expressly permitted by the Loan Documents, or (e) cause, permit or suffer Sole Member to dissolve, wind up or liquidate or take any action, or omit to take an action, as a result of which Sole Member would be dissolved, wound up or liquidated in whole or in part.
- **4.2.3** Change in Business. Borrower shall not (a) enter into any line of business other than the ownership, management and operation of the Property, (b) make any material change in the scope or nature of its business objectives, purposes or operations, or (c) undertake or participate in activities other than the continuance of its present business.
- **4.2.4 Debt Cancellation.** Borrower shall not cancel or otherwise forgive or release any claim or debt (other than termination of Leases in accordance herewith) owed to Borrower by any Person, except for adequate consideration and in the ordinary course of Borrower's business.

- **4.2.5** Affiliate Transactions. Borrower shall not enter into, or be a party to, any transaction with any Affiliate of Borrower or any partner, member, or shareholder, as applicable, of Borrower or any Affiliate of Borrower except in the ordinary course of business and on terms and conditions that are fully disclosed to Lender in advance and that are intrinsically fair, commercially reasonable and substantially similar to those that would be available on an arm's-length basis with an unrelated third party.
- **4.2.6 Zoning.** Borrower shall not initiate or consent to any zoning reclassification of any portion of the Property or seek any variance under any existing zoning ordinance or use or permit the use of any portion of the Property in any manner that could result in such use becoming a non-conforming use under any zoning ordinance or any other applicable land use law, rule or regulation, without the prior consent of Lender.
- **4.2.7 Assets.** Borrower shall not purchase or own any asset or property other than the Property and any asset or property necessary for or incidental to the operation of the Property.
- **4.2.8 No Joint Assessment.** Borrower shall not suffer, permit or initiate the joint assessment of the Property (a) with any other real property constituting a tax lot separate from the Property, and (b) with any portion of the Property which may be deemed to constitute personal property, or any other action or procedure whereby the lien of any taxes which may be levied against such personal property shall be assessed or levied or charged to the Property or any portion thereof.
- **4.2.9 Principal Place of Business.** Borrower shall not change its principal place of business from the address set forth on the first page of this Agreement without first giving Lender thirty (30) days' prior notice.

4.2.10 **ERISA**.

- (a) Borrower shall not engage in any transaction which would cause any obligation, or any action taken or to be taken, hereunder or under the other Loan Documents (or the exercise by Lender of any of its rights under this Agreement or the other Loan Documents) to be a non-exempt (under a statutory or administrative class exemption) prohibited transaction under the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended ("ERISA").
- (b) Borrower shall deliver to Lender such certifications or other evidence from time to time throughout the Term, as requested by Lender in its sole discretion, that (i) Borrower is not an "employee benefit plan" as defined in Section 3(3) of ERISA, which is subject to Title I of ERISA, or a "governmental plan" within the meaning of Section 3(32) of ERISA; (ii) Borrower is not subject to any state statute regulating investments of, or fiduciary obligations with respect to, governmental plans; and (iii) one (1) or more of the following circumstances is true:

- (A) Equity interests in Borrower are publicly offered securities, within the meaning of 29 C.F.R. §2510.3-101(b)(2);
- (B) Less than twenty-five percent (25%) of each outstanding class of equity interests in Borrower is held by "benefit plan investors" within the meaning of 29 C.F.R. §2510.3-101(f)(2); or
- (C) Borrower qualifies as an "operating company" or a "real estate operating company" within the meaning of 29 C.F.R. §2510.3-101(c) or (e).
- **4.2.11** Material Agreements. Borrower shall not, without Lender's prior consent: (a) enter into, surrender or terminate any Material Agreement or Operating Agreement to which it is a party or to which Borrower or the Property is subject (unless the other party thereto is in material default and the termination of such agreement would be commercially reasonable), (b) increase or consent to the increase of the amount of any charges under any Material Agreement or Operating Agreement to which it is a party or to which Borrower or the Property is subject, except as provided therein or on an arm's-length basis and commercially reasonable terms; or (c) otherwise modify, change, supplement, alter or amend, or waive or release any of its rights and remedies under any Material Agreement or Operating Agreement to which it is a party or to which Borrower or the Property is subject in any material respect, except on an arm's-length basis and commercially reasonable terms.
- 4.2.12 Change of Name, Identity or Structure. Borrower will not cause or permit any change to be made to its name, identity (including its trade name or names) or Borrower's organizational structure (other than as expressly permitted pursuant to the terms and conditions of Section 8.2 hereof) without notifying Lender of such change in writing at least thirty (30) days prior to the effective date of such change and without first obtaining the prior consent of Lender. Borrower shall execute and deliver to Lender, prior to or contemporaneously with the effective date of any such change, any financing statement or amendment to financing statement required by Lender to establish or maintain the validity, perfection and priority of the security interests granted by the Loan Documents. At Lender's request, Borrower shall execute a certificate in form satisfactory to Lender listing each trade name under which Borrower operates or intends to operate the Property, and representing and warranting that Borrower does business under no other trade name with respect to the Property.
- **4.2.13 Special Purpose.** Without in any way limiting the provisions of this <u>Article IV</u>, Borrower shall not take or permit any action that would result in Borrower or Sole Member not being in compliance with the representations, warranties and covenants set forth in <u>Section 3.1.24</u>.
- **4.2.14 Prohibited Person.** At all times throughout the Term, including after giving effect to any Transfers permitted pursuant to the Loan Documents, (a) none of the funds or other assets of Borrower, Sponsor or Guarantor shall constitute property of, or shall be beneficially owned, directly or indirectly, by any Prohibited Person, with the result that the investment in Borrower, Sponsor or Guarantor, as applicable (whether directly or indirectly), would be prohibited by law, or the Loan made by Lender would be in violation of law, (b) no Prohibited Person shall have any interest of any nature whatsoever in Borrower, Sponsor or Guarantor, as applicable, with the result that the investment in Borrower, Sponsor or Guarantor, as applicable (whether directly or indirectly), would be prohibited by law or the Loan would be in violation of law, and (c) none of the funds of Borrower, Sponsor or Guarantor, as applicable, shall be derived from any unlawful activity with the result that the investment in Borrower, Sponsor or Guarantor, as applicable (whether directly or indirectly), would be prohibited by law or the Loan would be in violation of law.

4.2.15 <u>Intentionally Omitted</u>.

4.2.16 <u>REA</u>.

- (a) Borrower shall not, without Lender's prior consent, modify, amend or supplement, or consent to or suffer any modification, amendment, or supplementation of the REA.
- (b) Borrower shall not, without Lender's prior consent, otherwise modify, change, supplement, alter or amend, or waive or release any of its rights and remedies under the REA.
- (c) Borrower shall not take (and hereby assigns to Lender any right it may have to take) any action to surrender, terminate, cancel, or accept any surrender, termination or cancellation of the REA.
- (d) Borrower shall not assign (other than to Lender) or encumber (other than in favor of Lender as security for the Obligations) any of its rights under the REA.

V. INSURANCE, CASUALTY AND CONDEMNATION

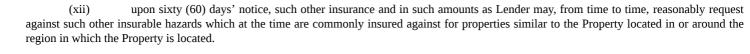
Section 5.1. Insurance.

5.1.1 Insurance Policies.

- (a) Borrower shall obtain and maintain, or cause to be maintained, insurance for Borrower and the Property providing at least the following coverages:
 - (i) comprehensive all risk insurance (including wind and named storms) on the Improvements and the personal property at the Property (A) in an amount equal to one hundred percent (100%) of the "full replacement cost" of the Property, which for purposes of this Agreement shall mean actual replacement value (exclusive of costs of excavations, foundations, underground utilities and footings) with a waiver of depreciation; (B) containing an agreed amount endorsement with respect to the Improvements and personal property at the Property waiving all coinsurance provisions; (C) providing for no deductible in excess of Seventy-Five Thousand and No/100 Dollars (\$75,000) for all such insurance coverage (except, in the case of wind and named storms or earthquake insurance coverage, providing for no deductible in excess of 5% of the total insurable value of the Property); and (D) containing "law and ordinance" coverage if any of the Improvements or the use of the Property shall at any time constitute a legal non-conforming structure or use. In addition, Borrower shall obtain: (1) if any portion of the Improvements is currently or at any time in the future located in a federally designated "special flood hazard area," flood hazard insurance in an amount equal to the maximum amount of such insurance available under the National Flood Insurance Act of 1968, the Flood Disaster Protection Act of 1973 or the National Flood Insurance Reform Act of 1994, as each may be amended, plus such excess amount as Lender shall require; and (2) if the Property is located in an area with a high degree of seismic activity and the probable maximum loss (PML) or scenario expected loss (SEL) is greater than 20%, earthquake insurance in amounts and in form and substance satisfactory to Lender, provided that the insurance pursuant to clauses (1) and (2) hereof shall be on terms consistent with the comprehensive all risk insurance policy required under this Section 5.1.1(a)(i).

- (ii) broad form commercial general liability insurance against claims for personal injury, bodily injury, death or property damage occurring upon, in or about the Property, such insurance (A) to be on the so-called "occurrence" form with an occurrence limit of not less than One Million and No/100 Dollars (\$1,000,000) and an aggregate limit of not less than Two Million and No/100 Dollars (\$2,000,000); (B) to continue at not less than the aforesaid limit until required to be changed by Lender by reason of changed economic conditions making such protection inadequate; and (C) to cover at least the following hazards: (1) premises and operations; (2) products and completed operations on an "if any" basis; (3) independent contractors; (4) contractual liability for all insured contracts; and (5) contractual liability covering the indemnities contained in Article 9 of the Security Instrument to the extent the same is available;
- (iii) business income insurance (A) with loss payable to Lender; (B) covering all risks required to be covered by insurance pursuant to Sections 5.1.1(a)(i), (iv), (vi), (vi), (vi), (vi), (vi) and (vii) for a period commencing at the time of loss for such length of time as it takes to repair or replace with the exercise of due diligence and dispatch or the expiration of eighteen (18) months from the date of loss, whichever first occurs, and notwithstanding that the Policy may expire prior to the end of such period; (C) in an amount equal to one hundred percent (100%) of the projected gross income from the Property for a period from the date of loss to a date (assuming total destruction) which is eighteen (18) months from the date that the Property is repaired or replaced and operations are resumed; and (D) containing an extended period of indemnity endorsement which provides that after the physical loss to the Improvements and the Personal Property has been repaired, the continued loss of income will be insured until such income either returns to the same level it was at prior to the loss, or the expiration of twelve (12) months from the date that the Property is repaired or replaced and operations are resumed, whichever first occurs, and notwithstanding that the Policy may expire prior to the end of such period. The amount of such business income insurance shall be determined prior to the date hereof and at least once each year thereafter based on Borrower's reasonable estimate of the gross income from the Property for the succeeding twelve (12) month period. All proceeds payable to Lender pursuant to this Section 5.1.1(a)(iii) shall be held by Lender and shall be applied to the obligations secured by the Loan Documents from time to time due and payable hereunder and under the Note; provided, however, that nothing herein contained shall be deemed to relieve Borrower of its obligation to pay the Debt at the time and in the manner provided for in this Agreement, the Note and the other Loan Documents except to the extent such amounts are actually paid out of the proceeds of such business income insurance;

- (iv) at all times during which structural construction, repairs or alterations are being made with respect to the Improvements, and only if the property and liability coverage forms do not otherwise apply, (A) commercial general liability and umbrella liability insurance covering claims related to construction, repair and alteration at the Property not covered by or under the terms or provisions of the commercial general liability insurance and umbrella liability insurance policies required under this $\underline{\text{Section 5.1.1}}$; and (B) the insurance provided for in $\underline{\text{Section 5.1.1}}$ (a)(i) above written in a so-called builder's risk completed value form in amounts and with deductibles, terms and conditions required by Lender (1) on a non-reporting basis, (2) covering all risks required to be insured against pursuant to $\underline{\text{Sections 5.1.1}}$ (a)(i), (iii), (vi), (xi) and (xii), (3) including permission to occupy the Property, and (4) with an agreed amount endorsement waiving co-insurance provisions;
- (v) workers' compensation, subject to the statutory limits of the state in which the Property is located, and employer's liability insurance with a limit of at least One Million and No/100 Dollars (\$1,000,000) per accident and per disease per employee, and One Million and No/100 Dollars (\$1,000,000) for disease aggregate in respect of any work or operations on or about the Property, or in connection with the Property or its operation (if applicable);
- (vi) comprehensive boiler and machinery insurance in amounts required by Lender and on terms consistent with the insurance required under <u>Section 5.1.1(a)(i)</u> above (if applicable);
- (vii) umbrella liability insurance in addition to primary coverage in an amount not less than Twenty-Five Million and No/100 Dollars (\$25,000,000) per occurrence on terms consistent with the insurance required under <u>Section 5.1.1(a)(ii)</u> and <u>(viii)</u>;
- (viii) commercial auto liability coverage for all owned and non-owned vehicles, including rented and leased vehicles, containing minimum limits per occurrence of One Million and No/100 Dollars (\$1,000,000) (if applicable);
 - (ix) liquor liability insurance or other liability insurance required in connection with the sale of alcoholic beverages (if applicable);
- (x) insurance against employee dishonesty with respect to any employee of Borrower in an amount required by Lender and with a deductible not greater than Ten Thousand and No/100 Dollars (\$10,000) (if applicable);
- (xi) with respect to commercial property, general liability, business income, and umbrella liability insurance required under this Section 5.1.1(a) (including, if applicable, insurance required under Section 5.1.1(a)(iv) above), insurance for loss resulting from perils and acts of terrorism in amounts and with terms and conditions applicable to commercial property, general liability, business income, and umbrella liability insurance required under this Section 5.1.1(a). The Policy or endorsement providing for such insurance shall be in form and substance satisfactory to Lender and shall satisfy Rating Agency criteria for securitized loans; and



- (b) All insurance provided for in Section 5.1.1(a) shall be obtained under valid and enforceable policies (each individually, a "Policy" and collectively, the "Policies") and, to the extent not specified above, shall be subject to the approval of Lender as to insurers, amounts, deductibles, loss payees and insureds. Not less than fifteen (15) days prior to the expiration dates of the Policies theretofore furnished to Lender, certificates of insurance evidencing the Policies (and, upon Lender's request, certified copies of such Policies) accompanied by evidence satisfactory to Lender of payment of the premiums then due thereunder (the "Insurance Premiums") shall be delivered by Borrower to Lender.
- (c) Any blanket insurance Policy shall be subject to Lender's approval, which approval shall be conditioned upon, among other things, evidence satisfactory to Lender that such Policy provides the same protection as would a separate Policy insuring only the Property in compliance with the provisions of Section 5.1.1(a).
- (d) All Policies of insurance provided for or contemplated by Section 5.1.1(a) shall be primary coverage and shall name Borrower as a named insured and, in the case of liability insurance, except for the Policies referenced in Sections 5.1.1(a)(v) and (viii), shall name Lender and its successors and/or assigns as the additional insured, as its interests may appear, and, in the case of property insurance (including, but not limited to, flood, earthquake, boiler and machinery, and terrorism insurance), shall name Lender and its successors and/or assigns, as their interests may appear, as mortgagee pursuant to a non-contributing mortgagee clause in favor of Lender and its successors and/or assigns providing that the loss thereunder shall be payable to Lender and its successors and/or assigns. Borrower shall not procure or permit any of its constituent entities to procure any other insurance coverage which would be on the same level of payment as the Policies or would adversely impact in any way the ability of Borrower or Lender to collect any proceeds under any of the Policies.
 - (e) All Policies of insurance provided for in <u>Section 5.1.1(a)</u> shall:
 - (i) contain clauses or endorsements to the effect that, with respect to the Policies of property insurance, (A) no foreclosure or similar action, or act or negligence of Borrower, or anyone acting for Borrower, or of any Tenant or other occupant, or failure to comply with the provisions of any Policy, which might otherwise result in a forfeiture of the insurance or any part thereof, shall in any way affect the validity or enforceability of the insurance insofar as Lender is concerned, (B) the Policies shall not be canceled without at least thirty (30) days' written notice to Lender (or, in the case of non-payment of premiums, ten (10) days' notice to Lender) and (C) the issuer(s) of the Policies shall give written notice to Lender if the issuer(s) elect(s) not to renew the Policies prior to the expiration thereof;

- (ii) contain clauses or endorsements to the effect that the Policies shall not be canceled or permitted to lapse without at least thirty (30) days' written notice to Lender and any other party named therein as an additional insured and shall not be materially changed (other than to increase the coverage provided thereby) without such a thirty (30) days' written notice. If the issuer(s) cannot or will not provide such notice, Borrower shall be obligated to provide such notice to Lender;
- (iii) not contain any clause or provision that would make Lender liable for any Insurance Premiums thereon or subject to any assessments thereunder; and
- (iv) contain clauses or endorsements to the effect that the issuer(s) thereof shall give written notice to Lender if the issuer(s) elect(s) not to renew such Policies prior to the expiration thereof. If the issuer(s) cannot or will not provide such notice, Borrower shall be obligated to provide such notice to Lender.
- (f) If at any time Lender is not in receipt of written evidence that all insurance required hereunder is in full force and effect, Lender shall have the right, without notice to Borrower, to take such action as Lender deems necessary to protect its interest in the Property, including, without limitation, the obtaining of such insurance coverage as Lender in its sole discretion deems appropriate and all costs and expenses (including any Insurance Premiums) incurred by Lender in connection with such action or in obtaining such insurance and keeping it in effect shall be paid by Borrower to Lender upon demand with interest at the Default Rate from the date such costs and expenses were incurred to and including the date the reimbursement payment is received by Lender. All such indebtedness shall be secured by the Security Instrument.
- (g) In the event of foreclosure of the Security Instrument or other transfer of title to the Property in extinguishment in whole or in part of the Obligations, all right, title and interest of Borrower in and to the Policies then in force concerning the Property and all proceeds payable thereunder shall thereupon vest in Lender, the purchaser at such foreclosure or the transferee in the event of such other transfer of title.
- **5.1.2** <u>Insurance Company.</u> The Policies shall be issued by financially sound and responsible insurance companies authorized to do business in the State and having a claims paying ability rating of "A" or better by S&P.
- **5.1.3 Ionis Lease.** Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 5.1.1 hereof to the contrary, Borrower shall not be required to maintain the coverages otherwise required pursuant to Section 5.1.1 hereof, provided that each of the following conditions is satisfied and remains satisfied at all times: (i) the Ionis Lease Condition is satisfied, (ii) Ionis, as Tenant under the Ionis Lease, maintains insurance, and with insurance companies, that satisfy the requirements set forth in Sections 5.1.1 and 5.1.2 hereof, which insurance policies name Lender as mortgagee/loss payee and additional insured, and (iii) Ionis performs its obligation under the preceding clause (ii) in a timely manner and Borrower provides evidence to Lender, in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to Lender, of such performance by Ionis in a timely manner. If at any time any or all of the conditions set forth in the immediately preceding sentence are no longer met, Borrower shall, at Borrower's sole cost and expense, immediately obtain and shall thereafter continue to maintain insurance, and with insurance companies, that satisfy the requirements set forth in Sections 5.1.1 and 5.1.2 hereof. Such insurance shall either be (x) "primary" insurance coverage in the event that Ionis does not provide the applicable insurance coverage required by this Section 5.1, or (y) "excess and contingent" insurance coverage, over and above any other valid and collectible coverage then in existence, in the event that Ionis does not have sufficient coverage to meet the requirements set forth in Section 5.1.1 above, in each case, as shall be necessary to bring the insurance coverage for the Property into full compliance with all of the terms and conditions of this Section 5.1.

Section 5.2. Casualty and Condemnation.

5.2.1 Casualty. If the Property shall sustain a Casualty, Borrower shall give prompt notice of such Casualty to Lender and shall promptly commence and diligently prosecute to completion the Restoration of the Property in accordance with Section 5.3 hereof. Borrower shall pay all costs and expenses of such Restoration whether or not such costs and expenses are covered by insurance. Lender may, but shall not be obligated to, make proof of loss if not made promptly by Borrower. In the event of a Casualty where the loss and the applicable Net Proceeds are less than the Restoration Threshold, Borrower may settle and adjust such claim; provided that (a) no Event of Default has occurred and remains outstanding and (b) such adjustment is carried out in a commercially reasonable and timely manner. In the event of a Casualty where the loss or the applicable Net Proceeds is equal to or greater than the Restoration Threshold or if an Event of Default has occurred and remains outstanding, Borrower may settle and adjust such claim only with the prior consent of Lender (which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed) and Lender shall have the opportunity to participate, at Borrower's cost and expense, in any such adjustments. Notwithstanding any Casualty, Borrower shall continue to pay the Debt at the time and in the manner provided for in this Agreement, the Note and the other Loan Documents.

5.2.2 Condemnation. Borrower shall give Lender prompt notice of any actual or threatened Condemnation by any Governmental Authority of all or any part of the Property and shall deliver to Lender a copy of any and all notices or papers served in connection with such Condemnation or related proceedings. Borrower may settle and compromise any Condemnation only with the prior consent of Lender (which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed) and Lender shall have the opportunity to participate, at Borrower's cost and expense, in any applicable litigation or proceeding and settlement discussions in respect thereof and Borrower shall from time to time deliver to Lender all instruments requested by Lender to permit such participation. Borrower shall, at its cost and expense, diligently prosecute any such litigations or proceedings, and shall consult with Lender, its attorneys and experts, and cooperate with them in the carrying on or defense of any such litigations or proceedings. Lender is hereby irrevocably appointed as Borrower's attorney-in-fact, coupled with an interest, with exclusive power to collect, receive and retain any Award and to make any compromise or settlement in connection with any Condemnation. Notwithstanding any Condemnation, Borrower shall continue to pay the Debt at the time and in the manner provided for in this Agreement, the Note and the other Loan Documents. Lender shall not be limited to the interest paid on the Award by any Governmental Authority but shall be entitled to receive interest at the rate or rates provided herein or in the Note. If any portion of the Property is taken by any Governmental Authority, Borrower shall promptly commence and diligently prosecute to completion the Restoration of the Property and otherwise comply with the provisions of Section 5.3 hereof. If the Property is sold, through foreclosure or otherwise, prior to the receipt by Lender of the Award, Lender shall have the right, whether or not a deficiency judgment on the Note shall have been sought, recovered or denied, to receive the Award or a portion thereof sufficient to pay the Debt in full.

5.2.3 Casualty Proceeds. Notwithstanding the last sentence of Section 5.1.1(a)(iii) above, and provided that no Event of Default has occurred and remains outstanding, proceeds received by Lender on account of business or rental interruption or other loss of income insurance specified in Section 5.1.1(a)(iii) above with respect to any Casualty shall be (a) during any Cash Management Trigger Event Period, deposited by Lender into the Cash Management Account (in installments from time to time, if applicable) to the extent such proceeds (or a portion thereof) reflects a replacement for lost Rents for the relevant period, as determined by Lender in good faith and (b) during the absence of a Cash Management Trigger Event Period, held by Lender and disbursed to Borrower (in installments from time to time, if applicable) to the extent such proceeds (or a portion thereof) reflects a replacement for lost Rents for the relevant period, as determined by Lender in good faith. All other such proceeds shall be held by Lender and disbursed in accordance with Section 5.3 hereof.

Section 5.3. Delivery of Net Proceeds.

5.3.1 Minor Casualty or Condemnation. If a Casualty or Condemnation has occurred to the Property and the Net Proceeds shall be less than the Restoration Threshold and the costs and expenses to complete the Restoration shall be less than the Restoration Threshold, the Net Proceeds will be disbursed by Lender to Borrower upon receipt; provided that, subject to Section 5.3.2(i) hereof, all of the conditions set forth in Section 5.3.2(a) hereof are met and Borrower delivers a written undertaking to commence and complete the Restoration in an expeditious and diligent fashion and in accordance with all applicable Legal Requirements. If any Net Proceeds are received by Borrower and may be retained by Borrower pursuant to the terms hereof, such Net Proceeds shall, until completion of the Restoration, be held by Borrower in trust for Lender and shall be segregated from other funds of Borrower to be used to pay for the costs and expenses of Restoration in accordance with the terms hereof.

5.3.2 <u>Major Casualty or Condemnation</u>.

- (a) If a Casualty or Condemnation has occurred to the Property and the Net Proceeds are equal to or greater than the Restoration Threshold or the costs and expenses to complete the Restoration are equal to or greater than the Restoration Threshold, Lender shall make the Net Proceeds available for the Restoration, <u>provided</u> that each of the following conditions is satisfied:
 - (i) no Event of Default shall have occurred and remain outstanding;
 - (ii) (A) in the event the Net Proceeds are Insurance Proceeds, less than thirty-five percent (35%) of the total floor area of the Improvements at the Property has been damaged, destroyed or rendered unusable as a result of such Casualty or (B) in the event the Net Proceeds are an Award, less than ten percent (10%) of the land constituting the Property is taken, and such land is located along the perimeter or periphery of the Property, and no portion of the Improvements is the subject of the Condemnation;

- (iii) [reserved]
- (iv) [reserved]
- (v) Leases requiring payment of annual rent equal to not less than seventy-five percent (75%) of the Gross Income from Operations received by Borrower during the twelve (12) month period immediately preceding the Casualty or Condemnation and all Major Leases shall remain in full force and effect during and after the completion of the Restoration without abatement of rent beyond the time required for Restoration, notwithstanding the occurrence of such Casualty or Condemnation;
- (vi) Borrower shall commence the process of completing the Restoration as soon as reasonably practicable (but in no event later than ninety (90) days after the occurrence of such Casualty or Condemnation <u>provided</u> however, Lender in its reasonable discretion may extend such time period in the event Borrower is unable to obtain permits with respect to the Restoration within this time period from any applicable Governmental Authority <u>provided</u> that Borrower has commenced and is diligently pursuing the issuance of same) and shall diligently pursue the same to satisfactory completion;
- (vii) Lender shall be satisfied that any operating deficits and all scheduled payments under this Agreement and the other Loan Documents (including scheduled payments of principal and interest) will be paid during the period required for Restoration from (A) the Net Proceeds, (B) the Insurance Proceeds of the business or rental interruption or other loss of income insurance specified in <u>Section 5.1.1(a)(iii)</u> hereof or (C) other funds of Borrower;
- (viii) Lender shall be satisfied that the Restoration will be completed on or before the earliest to occur of (A) the date that is six (6) months prior to the Maturity Date, (B) the earliest date required for such completion under the terms of any Lease, (C) the date required for such completion pursuant to the REA, (D) the date, if any, required under the applicable Legal Requirements for such completion, (E) the date required for such completion under the terms of the Ionis Lease or (F) 6 months prior to the expiration of the insurance coverage specified in Section 5.1.1(a) (iii) hereof;
- (ix) the Property and the use thereof after the Restoration will be in compliance with and permitted under all applicable Legal Requirements;
- (x) the Restoration shall be done and completed by Borrower in an expeditious and diligent fashion and in compliance with all applicable Legal Requirements;

- (xi) such Casualty or Condemnation, as applicable, does not result in the loss of access to the Property or the Improvements;
- (xii) the Management Agreement, if any, shall remain in full force and effect, notwithstanding the occurrence of such Casualty or Condemnation;
 - (xiii) [reserved];
- (xiv) all Operating Agreements shall remain in full force and effect, notwithstanding the occurrence of such Casualty or Condemnation;
- (xv) after giving effect to such Restoration, the pro forma Debt Service Coverage Ratio shall not be less than the Debt Service Coverage Ratio as of the Closing Date;
- (xvi) Lender shall be satisfied that, upon the completion of the Restoration, the Loan-to-Value Ratio shall not be greater than the Loan-to-Value Ratio as of the Closing Date;
- (xvii) Borrower shall deliver, or cause to be delivered, to Lender a signed, detailed budget approved in writing by Borrower's architect or engineer stating all of the costs and expenses of completing the Restoration, which budget shall be acceptable to Lender; and
- (xviii) the Net Proceeds, together with any cash or cash equivalent deposited by Borrower with Lender, are sufficient, in Lender's reasonable judgment, to pay for all costs and expenses of the Restoration in full.
- (b) The Net Proceeds shall be paid directly to Lender and held by Lender in an interest-bearing account and, until disbursed in accordance with the provisions of this Section 5.3.2, shall constitute additional security for the Obligations. The Net Proceeds (including all interest earned thereon) shall be disbursed by Lender to, or as directed by, Borrower from time to time during the course of the Restoration, upon receipt of evidence satisfactory to Lender that (i) all requirements set forth in Section 5.3.2(a) have been satisfied, (ii) all materials installed and work and labor performed (except to the extent that they are to be paid for out of the requested disbursement) in connection with the Restoration have been paid for in full, and (iii) there exist no notices of pendency, stop orders, mechanic's or materialman's liens or notices of intention to file same, or any other liens or encumbrances of any nature whatsoever on the Property arising out of the Restoration which have not either been fully bonded by a surety company acceptable to Lender and the Rating Agencies to the satisfaction of Lender and discharged of record or, in the alternative, fully insured to the satisfaction of Lender by the title insurance company issuing the Title Insurance Policy.

- All plans and specifications in connection with the Restoration shall be subject to the prior approval of Lender, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed, and an independent architect or engineer selected by Lender (such selection not be unreasonably delayed) (the "Casualty Consultant"). The plans and specifications shall require that the Restoration be completed in a first-class workmanlike manner at least equivalent to the quality and character of the original work in the Improvements so that, upon completion thereof, the Property shall be at least equal in value and general utility to the Property prior to the Casualty or Condemnation, as applicable (it being understood, however, that (i) Borrower shall not be obligated to restore the Property to the precise condition of the Property prior to such Casualty or Condemnation, as applicable, and (ii) in the case of a partial Condemnation, the Restoration shall be done to the extent reasonably practicable after taking into account the consequences of such partial Condemnation; provided that the Property shall be restored, to the extent reasonably practicable, to be of at least equal value and of substantially the same character as prior to the Casualty or Condemnation, as applicable). Borrower shall restore all Improvements such that when they are fully restored and/or repaired, such Improvements and their contemplated use fully comply with all applicable Legal Requirements. The identity of the contractors, subcontractors and materialmen engaged in the Restoration, as well as the contracts under which they have been engaged, shall be subject to the prior approval of Lender and the Casualty Consultant. All costs and expenses incurred by Lender in connection with recovering, holding and disbursing the Net Proceeds for the Restoration (including, without limitation, reasonable attorneys' fees and expenses and the Casualty Consultant's fees and disbursements) shall be paid by Borrower.
- In no event shall Lender be obligated to make disbursements of the Net Proceeds in excess of an amount equal to the costs and expenses actually incurred from time to time for work in place as part of the Restoration, as certified by the Casualty Consultant, less the Casualty Retainage. The term "Casualty Retainage" shall mean, as to each contractor, subcontractor or materialman engaged in the Restoration, an amount equal to ten percent (10%) of the costs and expenses actually incurred for work in place as part of the Restoration, as certified by the Casualty Consultant, until the Restoration has been completed. The Casualty Retainage shall in no event, and notwithstanding anything to the contrary set forth above in this Section 5.3.2(d), be less than the amount actually held back by Borrower from contractors, subcontractors and materialmen engaged in the Restoration. The Casualty Retainage shall not be released until the Casualty Consultant certifies to Lender that the Restoration has been completed in accordance with the provisions of this Section 5.3.2 and that all approvals necessary for the re-occupancy and use of the Property have been obtained from all applicable Governmental Authorities, and Lender receives evidence satisfactory to Lender that the costs and expenses of the Restoration have been paid in full or will be paid in full out of the Casualty Retainage; provided, however, that Lender will release the portion of the Casualty Retainage being held with respect to any contractor, subcontractor or materialman engaged in the Restoration as of the date upon which (i) the Casualty Consultant certifies to Lender that such contractor, subcontractor or materialman has satisfactorily completed all work and has supplied all materials in accordance with the provisions of the contractor's, subcontractor's or materialman's contract, (ii) such contractor, subcontractor or materialman delivers lien waivers and evidence of payment in full of all sums due to such contractor, subcontractor or materialman as may be reasonably requested by Lender or by the title insurance company issuing the Title Insurance Policy, and (iii) Lender receives an endorsement to the Title Insurance Policy insuring the continued priority of the Lien of the Security Instrument and evidence of payment of any premium payable in connection with such endorsement. If required by Lender, the release of any such portion of the Casualty Retainage shall be approved by the surety company, if any, which has issued a payment or performance bond with respect to the applicable contractor, subcontractor or materialman.

- (e) Lender shall not be obligated to make disbursements of the Net Proceeds more frequently than once every calendar month.
- (f) If at any time the Net Proceeds or the undisbursed balance thereof shall not, in the opinion of Lender in consultation with the Casualty Consultant, be sufficient to pay in full the balance of the costs and expenses which are estimated by the Casualty Consultant to be incurred in connection with the completion of the Restoration, Borrower shall deposit the deficiency (the "Net Proceeds Deficiency") with Lender before any further disbursement of the Net Proceeds shall be made. The Net Proceeds Deficiency deposited with Lender shall be held by Lender and shall be disbursed for costs and expenses actually incurred in connection with the Restoration on the same terms and conditions applicable to the disbursement of the Net Proceeds, and until so disbursed pursuant to this Section 5.3.2 shall constitute additional security for the Obligations.
- (g) The excess, if any, of the Net Proceeds and the remaining balance, if any, of the Net Proceeds Deficiency deposited with Lender after (i) the Casualty Consultant certifies to Lender that the Restoration has been completed in accordance with the provisions of this Section 5.3.2 and (ii) the receipt by Lender of evidence satisfactory to Lender that all costs and expenses incurred in connection with the Restoration have been paid in full shall be remitted by Lender to Borrower, provided that no Event of Default has occurred and remains outstanding; provided, however, that, in the case of a Condemnation, the amount returned to Borrower in accordance with this Section 5.3.2(g) shall not exceed the amount of the Net Proceeds Deficiency deposited by Borrower with the balance being applied to the Debt in the manner provided for in Section 5.3.2(h) hereof.
- (h) All Net Proceeds not required (i) to be made available for the Restoration or (ii) to be returned to Borrower as excess Net Proceeds pursuant to Section 5.3.2(g) hereof may be retained and applied by Lender toward the payment of the Debt in accordance with Section 2.4.2 hereof, whether or not then due and payable, in such order, proportion and priority as Lender in its sole discretion shall deem proper, or, at the discretion of Lender, the same may be paid, either in whole or in part, to Borrower for such purposes as Lender shall approve in its sole discretion.
- (i) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein or in any other Loan Document, if the Loan or any portion thereof or interest therein is included in a REMIC Trust and, immediately following a release of any portion of the Lien of the Security Instrument following a Casualty or Condemnation (but taking into account any proposed Restoration of the remaining Property), the ratio of the unpaid principal balance of the Loan to the value of the remaining Property is greater than 125% (such value to be determined, in Lender's sole discretion, by any commercially reasonable method permitted to a REMIC Trust, (i) based solely on real property and excluding any personal property and going concern value, if any, and (ii) for purposes of clarification, it being understood and agreed that such value shall be determined by Lender in compliance with Treasury Regulations Section 1.860G-2(a)(2) (i.e., for purposes of such loan-to-value ratio, such value of the remaining Property shall be reduced by (A) the amount of any lien on real property that is senior to the Loan and (B) the proportionate amount of any lien on real property that is in parity with the Loan), the principal balance of the Loan must be paid down by an amount equal to the least of the following amounts: (1) the Net Proceeds, (2) the fair market value of the released property at the time of the release, or (3) an amount such that the loan-to-value ratio of the Loan (as so determined by Lender) does not increase after the release, unless Lender receives an opinion of counsel that if such amount is not paid, the applicable Securitization will not fail to maintain its status as a REMIC Trust as a result of the related release of such portion of the Lien of the Security Instrument. If and to the extent the preceding sentence applies, only such amount of the Net Proceeds, if any, in excess of the amount required to pay down the principal balance of the Loan may be released for purposes of Restoration or released to Borrower as otherwise expressly provid

VI. RESERVE FUNDS AND CASH MANAGEMENT

Section 6.1. [Reserved].

Section 6.2. Tax Funds.

- **6.2.1 Deposits of Tax Funds.** (a) On each Monthly Payment Date, Borrower shall deposit with Lender an amount equal to one-twelfth (1/12) of the Taxes (the "Monthly Tax Deposit") that Lender estimates will be payable during the next ensuing twelve (12) months in order to accumulate sufficient funds to pay all such Taxes at least thirty (30) days prior to their respective due dates. Amounts deposited pursuant to this Section 6.2.1 are referred to herein as the "Tax Funds" and the account in which such amounts are held by Lender shall hereinafter be referred to as the "Tax Account." If at any time Lender reasonably determines that the Tax Funds will not be sufficient to pay the Taxes at least thirty (30) days prior to the respective due dates, Lender shall notify Borrower of such determination and the monthly deposits for Taxes shall be increased by the amount that Lender estimates is sufficient to make up the deficiency at least thirty (30) days prior to the respective due dates for the Taxes; provided that if Borrower receives notice of any such deficiency after the date that is thirty (30) days prior to the date that Taxes are due, Borrower will deposit such amount within one (1) Business Day after its receipt of such notice.
- (b) Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 4.6(a) hereof to the contrary, provided that each of the Tax Reserve Waiver Conditions Precedent are satisfied and remain satisfied at all times, Borrower shall not be required to make an initial deposit to the Tax Account or the Monthly Tax Deposit on account of Taxes as provided herein. If at any time any or all of the Tax Reserve Waiver Conditions Precedent are no longer met, Borrower shall immediately commence and shall continue to fund the Tax Account on account of Taxes as provided herein.

6.2.2 Release of Tax Funds.

Lender will apply the Tax Funds to payments of Taxes required to be made by Borrower pursuant to Section 4.1.2 hereof and under the Security Instrument. Borrower shall furnish Lender with all bills, statements and estimates for Taxes at least thirty (30) days prior to the date on which such Taxes first become payable. In making any payment relating to Taxes, Lender may do so according to any bill, statement or estimate procured from the public office (with respect to Taxes) without inquiry into the accuracy of such bill, statement or estimate or into the validity of any tax, assessment, sale, forfeiture, tax lien or title or claim thereof. If the amount of the Tax Funds shall exceed the amounts due for Taxes, Lender shall, in its sole discretion, return any excess to Borrower or credit such excess against future payments to be made to the Tax Funds. Any Tax Funds remaining after the Debt has been paid in full shall be returned to Borrower.

(b) All costs and expenses incurred by Lender in connection with holding and disbursing the Tax Funds (including, without limitation, the costs and expenses of the inspections, if any, required hereunder) shall be paid by Borrower.

Section 6.3. Insurance Funds.

- **6.3.1 Deposits of Insurance Funds.** (a) On each Monthly Payment Date, Borrower shall deposit with Lender an amount equal to one-twelfth (1/12) of the Insurance Premiums (the "**Monthly Insurance Deposit**") that Lender estimates will be payable for the renewal of the coverages afforded by the Policies upon the expiration thereof in order to accumulate sufficient funds to pay all such Insurance Premiums at least thirty (30) days prior to the expiration of the Policies. Amounts deposited pursuant to this <u>Section 6.3.1</u> are referred to herein as the "<u>Insurance Funds</u>" and the account in which such amounts are held by Lender shall hereinafter be referred to as the "<u>Insurance Account</u>." If at any time Lender reasonably determines that the Insurance Funds will not be sufficient to pay the Insurance Premiums at least thirty (30) days prior to the expiration of the Policies, Lender shall notify Borrower of such determination and the monthly deposits for Insurance Premiums shall be increased by the amount that Lender estimates is sufficient to make up the deficiency at least thirty (30) days prior to expiration of the Policies; <u>provided</u> that if Borrower receives notice of any such deficiency after the date that is thirty (30) days prior to expiration of the Policies, Borrower will deposit such amount within one (1) Business Day after its receipt of such notice.
- (b) Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 6.3.1(a) hereof to the contrary, provided that each of the Insurance Reserve Waiver Conditions Precedent are satisfied and remain satisfied at all times, Borrower shall not be required to make an initial deposit to the Insurance Account nor the Monthly Insurance Deposits on account of Insurance Premiums as provided herein. If at any time any or all of the Insurance Reserve Waiver Conditions Precedent are no longer met, Borrower shall immediately begin and shall continue to fund the Insurance Account on account of Insurance Premiums as provided herein.

6.3.2 Release of Insurance Funds.

(a) Lender will apply the Insurance Funds to payments of Insurance Premiums for the Policies required to be maintained by Borrower pursuant to Section 5.1.1 hereof. Borrower shall furnish Lender with all bills, invoices and statements for Insurance Premiums at least thirty (30) days prior to the date on which such Insurance Premiums first become payable. In making any payment relating to Insurance Premiums, Lender may do so according to any bill, invoice or statement procured from the insurance company or its agent, without inquiry into the accuracy of such bill, invoice or statement. If the amount of the Insurance Funds shall exceed the amounts due for Insurance Premiums, Lender shall, in its sole discretion, return any excess to Borrower or credit such excess against future payments to be made to the Insurance Funds.

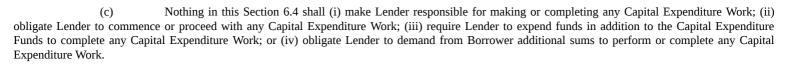
(b) All costs and expenses incurred by Lender in connection with holding and disbursing the Insurance Funds (including, without limitation, the costs and expenses of the inspections, if any, required hereunder) shall be paid by Borrower.

Section 6.4. <u>Capital Expenditure Funds</u>.

6.4.1 Deposits of Capital Expenditure Funds(a). On each Monthly Payment Date, Borrower shall deposit with Lender an amount equal to Twenty-Nine Thousand Three Hundred Thirty-Three and 33/100 Dollars (\$29,333.33) (the "Monthly Capital Expenditure Deposit") for annual Capital Expenditures set forth in the Approved Annual Budget or otherwise approved by Lender, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed. Amounts deposited pursuant to this Section 6.4.1 are referred to herein as the "Capital Expenditure Funds" and the account in which such amounts are held by Lender shall hereinafter be referred to as the "Capital Expenditure Account." Lender may reassess its estimate of the amount necessary for Capital Expenditures from time to time and may require Borrower to increase the monthly deposits required pursuant to this Section 6.4.1 upon thirty (30) days' notice to Borrower if Lender determines in its reasonable discretion that an increase is necessary for proper maintenance and operation of the Property. Notwithstanding any provisions of Section 6.4.1(a) hereof to the contrary, provided and on condition that each of the Capital Expenditure Reserve Waiver Conditions Precedent are satisfied and remain satisfied at all times, Borrower shall not be required to make the initial deposit to the Capital Expenditure Account on account of Capital Expenditures or make the Monthly Capital Expenditure Deposit on account of Capital Expenditures as provided herein. If at any time any or all of the Capital Expenditure Reserve Waiver Conditions Precedent are no longer met, Borrower shall immediately begin and shall continue to fund the Capital Expenditure Account on account of Capital Expenditures as provided herein.

6.4.2 Release of Capital Expenditure Funds.

- (a) Lender shall disburse Capital Expenditure Funds only for Capital Expenditures.
- Lender shall disburse to Borrower the Capital Expenditure Funds upon satisfaction by Borrower of each of the following conditions: (i) Borrower shall submit a request for payment to Lender at least thirty (30) days prior to the date on which Borrower requests such payment be made and specifies the Capital Expenditures to be paid, (ii) on the date such request is received by Lender and on the date such payment is to be made, no Default or Event of Default shall have occurred and remain outstanding, (iii) Lender shall have received an Officer's Certificate (A) stating that all items to be funded by the requested disbursement are Capital Expenditures, (B) stating that all Capital Expenditures to be funded by the requested disbursement have been completed in a good and workmanlike manner and in accordance with all applicable Legal Requirements, such certificate to be accompanied by a copy of any license, permit or other approval required by any Governmental Authority in connection with such Capital Expenditures, (C) identifying each Person that supplied materials or labor in connection with the Capital Expenditures to be funded by the requested disbursement, (D) stating that each such Person has been paid in full or will be paid in full upon such disbursement, such certificate to be accompanied by lien waivers or other evidence of payment satisfactory to Lender, and (E) stating that the Capital Expenditures to be funded by the requested disbursement have not been the subject of a previous disbursement, (iv) at Lender's option, a title search for the Property indicating that the Property is free from all liens, claims and other encumbrances not previously approved by Lender, and (v) Lender shall have received such other evidence as Lender shall reasonably request that the Capital Expenditures to be funded by the requested disbursement have been completed and are paid for or will be paid for in full upon such disbursement to Borrower. Lender shall not be required to disburse Capital Expenditure Funds more frequently than once each calendar month, and each disbursement of Capital Expenditure Funds must be in an amount not less than the Minimum Disbursement Amount (or a lesser amount if the total remaining balance of Capital Expenditure Funds is less than the Minimum Disbursement Amount, in which case only one disbursement of the amount remaining in the Capital Expenditure Account shall be made).



- (d) If a disbursement of Capital Expenditure Funds will exceed Fifty Thousand and No/100 Dollars (\$50,000), Lender may require an inspection of the Property prior to such disbursement in order to verify completion of the Capital Expenditure Work for which reimbursement is sought. Lender may require that such inspection be conducted by an independent professional selected by Lender and may require a certificate of completion by an independent professional acceptable to Lender prior to such disbursement of Capital Expenditure Funds.
- (e) Borrower shall permit Lender and its agents and representatives (including, without limitation, Lender's engineer or architect) or third parties to enter onto the Property during normal business hours (subject to the rights of Tenants under their Leases) to inspect the progress of any Capital Expenditure Work and all materials being used in connection therewith and to examine all plans, specifications and shop drawings relating to such Capital Expenditure Work. Borrower shall cause all contractors, subcontractors and materialmen to cooperate with Lender and its agents and representatives or such other Persons described above in connection with the inspections, if any, required by Lender in accordance with this Section 6.4.2.
- (f) All Capital Expenditure Works and all materials, equipment, fixtures, or any other item comprising a part of any Capital Expenditure Work shall be constructed, installed or completed, as applicable, free and clear of all liens, claims and other encumbrances not previously approved by Lender.
- (g) All Capital Expenditure Works shall comply with all applicable Legal Requirements of all Governmental Authorities having jurisdiction over the Property and all applicable insurance requirements (including, without limitation, applicable building codes, special use permits, environmental regulations, and requirements of insurance underwriters).

- (h) In addition to any insurance required under the Loan Documents, Borrower shall provide or cause to be provided builder's risk insurance, workers' compensation insurance, public liability insurance and other insurance to the extent required by the applicable Legal Requirements in connection with any Capital Expenditure Work. All such policies shall be in form and amount reasonably satisfactory to Lender. All such policies which can be endorsed with a non-contributing mortgagee clause (or its equivalent) making loss thereunder payable to Lender and its successors and/or assigns shall be so endorsed. At Lender's request, certified copies of such policies shall be delivered to Lender.
 - (i) Any Capital Expenditure Funds remaining after the Debt has been paid in full shall be returned to Borrower.
- (j) All reasonable costs and expenses incurred by Lender in connection with holding and disbursing the Capital Expenditure Funds (including, without limitation, the costs and expenses of the inspections, if any, required hereunder) shall be paid by Borrower.
- **6.4.3** Failure to Perform Capital Expenditure Works. It shall be an Event of Default if Borrower fails to comply with any provision of this Section 6.4 and such failure is not cured within thirty (30) days after notice from Lender. Upon the occurrence of an Event of Default, Lender may, at its option, use the Capital Expenditure Funds (or any portion thereof) to perform or complete any Capital Expenditure Work as provided in Section 6.4.2 hereof or any other repair or replacement to the Property. Such right to withdraw and apply the Capital Expenditure Funds shall be in addition to all other rights and remedies provided to Lender under this Agreement and the other Loan Documents.

Section 6.5. Rollover Funds.

6.5.1 <u>Deposits of Rollover Funds</u>.

(a) On each Monthly Payment Date, Borrower shall deposit with Lender an amount equal to Two Thousand Nine Hundred Thirty-Three and 33/100 Dollars (\$2,933.33) (the "Monthly Rollover Deposit") for tenant improvements and leasing commissions that may be incurred following the date hereof. Amounts deposited pursuant to this Section 6.5.1 are referred to herein as the "Rollover Funds" and the account in which such amounts are held by Lender shall hereinafter be referred to as the "Rollover Account." Notwithstanding any provisions of Section 6.5.1(a) hereof to the contrary, provided and on condition that each of the Rollover Reserve Waiver Conditions Precedent are satisfied and remain satisfied at all times, Borrower shall not be required to make the initial deposit to the Rollover Account on account of tenant improvements or leasing conditions or make the Monthly Rollover Deposit on account of tenant improvements or leasing conditions Precedent are no longer met, Borrower shall immediately begin and shall continue to fund the Rollover Account on account of tenant improvements and leasing commissions as provided herein.

(b) In addition to the deposits required under Section 6.5.1(a), Borrower shall deposit, or cause to be deposited, with Lender all amounts paid to Borrower in connection with (i) any modification or amendment of any Lease, (ii) any consent (including any consent to an assignment or sublease of any Lease) or waiver by Borrower of any term, condition or provision under any Lease, (iii) any settlement of claims of Borrower against third parties in connection with any Lease, (iv) any rejection, termination, surrender, cancellation or buy-out of any Lease (including in connection with any Bankruptcy Action and including any payment relating to unamortized tenant improvements and/or leasing commissions), and (v) any other extraordinary event pursuant to which Borrower receives payment (in whatever form) derived from or generated by the use, ownership or operation of the Property not otherwise covered by this Agreement or the Cash Management Agreement (collectively, the "Extraordinary Lease Payments"), in each case, with respect to clauses (i), (ii), (iii), (iv) and (v), net of reasonable, out-of-pocket costs and expenses, if any, incurred by Borrower. In connection with any amount required to be deposited with Lender pursuant to this Section 6.5.1(b), Borrower shall provide prior notice to Lender of the amount and the nature thereof and otherwise cooperate with Lender to ensure that such amounts are properly accounted for and held as Rollover Funds.

6.5.2 Release of Rollover Funds.

Lender shall disburse to Borrower the Rollover Funds upon satisfaction by Borrower of each of the following conditions: (i) (a) Borrower shall submit a request for payment to Lender at least thirty (30) days prior to the date on which Borrower requests such payment be made and specifies the tenant improvement costs and leasing commissions to be paid or reimbursed, (ii) on the date such request is received by Lender and on the date such payment or reimbursement is to be made, no Default or Event of Default shall have occurred and remain outstanding, (iii) Lender shall have received and, if applicable, approved the Lease in respect of which Borrower is obligated to pay or reimburse certain tenant improvement costs and leasing commissions, (iv) Lender shall have received and, if applicable, approved a budget for tenant improvement costs and a schedule of leasing commission payments and the requested disbursement will be used to pay all or a portion of such costs and payments, (v) Lender shall have received an Officer's Certificate (A) stating that all tenant improvements at the Property to be funded by the requested disbursement have been completed in a good and workmanlike manner and in accordance with all applicable Legal Requirements, such certificate to be accompanied by a copy of any license, permit or other approval required by any Governmental Authority in connection with such tenant improvements, (B) identifying (1) each Person that supplied materials or labor in connection with the tenant improvements to be funded by the requested disbursement and (2) each Person that provided brokerage services in connection with the leasing commissions to be funded by the requested disbursement, (C) stating that each such Person has been paid in full or will be paid in full upon such disbursement, such certificate to be accompanied by lien waivers or other evidence of payment satisfactory to Lender, and (D) stating that the tenant improvement costs and/or leasing commission payments to be funded have not been the subject of a previous disbursement, (vi) at Lender's option, a title search for the Property indicating that the Property is free from all liens, claims and other encumbrances not previously approved by Lender, (vii) Lender shall have received an estoppel certificate from the applicable Tenant stating that (A) (1) all work required to be performed by Borrower have been completed in accordance with the applicable Lease and have been accepted by such Tenant or (2) all work required to be performed by such Tenant have been completed and a reimbursement of the amount specified in such estoppel certificate is due to such Tenant pursuant to its Lease and (B) such Tenant is in occupancy and paying full unabated rent or has taken possession of the demised premises, and (viii) Lender shall have received such other evidence as Lender may reasonably request that (A) the tenant improvements at the Property to be funded by the requested disbursement have been completed and are paid for or will be paid for in full upon such disbursement to Borrower and (B) the leasing commissions to be funded by the requested disbursement have been paid for or will be paid for in full upon such disbursement to Borrower. Lender shall not be required to disburse Rollover Funds more frequently than once each calendar month, and each disbursement of the Rollover Funds must be in an amount not less than the Minimum Disbursement Amount (or a lesser amount if the total remaining balance of Rollover Funds is less than the Minimum Disbursement Amount, in which case only one disbursement of the amount remaining in the Rollover Account shall be made). Any Rollover Funds remaining after the Debt has been paid in full shall be returned to Borrower.

- (b) All reasonable costs and expenses incurred by Lender in connection with holding and disbursing the Rollover Funds shall be paid by Borrower.
 - Section 6.6. [Reserved].
 - Section 6.7. Excess Cash Flow Funds.
- **6.7.1 Deposits of Excess Cash Flow Funds.** During a Cash Sweep Trigger Event Period, Borrower shall deposit with Lender all Excess Cash Flow, which sums shall be held by Lender as additional security for the Loan. Amounts so deposited shall hereinafter be referred to as the "Excess Cash Flow Funds" and the account in which such amounts are held by Lender shall hereinafter be referred to as the "Excess Cash Flow Account."

6.7.2 Release of Excess Cash Flow Funds.

- (a) Upon the termination of a Cash Sweep Trigger Event Period and <u>provided</u> that no other Cash Sweep Trigger Event shall have occurred and remain outstanding, all funds on deposit in the Excess Cash Flow Account shall be deposited into the Cash Management Account and applied in accordance with this Agreement and the Cash Management Agreement.
- (b) All costs and expenses incurred by Lender in connection with holding and disbursing the Excess Cash Flow Funds shall be paid by Borrower.

Section 6.8. Reserve Funds.

- **6.8.1** Security Interest. Borrower hereby pledges to Lender, and grants a security interest in, any and all monies now or hereafter deposited in the Reserve Funds as additional security for the performance of the Obligations. Until expended or applied as provided in this Agreement, the Reserve Funds shall constitute additional security for the performance of the Obligations. Lender shall have no obligation to release any of the Reserve Funds while any Default or Event of Default has occurred and remains outstanding. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein or in any other Loan Document, upon the occurrence and during the continuance of an Event of Default, Lender may, in addition to any and all other rights and remedies available to Lender, apply any sums then present in the Reserve Funds to the payment of the Debt in any order, proportion and priority as Lender may determine in its sole and absolute discretion. Borrower shall not further pledge, assign or grant any security interest in any Reserve Fund or permit any lien or encumbrance to attach thereto, or any levy to be made thereon, or any UCC-1 Financing Statements, except those naming Lender as the secured party, to be filed with respect thereto.
- **6.8.2** Investments; Income Taxes. The Reserve Funds shall be held in Lender's name and may be commingled with Lender's own funds at financial institutions selected by Lender in its sole discretion. The Reserve Funds shall be held in an Eligible Account and may be invested in Permitted Investments as directed by Lender. Lender shall not be liable for any loss sustained on the investment of any funds constituting the Reserve Funds. Borrower shall deposit with Lender an amount equal to the actual losses sustained on the investment of any funds constituting the Reserve Funds in Permitted Investments within one (1) Business Day of Lender's notice. All interest on a Reserve Fund shall not be added to or become a part thereof and shall be the sole property of and shall be paid to Lender.
- **6.8.3 Indemnity.** Borrower shall indemnify Lender and hold Lender harmless from and against any and all actions, suits, claims, demands, liabilities, losses, damages, obligations and costs and expenses (including reasonable attorneys' fees and expenses) arising from or in any way connected with the Reserve Funds or the performance of the obligations for which the Reserve Funds were established. Borrower shall assign to Lender all rights and claims Borrower may have against all Persons supplying labor, materials or other services which are to be paid or reimbursed from or secured by the Reserve Funds; <u>provided, however</u>, that Lender may not pursue any such right or claim unless an Event of Default has occurred and remains outstanding.

Section 6.9. [Reserved].

Section 6.10. [Reserved].

Section 6.11. [Reserved].

Section 6.12. [Reserved].

Section 6.13. Material Tenant Rollover Funds.

6.13.1 Deposits of Material Tenant Rollover Funds. Upon the occurrence and during the continuation of a Material Tenant Trigger Event with respect to which a Material Tenant Trigger Event Cure has not occurred, on each Monthly Payment Date, Borrower shall deposit with Lender the Material Tenant Trigger Event Excess Cash Flow (the "**Monthly Material Tenant Rollover Deposit**") for tenant improvements and leasing commissions that may be incurred by Borrower following the occurrence of either (a) an Acceptable Material Tenant Lease Extension or (b) an Acceptable Re-tenanting Event with respect to the Material Tenant Space. Amounts deposited pursuant to this <u>Section 6.13.1</u> are referred to herein as the "**Material Tenant Rollover Funds**" and the account in which such amounts are held by Lender shall hereinafter be referred to as the "**Material Tenant Rollover Account.**"

6.13.2 Release of Material Tenant Rollover Funds.

(a) Lender shall disburse to Borrower the Material Tenant Rollover Funds on deposit in the Material Tenant Rollover Account upon satisfaction by Borrower of each of the following conditions, only with respect to specified tenant improvements and leasing commissions with respect to the related Material Tenant Lease: (i) an Acceptable Material Tenant Lease Extension or an Acceptable Re-tenanting Event shall have occurred; (ii) Borrower shall submit a request for payment to Lender at least thirty (30) days prior to the date on which Borrower requests such payment be made and specifies the tenant improvement costs and leasing commissions to be paid or reimbursed, (iii) on the date such request is received by Lender and on the date such payment or reimbursement is to be made, no Event of Default shall have occurred and remain outstanding, (iv) regarding an Acceptable Re-tenanting Event, Lender shall have received and approved the new Lease in respect of which Borrower is obligated to pay or reimburse for certain tenant improvement costs and leasing commissions, (v) regarding an Acceptable Material Tenant Lease Extension, Lender shall have received and approved the written notice of extension of the Material Tenant Lease, in respect of which Borrower is obligated to pay or reimburse for certain tenant improvement costs and leasing commissions, (vi) Lender shall have received and, if applicable, approved a budget for tenant improvement costs and a schedule of leasing commission payments and the requested disbursement will be used to pay all or a portion of such costs and payments, (vii) Lender shall have received an Officer's Certificate (A) stating that all tenant improvements at the Property to be funded by the requested disbursement have been completed in a good and workmanlike manner and in accordance with all applicable Legal Requirements, in the case of a final disbursement with respect to the tenant improvements such certificate to be accompanied by a copy of any license, permit or other approval required by any Governmental Authority in connection with such tenant improvements, (B) identifying (1) each Person that supplied materials or labor in connection with the tenant improvements to be funded by the requested disbursement and (2) each Person that provided brokerage services in connection with the leasing commissions to be funded by the requested disbursement, (C) stating that each such Person has been paid in full or will be paid in full upon such disbursement, such certificate to be accompanied by lien waivers or other evidence of payment satisfactory to Lender, and (D) stating that the tenant improvement costs and/or leasing commission payments to be funded have not been the subject of a previous disbursement, (viii) at Lender's option, a title search for the Property indicating that the Property is free from all liens, claims and other encumbrances not previously approved by Lender, (ix) regarding an Acceptable Re-tenanting Event, with respect to the last disbursement for the applicable leased space for which the tenant improvements or leasing commissions are being funded pursuant to this Section 6.13.2, Lender shall have received an estoppel certificate from the applicable replacement Tenant or Tenants stating that (A) (1) all work required to be performed by Borrower have been completed in accordance with the applicable Lease and have been accepted by such Tenant or (2) all work required to be performed by such Tenant have been completed and a reimbursement of the amount specified in such estoppel certificate is due to such Tenant pursuant to its Lease and (B) such Tenant is in occupancy and paying full unabated rent without offset or has taken possession of the demised premises and is paying full unabated rent without offset, (x) regarding an Acceptable Material Tenant Lease Extension, with respect to the last disbursement for the applicable leased space for which the tenant improvements or leasing commissions are being funded pursuant to this Section 6.13.2, Lender shall have received an estoppel certificate from Material Tenant stating that (A) (1) all work required to be performed by Borrower have been completed in accordance with the applicable Lease and have been accepted by Material Tenant or (2) all work required to be performed by Material Tenant has been completed and a reimbursement of the amount specified in such estoppel certificate is due to Material Tenant pursuant to its Lease and (B) Material Tenant is in occupancy and paying full unabated rent without offset or has taken possession of the demised premises and is paying full unabated rent without offset, and (xi) Lender shall have received such other evidence as Lender may reasonably request that (A) the tenant improvements at the Property to be funded by the requested disbursement have been completed and are paid for or will be paid for in full upon such disbursement to Borrower and (B) the leasing commissions to be funded by the requested disbursement have been paid for or will be paid for in full upon such disbursement to Borrower. Lender shall not be required to disburse Material Tenant Rollover Funds more frequently than once each calendar month, and each disbursement of the Material Tenant Rollover Funds must be in an amount not less than the Minimum Disbursement Amount (or a lesser amount if the total remaining balance of Material Tenant Rollover Funds is less than the Minimum Disbursement Amount, in which case only one disbursement of the amount remaining in the Material Tenant Rollover Account shall be made).

(b) All reasonable costs and expenses incurred by Lender in connection with holding and disbursing the Material Tenant Rollover Funds shall be paid by Borrower.

VII. PROPERTY MANAGEMENT

Section 7.1. Management Agreement.

Borrower represents and warrants that Borrower self-manages the Property, and no agent, affiliated or unaffiliated with Borrower, receives a fee or other compensation for managing the Property. Borrower shall not engage a property manager for the Property without Lender's prior written consent, which consent may be conditioned on, among other things, such manager being a Qualified Manager. In the event that Lender determines that the Property is not being managed in accordance with generally accepted management practices for properties similar to such Property, Lender shall deliver written notice thereof to Borrower, which notice shall specify with particularity the grounds for Lender's determination. If (A) Lender determines that the conditions specified in Lender's notice delivered in accordance with the immediately preceding sentence are not remedied to Lender's satisfaction by Borrower within thirty (30) days from receipt of such notice or that Borrower has failed to diligently undertake correcting such conditions within such thirty (30) day period, or (B) an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, (C) the Debt Service Coverage Ratio is equal to or less than 1.10 to 1.0 or (D) Borrower notifies Lender in writing that it no longer wishes to self-manage the Property, (i) Borrower shall, at Lender's direction, engage a professional third party property manager acceptable to Lender and enter into a property management agreement acceptable to Lender with such management company (the "Management Agreement"), (ii) Borrower and such third party manager shall execute Lender's then standard assignment of management agreement and subordination of management fees reasonably acceptable to Lender conditionally assigning Borrower's interest in such management agreement to Lender and subordinating manager's right to receive fees and expenses under such agreement while the Debt remains outstanding, and (iii) Borrower shall thereafter comply with the terms of Sections 7.2 and 7.3 below.

Section 7.2. Prohibition Against Termination or Modification.

- (a) Borrower shall not, without prior consent of Lender, (i) surrender, terminate, cancel, modify, renew, amend, or extend the Management Agreement; provided that Borrower may, without Lender's consent, replace Manager with a Qualified Manager pursuant to a Replacement Management Agreement, (ii) reduce or consent to the reduction of the term of the Management Agreement, (iii) increase or consent to the increase of the amount of any fees or other charges under the Management Agreement, or (iv) otherwise modify, change, supplement, alter or amend, or waive or release any of its rights and remedies under, the Management Agreement in any material respect. In connection with the replacement of Manager with a Qualified Manager, Borrower shall: (A) execute and cause Qualified Manager to execute an assignment of management agreement and subordination of franchise fees in the form then used by Lender, as applicable.
- (b) In the event that the Management Agreement expires or is terminated (without limiting any obligation of Borrower to obtain Lender's consent to any termination or modification of the Management Agreement in accordance with the terms and provisions of this Agreement), Borrower shall promptly enter into a Replacement Management Agreement with a Qualified Manager.
- (c) Upon the occurrence and during the continuation of an Event of Default, Borrower shall not exercise any rights, make any decisions, grant any approvals or otherwise take any action under the Management Agreement without the prior consent of Lender, which consent may be granted, conditioned or withheld in Lender's sole discretion.

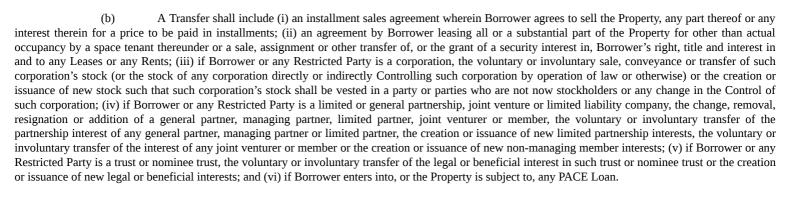
Section 7.3. Replacement of Manager.

Lender shall have the right to require Borrower to replace Manager (if any) with a Qualified Manager pursuant to Replacement Management Agreement, which is not an Affiliate of, but is chosen by, Borrower upon the occurrence of any one or more of the following events: (a) at any time following the occurrence of an Event of Default, (b) if Manager shall be in default under the Management Agreement beyond any applicable notice and cure period, (c) if Borrower, Guarantor, Sponsor or Manager shall become insolvent or a debtor in any Bankruptcy Action, (d) if at any time Manager has engaged in gross negligence, fraud, willful misconduct or misappropriation of funds, and/or (e) if at any time the Debt Service Coverage Ratio (based upon the trailing twelve (12) month period immediately preceding the date of such determination is less than 1.10 to 1.0.

VIII. TRANSFERS

Section 8.1. Transfer or Encumbrance of Property.

(a) Without the prior consent of Lender, neither Borrower nor any Restricted Party shall do any of the following (each, a "**Transfer**"): sell, transfer, convey, assign, mortgage, pledge, encumber, alienate, grant a Lien on, grant any option with respect to or grant any other interest in the Property, any part thereof or any interest therein (including any legal, beneficial or economic interest in Borrower or any Restricted Party), directly or indirectly, voluntarily or involuntarily, by operation of law or otherwise, and whether or not for consideration or of record, other than Permitted Transfers.



- (c) Lender shall not be required to demonstrate any actual impairment of its security or any increased risk of default hereunder or under the other Loan Documents in order to declare the Debt immediately due and payable upon a Transfer (other than a Permitted Transfer) without Lender's prior consent. This provision shall apply to every Transfer regardless of whether voluntary or not, and whether or not Lender has consented to any previous Transfer.
- (d) Lender's consent to one Transfer shall not be deemed to be a waiver of Lender's right to require such consent to any future occurrence of same. Any Transfer made in contravention of this <u>Section 8.1</u> shall be null and void and of no force and effect.
- (e) Borrower agrees to bear and shall pay or reimburse Lender on demand for all reasonable costs and expenses (including, without limitation, reasonable attorneys' fees and expenses, title search costs and title insurance endorsement premiums) incurred by Lender in connection with the review, approval and/or documentation of any proposed Transfer. If required by Lender, Borrower shall deposit with Lender an amount equal to Lender's anticipated costs and expenses in evaluating any proposed Transfer.
- (f) No consent to any assumption of the Loan shall occur on or before the first (1st) anniversary of the first (1st) Monthly Payment Date. Thereafter, Lender's consent to a Transfer of the Property and the assumption of the Loan shall not be unreasonably withheld after consideration of all relevant factors and provided that the following conditions are satisfied:

- (i) Lender shall have received a notice from Borrower requesting Lender's consent to such Transfer not less than sixty (60) days prior to the proposed date of such Transfer;
 - (ii) No Default or Event of Default shall have occurred and remain outstanding;
- (iii) The proposed transferee ("**Transferee**") shall be a corporation, partnership or limited liability company that qualifies as a single purpose, bankruptcy remote entity under criteria established by the Rating Agencies (including, without limitation, criteria applicable to Transferee's SPE Constituent Entities); provided, however, that Transferee shall not be a Prohibited Entity;
 - (iv) The Organizational Documents of Transferee and Transferee's SPE Constituent Entities shall be reasonably satisfactory to Lender;
- (v) Neither any Transferee's Sponsor, Transferee nor any other Person owned or Controlled, directly or indirectly, by Transferee's Sponsors shall have been a debtor in any Bankruptcy Action or taken advantage of any Bankruptcy Law or any law for the benefit of debtors within seven (7) years prior to the date of the proposed Transfer;
- (vi) Neither any Transferee's Sponsor, Transferee nor any other Person owned or Controlled, directly or indirectly, by Transferee's Sponsors shall have defaulted under its obligations with respect to any Indebtedness in a manner which is not reasonably acceptable to Lender;
- (vii) There shall be no material litigation or regulatory action pending or threatened against any Transferee's Sponsor, Transferee or any other Person owned or Controlled, directly or indirectly, by Transferee's Sponsors which is not reasonably acceptable to Lender;
- (viii) Transferee and Transferee's Sponsors shall, as of the date of such Transfer, have an aggregate net worth and liquidity reasonably satisfactory to Lender;
- (ix) Transferee and Transferee's Sponsors (together with Transferee's proposed property manager) shall be experienced owners and operators of properties similar in location, size, class, use, operation and value as the Property, as evidenced by financial statements and other information reasonably satisfactory to Lender (it being understood and agreed that Lender reserves the right to approve Transferee without approving its proposed property manager);
- (x) If the Management Agreement (if any) will be terminated as a result of such Transfer, the Property shall be managed by a Qualified Manager in accordance with a Replacement Management Agreement;
- (xi) Transferee and Transferee's SPE Constituent Entities shall have delivered all agreements, certificates and opinions reasonably required by Lender (including, if applicable, an amendment to Section 3.1.24 hereof to incorporate necessary changes based on differences in the organizational structures of Borrower and Transferee);

- (xii) No Default or Event of Default shall occur as a result of such Transfer;
- (xiii) Transferee shall have assumed all obligations of Borrower under the Loan Documents pursuant to an assumption agreement in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to Lender;
- (xiv) Borrower shall have delivered, at its sole cost and expense, an endorsement to the Title Insurance Policy, as modified by the assumption agreement, as a valid first lien on the Property and naming Transferee as owner of the Property, which endorsement shall insure that, as of the date of the recording of the assumption agreement, the Property shall not be subject to any Liens other than those contained in the Title Insurance Policy issued on the date hereof and the Permitted Encumbrances;
- (xv) Prior to any release of Guarantor, one (1) or more substitute guarantors reasonably acceptable to Lender shall (A) have assumed all obligations of Guarantor under the Guaranty and the Environmental Indemnity or (B) have executed a replacement guaranty and a replacement environmental indemnity in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to Lender;
- (xvi) Borrower or Transferee, at its sole cost and expense, shall have delivered a new bankruptcy non-consolidation opinion reflecting such Transfer reasonably acceptable to Lender and acceptable to the Rating Agencies;
 - (xvii) If required by Lender, Borrower shall have delivered a Rating Agency Confirmation as to such Transfer and Transferee;
- (xviii) The Ionis Lease permits the assignment and sale to Transferee and following the proposed transfer and assumption, the Ionis Lease shall remain in full force and effect;
 - (xix) Borrower shall have paid to Lender an assumption fee equal to one percent (1%) of the Outstanding Principal Balance; and
- (xx) Borrower shall have paid all reasonable out-of-pocket costs and expenses incurred in connection with such Transfer (including reasonable fees and disbursements of Lender's counsel and fees, costs and expenses of the Rating Agencies).

Upon such Transfer of the Property and assumption of the Loan, Borrower and Guarantor shall be relieved of all liability under the Loan Documents for acts, events, conditions, or circumstances first occurring or arising after the date of such Transfer (other than with respect to any liabilities and obligations that specifically stated to survive the repayment of the Loan), except to the extent that such acts, events, conditions, or circumstances are the proximate result of acts, events, conditions, or circumstances that existed prior to the date of such Transfer, whether or not discovered prior or subsequent to the date of such Transfer, and Borrower and Guarantor shall bear the burden of proof that such acts, events, conditions, or circumstances first occurred or arose after the date of such Transfer and/or that such acts, events, conditions, or circumstances that existed prior to the date of such Transfer, as applicable.

Section 8.2. Permitted Transfers of Interests in Borrower

8.2.1 Permitted Transfers Generally.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in Section 8.1 hereof, Lender's consent shall not be required in connection with (1) the Transfer or issuance of shares of common stock in any Restricted Party that is a publicly traded entity, provided such shares of stock are listed on the New York Stock Exchange or another nationally recognized stock exchange located within the United States, or (2) one or a series of Transfers, of not more than forty-nine percent (49%) in the aggregate of the direct or indirect ownership interests in any Restricted Party; provided that after giving effect to each such Transfer described in clauses (1) and (2) above, the following conditions are satisfied: (a) no Default or Event of Default shall have occurred and remain outstanding or shall occur solely as a result of such Transfer, (b) such Transfer shall not (i) cause the transferee, together with its Affiliates, to acquire Control of any Restricted Party, (ii) result in Borrower no longer being Controlled by Guarantor, or (iii) cause the transferee, together with its Affiliates, to increase its direct or indirect interest in any Restricted Party to an amount which exceeds forty-nine percent (49%) in the aggregate, (c) to the extent the transferee owns twenty percent (20%) or more of the direct or indirect interests in any Restricted Party immediately following such Transfer (provided that such Transferee did not own 20% or more of the direct or indirect ownership interests in such Restricted Party as of the Closing Date), Borrower shall deliver, at Borrower's sole cost and expense, customary searches (credit, judgment, lien, bankruptcy, etc.) reasonably acceptable to Lender with respect to such transferee and its Affiliates as Lender may reasonably require, (d) after giving effect to such Transfer, Guarantor shall continue to own, directly, or indirectly, at least fifty- one percent (51%) of all legal, beneficial and economic interests in each Restricted Party, (e) the Property shall continue to be self-managed by Borrower in accordance with the terms of this Agreement or managed by a Qualified Manager, (f) Borrower shall give Lender notice of such Transfer request, together with copies of all instruments effecting such Transfer and copies of any Organizational Documents that Lender shall require, not less than thirty (30) days prior to the proposed date of such Transfer, (g) Borrower shall continue to comply with the representations, warranties and covenants contained in Sections 3.1.41, 4.1.25, 4.2.10 and 4.2.14 hereof (and upon request of Lender, deliver to Lender a statement signed by an authorized officer of Borrower which certifies to such compliance), and (h) the legal and financial structure of Borrower and its stockholders, partners or members, as applicable, and the single purpose nature and bankruptcy remoteness of Borrower and its stockholders, partners or members, as applicable, after such Transfer, shall satisfy Lender's the then current applicable underwriting criteria and requirements.

8.2.2 Permitted Merger.

Additionally, notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in Section 8.1 or Section 8.2.1 hereof, Lender's consent shall not be required in connection with a Permitted Merger of Ionis. As used herein, the term "Permitted Merger" shall mean an acquisition by, merger with or consolidation with or into (any such transaction, the "Merger") an entity (the "Merged Entity") in which each of the following conditions have been satisfied as of the date of consummation of the Merger: (a) after giving effect to such Merger, no Default or Event of Default shall have occurred and remain outstanding or shall occur solely as a result of such Merger; (b) [reserved]; (c) to the extent any transferee owns twenty percent (20%) or more of the direct or indirect interests in any Restricted Party immediately following such Merger (provided that such transferee did not own 20% or more of the direct or indirect ownership interests in such Restricted Party as of the Closing Date), Borrower shall deliver, at Borrower's sole cost and expense, customary searches (credit, judgment, lien, bankruptcy, etc.) reasonably acceptable to Lender with respect to such transferee and its Affiliates as Lender may reasonably require; (d) [reserved]; (e) the Property shall continue to be self-managed by Borrower in accordance with the terms of this Agreement or managed by a Qualified Manager; (f) Borrower shall give Lender notice of such Merger, together with copies of all instruments effecting such Merger and copies of any Organizational Documents that Lender shall require, not less than fifteen (15) days prior to the proposed closing date of such Merger; (g) after giving effect to such Merger, Borrower shall continue to comply with the representations, warranties and covenants contained in Sections 3.1.41, 4.1.25, 4.2.10 and 4.2.14 hereof (and upon request of Lender, deliver to Lender a statement signed by an authorized officer of Borrower which certifies to such compliance); (h) after giving effect to such Merger, the legal and financial structure of Borrower and the single purpose nature and bankruptcy remoteness of Borrower shall satisfy Lender's the then current applicable underwriting criteria and requirements; (i) the Merged Entity (after giving effect to such Merger) has a credit rating of Investment Grade or better; (j) the Merged Entity is a reputable pharmaceutical company; (k) after giving effect to such Merger, the Merged Entity owns, directly or indirectly, all or substantially all of the assets which Ionis owned immediately prior to the effective date of the Merger; (1) the Merged Entity immediately following such Merger (and after giving effect to such Merger) shall have an aggregate Net Worth of not less than \$600,000,000.00 and Liquid Assets of not less than \$250,000,000.00; (m) the Merged Entity shall have assumed all obligations of Ionis, as tenant, under the Ionis Lease; (n) the Merged Entity have assumed all obligations of Guarantor under the Guaranty and the Environmental Indemnity or have executed a replacement guaranty and a replacement environmental indemnity in substantially the same form as the Guaranty and Environmental Indemnity; (o) Borrower shall have obtained a Rating Agency Confirmation from the Rating Agencies with respect to such Merger; and (p) Borrower shall have paid all reasonable out-of-pocket costs and expenses incurred in connection with such Merger (including reasonable fees and disbursements of Lender's counsel and fees, costs and expenses of the Rating Agencies).

8.2.3 Corporate Transfer.

Furthermore, notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in Section 8.1 or Section 8.2.1 hereof, Lender's consent shall not be required in connection with a Transfer of not more than fifty percent (50%) in the aggregate of the direct or indirect ownership interests in a Restricted Party to an entity (the "New Entity"), provided all of the following conditions have been satisfied as of the date of consummation of such Transfer: (a) after giving effect to such Transfer, no Default or Event of Default shall have occurred and remain outstanding or shall occur solely as a result of such Transfer; (b) after giving effect to such Transfer, Ionis will own, directly or indirectly, at least fifty percent (50%) of the direct ownership interests in such New Entity; (c) to the extent any transferee owns twenty percent (20%) or more of the direct or indirect interests in any Restricted Party immediately following such Transfer (provided that such transferee did not own 20% or more of the direct or indirect ownership interests in such Restricted Party as of the Closing Date), Borrower shall deliver, at Borrower's sole cost and expense, customary searches (credit, judgment, lien, bankruptcy, etc.) reasonably acceptable to Lender with respect to such transferee and its Affiliates as Lender may reasonably require; (d) [reserved]; (e) the Property shall continue to be self-managed by Borrower in accordance with the terms of this Agreement or managed by a Qualified Manager; (f) Borrower shall give Lender notice of such Transfer, together with copies of all instruments effecting such Transfer and copies of any Organizational Documents that Lender shall require, not less than fifteen (15) days prior to the proposed effective date of such Transfer; (g) after giving effect to such Transfer, Borrower shall continue to comply with the representations, warranties and covenants contained in Sections 3.1.41, 4.1.25, 4.2.10 and 4.2.14 hereof (and upon request of Lender, deliver to Lender a statement signed by an authorized officer of Borrower which certifies to such compliance); (h) after giving effect to such Transfer, the legal and financial structure of Borrower and the single purpose nature and bankruptcy remoteness of Borrower shall satisfy Lender's the then current applicable underwriting criteria and requirements; (i) the New Entity (after giving effect to such Transfer) has a credit rating of Investment Grade or better; (j) the New Entity is a reputable pharmaceutical company; (k) after giving effect to such Transfer, the New Entity will own a significant amount of assets previously owned by Ionis immediately prior to such Transfer; (1) the New Entity immediately following such Transfer (and after giving effect to such Transfer) shall have an aggregate Net Worth of not less than \$600,000,000.00 and Liquid Assets of not less than \$250,000,000.00; (m) the New Entity shall have assumed all obligations of Ionis, as tenant, under the Ionis Lease; (n) the New Entity have assumed all obligations of Guarantor under the Guaranty and the Environmental Indemnity or have executed a replacement guaranty and a replacement environmental indemnity in substantially the same form as the Guaranty and Environmental Indemnity; (o) Borrower shall have obtained a Rating Agency Confirmation from the Rating Agencies with respect to such Transfer; and (p) Borrower shall have paid all reasonable out-of-pocket costs and expenses incurred in connection with such Transfer (including reasonable fees and disbursements of Lender's counsel and fees, costs and expenses of the Rating Agencies).

8.2.4 **Prohibited Entity**.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein or in any other Loan Document, in no event shall Borrower be (I) a Prohibited Entity, (II) Controlled (directly or indirectly) by any Prohibited Entity or (II) more than 49% owned (directly or indirectly) by any Prohibited Entity (whether individually or in the aggregate), unless, in the case of each of the foregoing, Lender's prior written consent is first obtained (which such consent shall be given or withheld in Lender's sole discretion and may be conditioned on, among other things, Lender's receipt of a Rating Agency Confirmation).

Section 8.3. Insolvency Opinion.

Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement to the contrary, if after giving effect to any Transfer (including, without limitation, a Permitted Transfer and Transfers contemplated under Sections 8.2.2 and 8.2.3), more than forty-nine percent (49%) in the aggregate of direct and/or indirect interests in Borrower are owned by any Person and its Affiliates that owned less than forty-nine percent (49%) direct or indirect interest in Borrower as of the Closing Date, Borrower shall deliver to Lender prior to the effective date of such Transfer an updated Insolvency Opinion reasonably acceptable to Lender and acceptable to the Rating Agencies.

IX. SALE AND SECURITIZATION OF MORTGAGE

Section 9.1. Sale of Mortgage and Securitization.

- Lender shall have the right (i) to sell or otherwise transfer the Loan as a whole loan or sell or otherwise transfer any portion thereof or any interest therein, (ii) to sell participation interests in the Loan or (iii) to securitize the Loan or any portion thereof or any interest therein in one or more private or public securitizations. (The transactions referred to in clauses (i), (ii) and (iii) are each hereinafter referred to as a "Secondary Market Transaction" and the transaction referred to in clause (iii) shall hereinafter be referred to as a "Securitization." Any certificates, notes or other securities issued in connection with a Securitization are hereinafter referred to as "Securities.")
- (b) If requested by Lender, Borrower shall assist Lender in satisfying the market standards to which Lender customarily adheres or which may be required in the marketplace, by the Rating Agencies or by any Legal Requirements in connection with any Secondary Market Transactions (including, without limitation, any Exchange Act Filings or any report that is required to be made "available" to holders of the Securities under Regulation AB or applicable Legal Requirements), including, without limitation, to:
 - (i) (A) provide updated financial and other information with respect to the Property, the business operated at the Property, Borrower, Guarantor, any Affiliate of Borrower or Guarantor and Manager (including, without limitation, the information set forth on Schedule 9.1(b) hereto), (B) provide updated budgets and rent rolls (including itemized percentage of floor area occupied and percentage of aggregate base rent for each Tenant) relating to the Property and (C) provide updated appraisals, market studies, environmental audits, reviews and reports (Phase I's and, if appropriate, Phase II's), property condition reports and other due diligence investigations of the Property (the information required under clauses (A), (B) and (C) shall hereinafter be referred to collectively as the "Updated Information"), together with appropriate verification of the Updated Information through letters of auditors, certificates of third party providers or opinions of counsel acceptable to Lender and the Rating Agencies;
 - (ii) provide opinions of counsel, which may be relied upon by Lender, the NRSROs and their respective counsel, agents and representatives, as to bankruptcy non-consolidation, fraudulent conveyance, and "true lease", "true sale" or any other opinion customary in Secondary Market Transactions or required by the Rating Agencies with respect to the Property, Borrower, Guarantor and any Affiliate of Borrower or Guarantor, which counsel and opinions shall be satisfactory to Lender and the Rating Agencies;
 - (iii) provide, and cause to be provided, updated representations and warranties made in the Loan Documents and make, and cause to be made, such additional representations and warranties as may be requested by Lender or the Rating Agencies and consistent with the facts covered by such representations and warranties as they exist on the date thereof;

(iv)	execute, and cause to be executed, such amendments, replacements or other modifications to Borrower's Organizational
Documents or the L	oan Documents as may be requested by Lender or the Rating Agencies to effect the Secondary Market Transactions, including,
without limitation, (A) to amend and/or supplement the Independent Director provisions provided herein and therein, in each case, in accordance
with the applicable	requirements of the Rating Agencies; provided, however, that Borrower shall not be required to amend, restate or otherwise
modify any Loan Do	ocument if such amendment, restatement or other modification would (A) increase the initial weighted average interest rate or
change the amortiza	tion of principal set forth herein or in the Note (except that the weighted average interest rate or the amortization of principal
may subsequently ch	lange due to involuntary prepayments or if an Event of Default shall occur) or (B) amend or otherwise modify any other material
economic term of the	e Loan; and

- (v) attend management meetings with respect to Borrower or the Property, provide access to the Property and conduct tours of the Property; and
- (vi) provide, and cause to be provided, certificates or other evidence of reliance satisfactory to Lender and the Rating Agencies with respect to any information or third party reports obtained in connection with the origination of the Loan or any Updated Information from Borrower, Guarantor, any Affiliate of Borrower or Guarantor, Manager and any accountants, appraisers, engineers, environmental assessment experts and other experts or third party providers of such information, reports or Updated Information.
- (c) If, at the time one or more Disclosure Documents are being prepared for or in connection with a Securitization, Lender expects that Borrower alone or Borrower and one or more Affiliates of Borrower (including any guarantor or other Person that is directly or indirectly committed by contract or otherwise to make payments on all or a part of the Loan) collectively, or the Property alone or the Property and Related Properties collectively, will be a Significant Obligor, Borrower shall furnish to Lender upon request the following financial information:
 - (i) if Lender expects that the principal amount of the Loan together with any Related Loans, as of the cut-off date for such Securitization, may equal or exceed ten percent (10%) (but less than twenty percent (20%)) of the aggregate principal amount of all mortgage loans included or expected to be included in the Securitization, net operating income for the Property and the Related Properties for the most recent Fiscal Year and interim period as required under Item 1112(b)(1) of Regulation AB (or, if the Loan is not treated as a non-recourse loan under Instruction 3 for Item 1101(k) of Regulation AB, selected financial data meeting the requirements and covering the time periods specified in Item 301 of Regulation S-K and Item 1112(b)(1) of Regulation AB), or

- (ii) if Lender expects that the principal amount of the Loan together with any Related Loans, as of the cut-off date for such Securitization, may equal or exceed twenty percent (20%) of the aggregate principal amount of all mortgage loans included or expected to be included in the Securitization, the financial statements required under Item 1112(b)(2) of Regulation AB (which includes, but may not be limited to, a balance sheet with respect to the entity that Lender determines to be a Significant Obligor for the two most recent Fiscal Years and applicable interim periods, meeting the requirements of Rule 3-01 of Regulation S-X, and statements of income and statements of cash flows with respect to the Property for the three most recent Fiscal Years and applicable interim periods, meeting the requirements of Rule 3-02 of Regulation S-X (or if Lender determines that the Property is the Significant Obligor and the Property (other than properties that are hotels, nursing homes, or other properties that would be deemed to constitute a business and not real estate under Regulation S-X or other legal requirements) was acquired from an unaffiliated third party and the other conditions set forth in Rule 3-14 of Regulation S-X have been met, the financial statements required by Rule 3-14 of Regulation S-X)).
- (d) Further, if requested by Lender, Borrower shall, promptly upon Lender's request, furnish to Lender financial data or financial statements meeting the requirements of Item 1112(b)(1) or (2) of Regulation AB, as specified by Lender, for any tenant of the Property if, in connection with a Securitization, Lender expects there to be, as of the cut-off date for such Securitization, a concentration with respect to such tenant or group of Affiliated tenants within all of the mortgage loans included or expected to be included in the Securitization such that such tenant or group of Affiliated tenants would constitute a Significant Obligor. Borrower shall furnish to Lender, on an ongoing basis, financial data or financial statements with respect to such tenants meeting the requirements of Item 1112(b)(1) or (2) of Regulation AB, as specified by Lender, but only for so long as such entity or entities are a Significant Obligor and either (i) Exchange Act Filings in connection with or relating to the Securitization are required to be made under applicable Legal Requirements or (ii) comparable information is required to otherwise be "available" to holders of the Securities under Regulation AB or applicable Legal Requirements.
- (e) If Lender reasonably determines that Borrower alone or Borrower and one or more Affiliates of any Borrower collectively, or the Property alone or the Property and Related Properties collectively, are a Significant Obligor, then Borrower shall furnish to Lender, on an ongoing basis, selected financial data or financial statements meeting the requirements of Item 1112(b)(1) or (2) of Regulation AB, as specified by Lender, but only for so long as such entity or entities are a Significant Obligor and either (i) Exchange Act Filings are required to be made under applicable Legal Requirements or (ii) comparable information is required to otherwise be "available" to holders of the Securities under Regulation AB or applicable Legal Requirements.
- (f) Any financial data or financial statements provided pursuant to this <u>Section 9.1</u> shall be furnished to Lender within the following time periods:
 - (i) with respect to information requested in connection with the preparation of Disclosure Documents for a Securitization, within ten (10) Business Days after notice from Lender; and

All financial data and financial statements provided by Borrower hereunder pursuant to Sections 9.1(c), (d), (e) and (f) hereof shall be prepared in accordance with GAAP (or such other accounting basis reasonably acceptable to Lender) and, if applicable, shall meet the requirements of Regulation S-K or Regulation S-X, as applicable, Regulation AB, and any and all other applicable Legal Requirements. All financial statements relating to a Fiscal Year shall be audited by independent accountants of Borrower reasonably acceptable to Lender in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, Regulation S-X or Regulation S-K, as applicable, Regulation AB, and all other applicable Legal Requirements, shall be accompanied by the manually executed report of the independent accountants thereon, which report shall meet the requirements of Regulation S-K or Regulation S-X, as applicable, Regulation AB, and all other applicable Legal Requirements, and shall be further accompanied by a manually executed consent of the independent accountants, in form and substance reasonably acceptable to Lender, to the inclusion of such financial statements in any Disclosure Document, any Exchange Act Filing or any report that is required to be made "available" to holders of the Securities under Regulation AB or applicable Legal Requirements and to the use of the name of such independent accountants and the reference to such independent accountants as "experts" in any Disclosure Document, any Exchange Act Filing or any report that is required to be made "available" to holders of the Securities under Regulation AB or applicable Legal Requirements, all of which shall be provided at the same time as the related financial statements are required to be provided. All other financial data and financial statements (audited or unaudited) provided by Borrower shall be accompanied by an Officer's Certificate which shall state that such financial data and financial

of each fiscal quarter of Borrower and (B) not later than seventy-five (75) days after the end of each Fiscal Year of Borrower.

(ii)

statements meet the requirements set forth in the first sentence of this paragraph.

with respect to ongoing information required under Sections 9.1(d) and (e) above, (A) not later than thirty (30) days after the end

- (h) In the event Lender reasonably determines, in connection with a Securitization, that financial statements and financial data required in order to comply with Regulation AB or any amendment, modification or replacement thereto or any other Legal Requirements are other than as provided herein, then notwithstanding the foregoing provisions of this <u>Section 9.1</u>, Lender may request, and Borrower shall promptly provide, such other financial statements and financial data as Lender reasonably determines to be necessary or appropriate for such compliance.
- (i) Without limiting the generality of Section 9.1(h) above, if requested by Lender, Borrower shall promptly provide Lender with any financial statements or financial, statistical, operating or other information as Lender shall determine to be required pursuant to Regulation AB or any amendment, modification or replacement thereto or any other Legal Requirements in connection with any Disclosure Document, any Exchange Act Filing or any report that is required to be made "available" to holders of the Securities under Regulation AB or applicable Legal Requirements or as shall otherwise be reasonably requested by Lender.
- (j) Borrower agrees that Lender may disclose any information relating to Borrower, its Affiliates, the Property or any aspect of the Loan (including information provided by or on behalf of Borrower or any of its Affiliates to Lender) to the parties requesting such information and, if applicable, the NRSROs in connection with any Secondary Market Transaction. Borrower also understands that the findings and conclusions of any third-party due diligence report obtained by Lender or other Securitization Indemnified Parties may be made publicly available if required, and in the manner prescribed, by Section 15E(s)(4)(A) of the Exchange Act, any rules promulgated thereunder or any other applicable Legal Requirements.

(k) In connection with Lender's efforts to effect any Secondary Market Transaction, all reasonable, out-of-pocket third party costs and expenses incurred by Borrower and Guarantor on or prior to the closing of such Secondary Market Transaction pursuant to this <u>Section 9.1</u> (including, without limitation, the fees and expenses of the Rating Agencies but excluding Borrower and Guarantor's own legal fees) shall be reimbursed by Lender.

Section 9.2. Securitization Indemnification.

- (a) Borrower understands that information provided to Lender by Borrower or its agents, counsel and representatives may be included in Disclosure Documents in connection with a Securitization and may also be included in filings with the Securities and Exchange Commission pursuant to the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Securities Act"), or the Securities and Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act"), and may be made available to investors or prospective investors in the Securities, the NRSROs and other advisory and service providers relating to a Securitization. In the event that any Disclosure Document is required to be revised prior to the sale of all Securities in connection with a Securitization, Borrower will cooperate with Lender (or, if applicable, the holder of the applicable interest in the Loan) in updating the Disclosure Document by providing all current information necessary to keep the Disclosure Document accurate and complete in all material respects.
- Borrower hereby agrees to indemnify Lender, UBSRESI, any Affiliate of UBSRESI that has filed any registration statement relating to the Securitization or has acted as the issuer, the sponsor or depositor in connection with a Securitization, any Affiliate of UBSRESI that acts as an underwriter, placement agent or initial purchaser of the Securities issued in connection with a Securitization, any other issuers, depositors, underwriters, placement agents or initial purchasers of the Securities issued in connection with a Securitization, and each of their respective directors, officers, partners, employees, representatives, agents and Affiliates, and each Person that controls any such Person within the meaning of Section 15 of the Securities Act or Section 20 of the Exchange Act (collectively, the "Securitization Indemnified Parties") for any liabilities, obligations, losses, damages, penalties, actions, judgments, suits, claims, costs and expenses (collectively, the "Securitization Indemnification Liabilities") to which any Securitization Indemnified Party may become subject insofar as the Securitization Indemnification Liabilities arise out of or are based upon (i) any untrue statement or alleged untrue statement of any material fact contained in the information provided to Lender by Borrower, any Affiliate of Borrower or any of their respective agents, counsel or representatives, (ii) the omission or alleged omission to state therein a material fact required to be stated in such information or necessary in order to make the statements in such information, in light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading, and (iii) a breach of the representations and warranties made by Borrower in Section 3.1.34 of this Agreement. Borrower also agrees to reimburse each Securitization Indemnified Party for any legal or other costs and expenses reasonably incurred by such Securitization Indemnified Party in connection with investigating or defending the Securitization Indemnification Liabilities. Borrower's liability under this paragraph will be limited to any such liability, obligation, loss, damage, penalty, action, judgment, suit, claim, cost or expense that arises out of or is based upon an untrue statement or omission made therein in reliance upon and in conformity with information furnished by or on behalf of Borrower in connection with the preparation of the Disclosure Documents or in connection with the underwriting or closing of the Loan (including, without limitation, financial statements of Borrower, operating statements and rent rolls with respect to the Property). This indemnity provision will be in addition to any obligation or liability which Borrower may otherwise have.

- (c) In connection with Exchange Act Filings and information therein or other reports containing comparable information that are required to be made "available" to holders of the Securities under Regulation AB or applicable Legal Requirements, as it relates to the Property, Borrower, Guarantor, any Affiliate of Borrower or Guarantor, Manager (if any) or any other aspect of the Loan, Borrower agrees to (i) indemnify the Securitization Indemnified Parties for Securitization Indemnification Liabilities to which any Securitization Indemnified Party may become subject insofar as the Securitization Indemnification Liabilities arise out of, or are based upon, an untrue statement or omission made in reliance upon, and in conformity with, information furnished to Lender by or on behalf of Borrower in connection with the preparation of the Disclosure Document, in connection with the underwriting or closing of the Loan or any of the reports, statements or other information furnished by or on behalf of Borrower pursuant to the terms of this Agreement, including financial statements of Borrower, operating statements and rent rolls with respect to the Property, and (ii) reimburse each Securitization Indemnified Party for any legal or other costs and expenses reasonably incurred by such Securitization Indemnified Party in connection with defending or investigating the Securitization Indemnification Liabilities.
- Promptly after receipt by a Securitization Indemnified Party of notice of any claim or the commencement of any action or suit, such Securitization Indemnified Party shall, if a claim for indemnification in respect thereof is to be made against Borrower, notify Borrower in writing of the claim or the commencement of such action or suit; provided, however, that the failure to notify Borrower shall not relieve Borrower from any liability which it may have under the indemnification provisions of this Section 9.2 except to the extent that it has been materially prejudiced by such failure and, provided further that the failure to notify Borrower shall not relieve Borrower from any liability which it may have to any Securitization Indemnified Party otherwise than under the provisions of this Section 9.2. If any such claim, action or suit shall be brought against any Securitization Indemnified Party, and it shall notify Borrower thereof, Borrower shall be entitled to participate therein and, to the extent that it wishes, assume the defense thereof with counsel reasonably satisfactory to such Securitization Indemnified Party. After notice from Borrower to the applicable Securitization Indemnified Party of Borrower's election to assume the defense of such claim, action or suit, Borrower shall not be liable to such Securitization Indemnified Party for any legal or other costs and expenses subsequently incurred by such Securitization Indemnified Party in connection with the defense thereof except as provided in the following sentence; provided, however, if the defendants in any such action or suit include both Borrower, on the one hand, and one or more Securitization Indemnified Parties on the other hand, and a Securitization Indemnified Party shall have reasonably concluded that there are legal defenses available to it and/or other Securitization Indemnified Parties that are different or in addition to those available to Borrower, the Securitization Indemnified Party or Parties shall have the right to select separate counsel to assert such legal defenses and to otherwise participate in the defense of such action or suit on behalf of such Securitization Indemnified Party or Parties. The Securitization Indemnified Party shall instruct its counsel to maintain reasonably detailed billing records for fees and disbursements for which such Securitization Indemnified Party is seeking or intends to seek reimbursement hereunder and shall submit copies of such detailed billing records to substantiate that such counsel's fees and disbursements are related solely to the defense of a claim for which Borrower is required hereunder to indemnify such Securitization Indemnified Party. Borrower shall not be liable for the costs and expenses of more than one (1) such separate counsel unless a Securitization Indemnified Party shall have reasonably concluded that there may be legal defenses available to it that are different from or additional to those available to another Securitization Indemnified Party.

- (e) Without the prior written consent of the applicable Securitization Indemnified Party (which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed), Borrower shall not settle or compromise or consent to the entry of any judgment in any pending or threatened claim, action, suit or proceeding in respect of which indemnification may be sought hereunder (whether or not any Securitization Indemnified Party is an actual or potential party to such claim, action, suit or proceeding) unless Borrower shall have given the applicable Securitization Indemnified Party reasonable prior notice thereof and shall have obtained an unconditional release of each Securitization Indemnified Party from all Securitization Indemnification Liabilities arising out of or relating to such claim, action, suit or proceeding. As long as Borrower has complied with its obligations to defend and indemnify hereunder, Borrower shall not be liable for any settlement made by any Securitization Indemnified Party without the consent of Borrower (which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed).
- (f) Borrower agrees that if any indemnification or reimbursement sought pursuant to this Section 9.2 is finally judicially determined to be unavailable for any reason or is insufficient to hold any Securitization Indemnified Party harmless (with respect only to the Securitization Indemnification Liabilities that are the subject of this Section 9.2), then Borrower, on the one hand, and such Securitization Indemnified Party, on the other hand, shall contribute to the Securitization Indemnification Liabilities for which such indemnification or reimbursement is held unavailable or is insufficient: (i) in such proportion as is appropriate to reflect the relative benefits to Borrower, on the one hand, and such Securitization Indemnified Party, on the other hand, from the transactions to which such indemnification or reimbursement relates; or (ii) if the allocation provided by clause (i) above is not permitted by applicable law, in such proportion as is appropriate to reflect not only the relative benefits referred to in clause (i) above but also the relative faults of Borrower, on the one hand, and all Securitization Indemnified Parties, on the other hand, as well as any other equitable considerations. Notwithstanding the provisions of this Section 9.2, (A) no Person found liable for a fraudulent misrepresentation shall be entitled to contribution from any other Person who is not also found liable for such fraudulent misrepresentation, and (B) Borrower agrees that in no event shall the amount to be contributed by the Securitization Indemnified Parties in connection with the closing of the Loan.

- (g) Borrower agrees that the indemnification, contribution and reimbursement obligations set forth in this <u>Section 9.2</u> shall apply whether or not any Securitization Indemnified Party is a formal party to any claim, action, suit or proceeding. Borrower further agrees that the Securitization Indemnified Parties are intended third party beneficiaries under this <u>Section 9.2</u>.
- (h) The liabilities and obligations of Borrower and the Securitization Indemnified Parties under this <u>Section 9.2</u> shall survive the termination of this Agreement and the satisfaction and discharge of the Debt.

X. DEFAULTS

Section 10.1. Event of Default.

- (a) Each of the following events shall constitute an event of default hereunder (an "Event of Default"):
- (i) (A) if any monthly Debt Service, any monthly deposit of Reserve Funds or the payment due on the Maturity Date is not paid when due or (B) if any other portion of the Debt is not paid when due; <u>provided</u> that, with respect to this clause (B), such non-payment continues for five (5) days following notice to Borrower that the same is due and payable;
 - (ii) if any of the Taxes or Other Charges are not paid when due;
 - (iii) if the Policies are not kept in full force and effect;
- (iv) if Borrower commits, permits or suffers a Transfer in violation of the provisions of this Agreement or Article 6 of the Security Instrument;
- (v) if any certification, representation or warranty made by Borrower herein or in any other Loan Document, or in any report, certificate, financial statement or other instrument, agreement or document furnished to Lender shall have been false or misleading in any material respect as of the date such certification, representation or warranty was made;
- (vi) (A) if Borrower or Sole Member shall make an assignment for the benefit of creditors or (B) if Guarantor shall make an assignment for the benefit of creditors;
- (vii) (A) if Borrower or Sole Member fails or admits its inability to pay debts generally as they become due or (B) if, Guarantor fails or admits its inability to pay debts generally as they become due;

- (viii) (A) if a receiver, liquidator or trustee shall be appointed for Borrower or Sole Member or if Borrower or Sole Member shall be adjudicated as bankrupt or insolvent, or if any petition for bankruptcy, reorganization or arrangement pursuant to federal bankruptcy law, or any similar federal or state law, shall be filed by or against, consented to, or acquiesced in by, Borrower or Sole Member, or if any proceeding for the dissolution or liquidation of Borrower or Sole Member shall be instituted; <u>provided, however</u>, if such appointment, adjudication, petition or proceeding was involuntary and not consented to by Borrower or Sole Member, upon the same not being discharged, stayed or dismissed within sixty (60) days, or (B) if a receiver, liquidator or trustee shall be appointed for Guarantor or if Guarantor shall be adjudicated as bankrupt or insolvent, or if any petition for bankruptcy, reorganization or arrangement pursuant to federal bankruptcy law, or any similar federal or state law, shall be filed by or against, consented to, or acquiesced in by, Guarantor, or if any proceeding for the dissolution or liquidation of Guarantor shall be instituted; <u>provided, however</u>, if such appointment, adjudication, petition or proceeding was involuntary and not consented to by Guarantor, upon the same not being discharged, stayed or dismissed within sixty (60) days or if an order for relief is entered
- (ix) if Borrower or Guarantor attempts to assign its rights under this Agreement or any of the other Loan Documents or any interest herein or therein in contravention of the Loan Documents;
- (x) if Borrower shall be in default beyond any applicable cure periods under any agreement (other than the Loan Documents) creating a Lien on the Property or any part thereof;
- (xi) with respect to any term, covenant or provision set forth herein which specifically contains a notice requirement or grace period, if Borrower shall be in default under such term, covenant or condition after the giving of such notice and the expiration of such grace period;
- (xii) if Borrower shall continue to be in Default under any of the terms, covenants or provisions set forth in <u>Section 9.1</u>, <u>Section 11.29</u> or <u>Section 11.30</u> hereof, or fails to cooperate with Lender in connection with a Secondary Market Transaction in accordance with the terms, covenants and provisions set forth in <u>Section 9.1</u> hereof, for three (3) days after notice to Borrower from Lender;
 - (xiii) if any of the assumptions contained in any Insolvency Opinion is or shall become untrue in any material respect;
 - (xiv) if Borrower breaches any representation, warranty or covenant contained in Section 3.1.24 hereof;
- (xv) (A) if a breach or default by Borrower under any condition or obligation contained in any Operating Agreement is not cured within any applicable cure period provided therein, (B) if there occurs any event or condition that gives any party to any Operating Agreement (other than Borrower) the right to terminate or cancel such Operating Agreement and such event or condition is not cured within any applicable cure period under such Operating Agreement, or (C) if any Operating Agreement is terminated or cancelled without Lender's prior consent, the termination of cancellation of which could result in a Material Adverse Effect as reasonably determined by Lender, or (D) if any of the terms, covenants or conditions of any Operating Agreement shall in any manner be modified, changed, supplemented, altered, or amended without Lender's prior consent, which modification, change, supplementation, alteration or amendment, in each case, could result in a Material Adverse Effect as reasonably determined by Lender;

- (xvi) if a material default has occurred and continues beyond any applicable cure period under the Management Agreement (if any) and such default permits Manager thereunder to terminate or cancel the Management Agreement;
- (xvii) if a default (beyond all applicable notice and cure periods) occurs under the Ionis Lease or any replacement Lease entered into in accordance with the terms of this Agreement;
- (xviii) if Borrower shall continue to be in Default under any of the other terms, covenants or conditions of this Agreement not specified in clauses (i) to (xvii) above, for ten (10) days after notice to Borrower from Lender, in the case of any Default which can be cured by the payment of a sum of money, or for thirty (30) days after notice from Lender in the case of any other Default; <u>provided, however</u>, that if such non-monetary Default is susceptible of cure but cannot reasonably be cured within such thirty (30) day period and <u>provided further</u> that Borrower shall have commenced to cure such Default within such thirty (30) day period and thereafter diligently and expeditiously proceeds to cure the same, such thirty (30) day period shall be extended for such time as is reasonably necessary for Borrower in the exercise of due diligence to cure such Default, such additional period not to exceed sixty (60) days; or
- (xix) if there shall be Default under any of the other Loan Documents beyond any applicable cure periods contained in such Loan Documents, whether as to Borrower, Guarantor or the Property, or if any other such event shall occur or condition shall exist, if the effect of such event or condition is to accelerate the maturity of any portion of the Debt or to permit Lender to accelerate the maturity of all or any portion of the Debt.
- (b) Upon the occurrence of an Event of Default (other than an Event of Default described in Section 10.1(a)(vi), (vii) or (viii) above) and at any time thereafter, Lender may, in addition to any other rights or remedies available to it pursuant to this Agreement and the other Loan Documents or at law or in equity, take such action, without notice or demand, that Lender deems advisable to protect and enforce its rights against Borrower and in and to the Property, including, without limitation, declaring the Debt to be immediately due and payable, and Lender may enforce or avail itself of any or all rights or remedies provided in the Loan Documents against Borrower and the Property, including, without limitation, all rights or remedies available at law or in equity; and upon any Event of Default described in Section 10.1(a)(vi), (vii) or (viii) above, the Debt shall immediately and automatically become due and payable, without notice or demand, and Borrower hereby expressly waives any such notice or demand, anything contained herein or in any other Loan Document to the contrary notwithstanding.

Section 10.2. Remedies.

- Upon the occurrence of an Event of Default, all or any one or more of the rights, powers, privileges and other remedies available to Lender against Borrower under this Agreement or any of the other Loan Documents executed and delivered by, or applicable to, Borrower or at law or in equity may be exercised by Lender at any time and from time to time, whether or not all or any portion of the Debt shall be declared due and payable, and whether or not Lender shall have commenced any foreclosure proceeding or initiated or taken other action for the enforcement of its rights and remedies under any of the Loan Documents with respect to all or any part of the Property. Any such actions taken by Lender shall be cumulative and concurrent and may be pursued independently, singly, successively, together or otherwise, at such time and in such order as Lender may determine in its sole and absolute discretion, to the fullest extent permitted by law, without impairing or otherwise affecting the other rights and remedies of Lender permitted by law, equity or contract or as set forth herein or in the other Loan Documents. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, Borrower agrees that, if an Event of Default has occurred and remains outstanding, to the extent not prohibited by applicable laws (i) Lender is not subject to any "one action" or "election of remedies" law or rule, and (ii) all liens and other rights, remedies or privileges provided to Lender shall remain in full force and effect until Lender has exhausted all of its rights and remedies against the Property and the Security Instrument has been foreclosed, sold and/or otherwise realized upon in satisfaction of the Obligations or the Debt has been paid in full.
- (b) With respect to Borrower and the Property, nothing contained herein or in any other Loan Document shall be construed as requiring Lender to resort to the Property for the satisfaction of any of the Debt in any order, proportion or priority, and Lender may seek satisfaction out of the Property, or any part thereof, in its sole and absolute discretion in respect of the Debt. In addition, Lender shall have the right from time to time to partially foreclose the Security Instrument in any manner and for any amounts secured by the Security Instrument then due and payable as determined by Lender in its sole and absolute discretion including, without limitation, the following circumstances: (i) in the event Borrower defaults beyond any applicable grace period in the payment of one or more scheduled payments of principal and interest, Lender may foreclose the Security Instrument to recover such delinquent payments or (ii) in the event Lender elects to accelerate less than the entire Outstanding Principal Balance, Lender may foreclose the Security Instrument as Lender may elect. Notwithstanding one or more partial foreclosures, the Property shall remain subject to the Security Instrument to secure payment of sums secured by the Security Instrument and not previously recovered.
- (c) Upon the occurrence of an Event of Default (but without limiting Lender's rights under Section 9.1, Section 11.29 or Section 11.30 hereof), Lender shall have the right from time to time to sever the Note and the other Loan Documents into one or more separate notes, mortgages and other security documents (collectively, the "Severed Loan Documents") in such denominations and priority as Lender shall determine in its sole and absolute discretion for purposes of evidencing and enforcing its rights and remedies provided hereunder. Borrower shall execute and deliver to Lender from time to time, promptly after the request of Lender, a severance agreement and such other documents as Lender shall request in order to effect the severance described in the preceding sentence, all in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to Lender. Borrower hereby absolutely and irrevocably appoints Lender as its true and lawful attorney, coupled with an interest, in its name and stead to make and execute all documents necessary or desirable to effect the aforesaid severance, Borrower ratifying all that its said attorney shall do by virtue thereof; provided, however, Lender shall not make or execute any such documents under such power until three (3) days after notice has been given to Borrower by Lender of Lender's intent to exercise its rights under such power. Borrower shall be obligated to pay any costs or expenses incurred in connection with the preparation, execution, recording or filing of the Severed Loan Documents and other matters and documentation in connection therewith. The Severed Loan Documents shall not contain any representations, warranties or covenants not contained in the Loan Documents and any such representations and warranties contained in the Severed Loan Documents will be given by Borrower only as of the Closing Date.

(d) Any amounts recovered from the Property or any other collateral for the Loan after the occurrence of an Event of Default may be applied by Lender toward the payment of any principal and/or interest of the Loan and/or any other amounts due under the Loan Documents in such order, proportion and priority as Lender in its sole and absolute discretion shall determine.

Section 10.3. Right to Cure Defaults.

Lender may, but without any obligation to do so and without notice to or demand on Borrower and without releasing Borrower from any obligation hereunder or under the other Loan Documents or being deemed to have cured any Event of Default, make, do or perform any obligation of Borrower hereunder or under the other Loan Documents in such manner and to such extent as Lender may deem necessary. Lender is authorized to enter upon the Property for such purposes, or appear in, defend, or bring any action or proceeding to protect its interest in the Property for such purposes. All costs and expenses incurred by Lender in remedying or attempting to remedy such Event of Default or such other breach or default by Borrower or in appearing in, defending, or bringing any action or proceeding shall bear interest at the Default Rate from the date such costs and expenses were incurred to the date reimbursement payment is received by Lender. All such costs and expenses incurred by Lender, together with interest thereon calculated at the Default Rate, shall be deemed to constitute a portion of the Obligations, shall be secured by the liens and security interests provided to Lender under the Loan Documents and shall be immediately due and payable upon demand by Lender therefore.

Section 10.4. Remedies Cumulative.

The rights, powers and remedies of Lender under this Agreement shall be cumulative and not exclusive of any other right, power or remedy which Lender may have against Borrower pursuant to this Agreement or the other Loan Documents, or existing at law or in equity or otherwise. Lender's rights, powers and remedies may be pursued singly, concurrently or otherwise, at such time and in such order as Lender may determine in Lender's sole and absolute discretion. No delay or omission to exercise any right, power or remedy accruing upon an Event of Default shall impair any such right, power or remedy or shall be construed as a waiver thereof, but any such right, power or remedy may be exercised from time to time and as often as may be deemed expedient. A waiver of one Default or Event of Default shall not be construed to be a waiver of any subsequent Default or Event of Default or to impair any right, power or remedy consequent thereon.

XI. MISCELLANEOUS

Section 11.1. Successors and Assigns.

This Agreement and all agreements, covenants, representations and warranties in this Agreement, by or on behalf of Borrower, shall inure to the benefit of the legal representatives, successors and assigns of Lender.

Section 11.2. Lender's Discretion.

Whenever pursuant to this Agreement Lender exercises any right given to it to approve or disapprove, or any arrangement or term is to be satisfactory to Lender, the decision of Lender to approve or disapprove or to decide whether arrangements or terms are satisfactory or not satisfactory shall (except as is otherwise specifically herein provided) be in the sole discretion of Lender and shall be final and conclusive. Prior to a Securitization, whenever pursuant to this Agreement the Rating Agencies are given any right to approve or disapprove, or any arrangement or term is to be satisfactory to the Rating Agencies, the decision of Lender to approve or disapprove or to decide whether arrangements or terms are satisfactory or not satisfactory, based upon Lender's determination of Rating Agency criteria, shall be substituted therefore.

Section 11.3. Governing Law.

THIS AGREEMENT WAS NEGOTIATED IN THE STATE OF NEW YORK, THE LOAN WAS MADE BY LENDER AND ACCEPTED BY BORROWER IN THE STATE OF NEW YORK, AND THE PROCEEDS OF THE LOAN DELIVERED PURSUANT HERETO WERE DISBURSED FROM THE STATE OF NEW YORK, WHICH STATE THE PARTIES AGREE HAS A SUBSTANTIAL RELATIONSHIP TO THE PARTIES AND TO THE UNDERLYING TRANSACTION EMBODIED HEREBY, AND IN ALL RESPECTS, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITING THE GENERALITY OF THE FOREGOING, MATTERS OF CONSTRUCTION, VALIDITY AND PERFORMANCE, THIS AGREEMENT, THE NOTE AND THE OTHER LOAN DOCUMENTS AND THE OBLIGATIONS ARISING HEREUNDER AND THEREUNDER SHALL BE GOVERNED BY, AND CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH, THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK APPLICABLE TO CONTRACTS MADE AND PERFORMED IN SUCH STATE (WITHOUT REGARD TO PRINCIPLES OF CONFLICTS OF LAWS) AND ANY APPLICABLE LAW OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, EXCEPT THAT AT ALL TIMES THE PROVISIONS FOR THE CREATION, PERFECTION, AND ENFORCEMENT OF THE LIEN AND SECURITY INTEREST CREATED PURSUANT HERETO AND PURSUANT TO THE OTHER LOAN DOCUMENTS SHALL BE GOVERNED BY AND CONSTRUED ACCORDING TO THE LAW OF THE STATE IN WHICH THE PROPERTY IS LOCATED, IT BEING UNDERSTOOD THAT, TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY THE LAW OF SUCH STATE, THE LAW OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK SHALL GOVERN THE CONSTRUCTION, VALIDITY AND ENFORCEABILITY OF ALL LOAN DOCUMENTS AND ALL OF THE OBLIGATIONS ARISING HEREUNDER OR THEREUNDER. TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY LAW, BORROWER HEREBY UNCONDITIONALLY AND IRREVOCABLY WAIVES ANY CLAIM TO ASSERT THAT THE LAW OF ANY OTHER JURISDICTION GOVERNS THIS AGREEMENT, THE NOTE AND THE OTHER LOAN DOCUMENTS, AND THIS AGREEMENT, THE NOTE AND THE OTHER LOAN DOCUMENTS SHALL BE GOVERNED BY AND CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK PURSUANT TO SECTION 5-1401 OF THE NEW YORK GENERAL OBLIGATIONS LAW.

(b) ANY LEGAL SUIT, ACTION OR PROCEEDING AGAINST LENDER OR BORROWER ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT, THE NOTE OR THE OTHER LOAN DOCUMENTS MAY AT LENDER'S OPTION BE INSTITUTED IN ANY FEDERAL OR STATE COURT IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK, COUNTY OF NEW YORK, PURSUANT TO SECTION 5-1402 OF THE NEW YORK GENERAL OBLIGATIONS LAW AND BORROWER WAIVES ANY OBJECTIONS WHICH IT MAY NOW OR HEREAFTER HAVE BASED ON VENUE AND/OR FORUM NON CONVENIENS OF ANY SUCH SUIT, ACTION OR PROCEEDING, AND BORROWER HEREBY IRREVOCABLY SUBMITS TO THE JURISDICTION OF ANY SUCH COURT IN ANY SUIT, ACTION OR PROCEEDING. BORROWER DOES HEREBY DESIGNATE AND APPOINT:

CT Corporation System 111 Eighth Avenue, 13th Floor New York, New York 10011

AS ITS AUTHORIZED AGENT TO ACCEPT AND ACKNOWLEDGE ON ITS BEHALF SERVICE OF ANY AND ALL PROCESS WHICH MAY BE SERVED IN ANY SUCH SUIT, ACTION OR PROCEEDING IN ANY FEDERAL OR STATE COURT IN NEW YORK, NEW YORK, AND AGREES THAT SERVICE OF PROCESS UPON SAID AGENT AT SAID ADDRESS AND NOTICE OF SAID SERVICE MAILED OR DELIVERED TO BORROWER IN THE MANNER PROVIDED HEREIN SHALL BE DEEMED IN EVERY RESPECT EFFECTIVE SERVICE OF PROCESS UPON BORROWER IN ANY SUCH SUIT, ACTION OR PROCEEDING IN THE STATE OF NEW YORK. BORROWER (I) SHALL GIVE PROMPT NOTICE TO LENDER OF ANY CHANGED ADDRESS OF ITS AUTHORIZED AGENT HEREUNDER, (II) MAY AT ANY TIME AND FROM TIME TO TIME DESIGNATE A SUBSTITUTE AUTHORIZED AGENT WITH AN OFFICE IN NEW YORK, NEW YORK (WHICH SUBSTITUTE AGENT AND OFFICE SHALL BE DESIGNATED AS THE PERSON AND ADDRESS FOR SERVICE OF PROCESS), AND (III) SHALL PROMPTLY DESIGNATE SUCH A SUBSTITUTE AGENT IF ITS AUTHORIZED AGENT CEASES TO HAVE AN OFFICE IN NEW YORK, NEW YORK OR IS DISSOLVED WITHOUT LEAVING A SUCCESSOR.

Section 11.4. Modification, Waiver in Writing.

No modification, amendment, extension, discharge, termination or waiver of any provision of this Agreement or of any other Loan Document, nor consent to any departure by Borrower therefrom, shall in any event be effective unless the same shall be in a writing signed by the party against whom enforcement is sought, and then such waiver or consent shall be effective only in the specific instance, and for the purpose, for which given. Except as otherwise expressly provided herein, no notice to or demand on Borrower shall entitle Borrower to any other or future notice or demand in the same, similar or other circumstances.

Section 11.5. Delay Not a Waiver.

Neither any failure nor any delay on the part of Lender in insisting upon strict performance of any term, condition, covenant or agreement in, or exercising any right, power, remedy or privilege under, this Agreement or any other Loan Document shall operate as or constitute a waiver thereof, nor shall a single or partial exercise thereof preclude any other future exercise, or the exercise of any other right, power, remedy or privilege. In particular, and not by way of limitation, by accepting payment after the due date of any amount payable under this Agreement or any other Loan Document, Lender shall not be deemed to have waived any right either to require prompt payment when due of all other amounts due under this Agreement or the other Loan Documents, or to declare a default for failure to effect prompt payment of any such other amount. Lender shall have the right to waive or reduce any time periods that Lender is entitled to under the Loan Documents in its sole and absolute discretion.

Section 11.6. Notices.

All notices, demands, requests, consents, approvals or other communications (any of the foregoing, a "Notice") required, permitted, or desired to be given hereunder shall be in writing (a) sent by telefax (with answer back acknowledged), (b) sent by registered or certified mail, postage prepaid, return receipt requested, (c) delivered by hand or (d) delivered by reputable overnight courier addressed to the party to be so notified at its address hereinafter set forth, or to such other address as such party may hereafter specify in accordance with the provisions of this Section 11.6. Any Notice shall be deemed to have been received: (i) if sent by telefax, on the date of sending the telefax if sent during business hours on a Business Day (otherwise on the next Business Day), (ii) if sent by registered or certified mail, on the date of delivery or the date of the first attempted delivery, in either case on a Business Day (otherwise on the next Business Day), (iii) if delivered by hand, on the date of delivery if delivered during business hours on a Business Day (otherwise on the next Business Day), and (iv) if sent by an overnight commercial courier, on the next Business Day, in each case addressed to the parties as follows:

If to Lender:

UBS AG, by and through its branch office at 1285 Avenue of the Americas, New York, New York 1285 Avenue of the Americas New York, New York 10019 Attention: Transaction Management - Henry Chung

Facsimile No.: (212) 821-2943

with a copy to:

Alston & Bird LLP 90 Park Avenue New York, New York 10016 Attention: Stephen J. Cerniglia, Esq. Facsimile No.: (212) 210-9444

If to Borrower:

Ionis Gazelle, LLC c/o Ionis Pharmaceuticals, Inc. 2855 Gazelle Court Carlsbad, California 92010 Attention: CFO and General Counsel Facsimile No.: (760) 918-3599

with a copy to:

Cooley LLP 4401 Eastgate Mall San Diego, California 92121-1909 Attention: Samantha M. LaPine, Esq. Facsimile No.: (858) 550-6420

Section 11.7. Trial by Jury.

BORROWER AND LENDER EACH HEREBY AGREES NOT TO ELECT A TRIAL BY JURY OF ANY ISSUE TRIABLE OF RIGHT BY JURY, AND WAIVES ANY RIGHT TO TRIAL BY JURY FULLY TO THE EXTENT THAT ANY SUCH RIGHT SHALL NOW OR HEREAFTER EXIST WITH REGARD TO THE LOAN DOCUMENTS, OR ANY CLAIM, COUNTERCLAIM OR OTHER ACTION ARISING IN CONNECTION THEREWITH. THIS WAIVER OF RIGHT TO TRIAL BY JURY IS GIVEN KNOWINGLY AND VOLUNTARILY BY BORROWER AND LENDER, AND IS INTENDED TO ENCOMPASS INDIVIDUALLY EACH INSTANCE AND EACH ISSUE AS TO WHICH THE RIGHT TO A TRIAL BY JURY WOULD OTHERWISE ACCRUE. EACH PARTY IS HEREBY AUTHORIZED TO FILE A COPY OF THIS PARAGRAPH IN ANY PROCEEDING AS CONCLUSIVE EVIDENCE OF THIS WAIVER.

Section 11.8. Headings.

The Article and/or Section headings and the Table of Contents in this Agreement are included herein for convenience of reference only and shall not constitute a part of this Agreement for any other purpose.

Section 11.9. Severability.

Wherever possible, each provision of this Agreement shall be interpreted in such manner as to be effective and valid under applicable law, but if any provision of this Agreement shall be prohibited by or invalid under applicable law, such provision shall be ineffective to the extent of such prohibition or invalidity, without invalidating the remainder of such provision or the remaining provisions of this Agreement.

Section 11.10. Preferences.

Lender shall have the continuing and exclusive right to apply or reverse and reapply any and all payments by Borrower to any portion of the Obligations. To the extent Borrower makes any payment to Lender, which payment or proceeds or any part thereof are subsequently invalidated, declared to be fraudulent or preferential, set aside or required to be repaid to a trustee, receiver or any other Person under any bankruptcy law, state or federal law, common law or equitable cause, then, to the extent of such payment or proceeds received, the Obligations or a portion thereof intended to be satisfied shall be revived and continue in full force and effect, as if such payment or proceeds had not been received by Lender.

Section 11.11. Waiver of Notice.

Borrower shall not be entitled to any notices of any nature whatsoever from Lender except with respect to matters for which this Agreement or the other Loan Documents specifically and expressly provide for the giving of notice by Lender to Borrower and except with respect to matters for which Borrower is not, pursuant to the applicable Legal Requirements, permitted to waive the giving of notice. Borrower hereby expressly waives the right to receive any notice from Lender with respect to any matter for which this Agreement or the other Loan Documents do not specifically and expressly provide for the giving of notice by Lender to Borrower.

Section 11.12. Remedies of Borrower.

In the event that a claim or adjudication is made that Lender or its agents have acted unreasonably or unreasonably delayed acting in any case where, by law or under this Agreement or the other Loan Documents, Lender or such agent, as the case may be, has an obligation to act reasonably or promptly, Borrower agrees that neither Lender nor its agents shall be liable for any monetary damages, and Borrower's sole remedy shall be limited to commencing an action seeking injunctive relief or declaratory judgment. The parties hereto agree that any action or proceeding to determine whether Lender or its agent has acted reasonably shall be determined by an action seeking declaratory judgment.

Section 11.13. Expenses; Indemnity.

- (a) Borrower shall pay or, if Borrower fails to pay, reimburse Lender upon receipt of notice from Lender, for all reasonable costs and expenses (including reasonable attorneys' fees and expenses) incurred by Lender in connection with (i) Borrower's ongoing performance of and compliance with Borrower's agreements and covenants contained in this Agreement and the other Loan Documents on its part to be performed or complied with after the Closing Date, including, without limitation, confirming compliance with environmental and insurance requirements; (ii) Lender's ongoing performance of and compliance with all agreements and covenants contained in this Agreement and the other Loan Documents on its part to be performed or complied with after the Closing Date; (iii) the negotiation, preparation, execution, delivery and administration of any consents, amendments, waivers or other modifications to this Agreement and the other Loan Documents and any other documents or matters requested by Borrower; (iv) the filing and recording fees and expenses, title insurance and reasonable fees and expenses of counsel for providing to Lender all required legal opinions, and other similar expenses incurred, in creating and perfecting the Liens in favor of Lender pursuant to this Agreement and the other Loan Documents; (v) enforcing or preserving any rights in response to third party claims or the prosecuting or defending of any action or proceeding or other litigation or otherwise, in each case against, under or affecting Borrower, this Agreement, any other Loan Document, the Property, or any other security given for the Loan; (vi) enforcing any obligations of, or collecting any payments due from, Borrower or Guarantor under this Agreement or the other Loan Documents or with respect to the Property or in connection with any refinancing or restructuring of the credit arrangements provided under this Agreement in the nature of a "work-out" or of any insolvency or bankruptcy proceedings; and (vii) securing Borrower's compliance with any requests made by Lender pursuant to the provisions of this Agreement, including Section 9.1, Section 11.29 or Section 11.30 hereof; provided, however, that Borrower shall not be liable for the payment of any such costs and expenses to the extent the same arise by reason of the gross negligence, illegal acts, fraud or willful misconduct of Lender, its employees, officers, agents, servicers and other representatives. At Lender's discretion, any such costs and expenses due and payable to Lender may be paid to Lender from any amounts in the Clearing Account or the Cash Management Account.
- (b) Borrower shall indemnify, defend and hold harmless Lender Indemnitees from and against any and all liabilities, obligations, losses, damages, penalties, actions, judgments, suits, claims, costs, expenses and disbursements of any kind or nature whatsoever (including, without limitation, the reasonable fees and expenses of counsel for any Lender Indemnitee in connection with any investigative, administrative or judicial proceeding commenced or threatened, whether or not such Lender Indemnitee shall be designated a party thereto), that may be imposed on, incurred by, or asserted against any Lender Indemnitee in any manner relating to or arising out of (i) any breach by Borrower of its obligations under, or any misrepresentation by Borrower contained in, this Agreement or the other Loan Documents, (ii) any misstatement or omission in any report, certificate, financial statement, other agreement, instrument or document or other materials or information provided by or on behalf of Borrower pursuant to this Agreement or any other Loan Document or in connection with the Loan, or (iii) the use or intended use of the proceeds of the Loan (collectively, the "Indemnified Liabilities"); provided, however, that Borrower shall not have any obligation to the Lender Indemnitees hereunder to the extent that such Indemnified Liabilities arise from the gross negligence, illegal acts, fraud or willful misconduct of the Lender Indemnitees. To the extent that the undertaking to indemnify, defend and hold harmless set forth in the preceding sentence may be unenforceable because it violates any law or public policy, Borrower shall pay the maximum portion that it is permitted to pay and satisfy under applicable law to the payment and satisfaction of all Indemnified Liabilities incurred by the Lender Indemnitees.
- (c) Borrower shall pay for or, if Borrower fails to pay, to reimburse Lender for, any fees, costs and expenses of any Rating Agency in connection with any consent, approval, waiver or confirmation obtained from such Rating Agency pursuant to the terms and conditions of this Agreement or any other Loan Document and Lender shall be entitled to require payment of such fees, costs and expenses as a condition precedent to the obtaining of any such consent, approval, waiver or confirmation.

Section 11.14. Schedules Incorporated.

The Schedules annexed hereto are hereby incorporated herein as a part of this Agreement with the same effect as if set forth in the body hereof.

Section 11.15. Offsets, Counterclaims and Defenses.

Any assignee of Lender's interest in and to this Agreement and the other Loan Documents shall take the same free and clear of all offsets, counterclaims or defenses which are unrelated to such documents which Borrower may otherwise have against any assignor of such documents, and no such unrelated offset, counterclaim or defense shall be interposed or asserted by Borrower in any action or proceeding brought by any such assignee upon such documents and any such right to interpose or assert any such unrelated offset, counterclaim or defense in any such action or proceeding is hereby expressly waived by Borrower.

Section 11.16. No Joint Venture or Partnership.

Borrower and Lender intend that the relationships created hereunder and under the other Loan Documents be solely that of borrower and lender. Nothing herein or therein is intended to create a joint venture, partnership, tenancy-in-common, or joint tenancy relationship between Borrower and Lender or to grant Lender any interest in the Property other than that of mortgagee, beneficiary or lender.

Section 11.17. Publicity.

All news releases, publicity or advertising by Borrower or its Affiliates through any media which refers to the Loan, the Loan Documents or Lender or any of its Affiliates shall be subject to the prior approval of Lender and confidentiality requirements of Borrower. In connection with Lender's promotional and/or marketing activities, Lender shall submit any press releases, advertisements and other promotional materials for Borrower's review and approval (not to be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed) prior to issuance of any such materials, and such materials may describe the Loan in general terms or in detail and Lender's participation therein in the Loan (for the avoidance of doubt, it is acknowledged and agreed that no Borrower's review and/or approval shall be required in connection with a Secondary Market Transaction).

Section 11.18. Waiver of Marshalling of Assets.

To the fullest extent permitted by law, Borrower, for itself and its successors and assigns, waives all rights to a marshalling of the assets of Borrower, Borrower's partners, members and others with interests in Borrower, and of the Property, and agrees not to assert any right under any laws pertaining to the marshalling of assets, the sale in inverse order of alienation, homestead exemption, the administration of estates of decedents, or any other matters whatsoever to defeat, reduce or affect the right of Lender under the Loan Documents to a sale of the Property for the collection of the Debt without any prior or different resort for collection or of the right of Lender to the payment of the Debt out of the net proceeds of the Property in preference to every other claimant whatsoever.

Section 11.19. Waiver of Offsets/Defenses/Counterclaims.

Borrower hereby waives the right to assert a counterclaim, other than a compulsory counterclaim, in any action or proceeding brought against it by Lender or its agents or otherwise to offset any obligations to make the payments required by the Loan Documents. No failure by Lender to perform any of its obligations hereunder shall be a valid defense to, or result in any offset against, any payments which Borrower is obligated to make under any of the Loan Documents.

Section 11.20. Conflict; Construction of Documents; Reliance.

In the event of any conflict between the provisions of this Agreement and any of the other Loan Documents, the provisions of this Agreement shall control. The parties hereto acknowledge that they were represented by competent counsel in connection with the negotiation, drafting and execution of the Loan Documents and that such Loan Documents shall not be subject to the principle of construing their meaning against the party which drafted same. Borrower acknowledges and agrees that, with respect to the Loan, Borrower shall rely solely on its own judgment and advisors in entering into the Loan without relying in any manner on any statements, representations or recommendations of Lender or any parent, subsidiary or Affiliate of Lender. Lender shall not be subject to any limitation whatsoever in the exercise of any rights or remedies available to it under any of the Loan Documents or any other agreements or instruments which govern the Loan by virtue of the ownership by it or any parent, subsidiary or Affiliate of Lender of any legal, beneficial or economic interest any of them may acquire in Borrower, and Borrower hereby irrevocably waives the right to raise any defense or take any action on the basis of the foregoing with respect to Lender's exercise of any such rights or remedies. Borrower acknowledges that Lender engages in the business of real estate financings and other real estate transactions and investments which may be viewed as adverse to or competitive with the business of Borrower or its Affiliates.

Section 11.21. Brokers and Financial Advisors.

Borrower hereby represents that, except for Jones Lang LaSalle ("Broker"), it has dealt with no financial advisors, brokers, underwriters, placement agents, agents or finders in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement. Borrower will pay Broker a commission pursuant to a separate agreement. Borrower shall indemnify, defend and hold Lender harmless from and against any and all liabilities, obligations, losses, damages, claims, costs and expenses of any kind (including Lender's attorneys' fees and expenses) in any way relating to or arising from a claim by any Person (including Broker) that such Person acted on behalf of Borrower or Lender in connection with the transactions contemplated herein. The provisions of this Section 11.21 shall survive the expiration and termination of this Agreement and the payment of the Debt.

Section 11.22. Exculpation.

Subject to the qualifications below, Lender shall not enforce the liability and obligation of Borrower to perform and observe the obligations contained in this Agreement, the Note, the Security Instrument or the other Loan Documents by any action or proceeding wherein a money judgment shall be sought against Borrower, except that Lender may bring a foreclosure action, an action for specific performance or any other appropriate action or proceeding to enable Lender to enforce and realize upon its interest under this Agreement, the Note, the Security Instrument and the other Loan Documents, or in the Property, the Rents, or any other collateral given to Lender pursuant to the Loan Documents; provided, however, that, except as specifically provided herein, any judgment in any such action or proceeding shall be enforceable against Borrower only to the extent of Borrower's interest in the Property, in the Rents, and in any other collateral given to Lender, and Lender, by accepting this Agreement, the Note, the Security Instrument and the other Loan Documents, agrees that it shall not sue for, seek or demand any deficiency judgment against Borrower in any such action or proceeding under or by reason of or under or in connection with this Agreement, the Note, the Security Instrument or the other Loan Documents. The provisions of this Section 11.22 shall not, however, (a) constitute a waiver, release or impairment of any obligation evidenced or secured by any of the Loan Documents; (b) impair the right of Lender to name Borrower as a party defendant in any action or suit for foreclosure and sale under the Security Instrument; (c) affect the validity or enforceability of any guaranty or indemnity made in connection with the Loan or any of the rights and remedies of Lender thereunder; (d) impair the right of Lender to obtain the appointment of a receiver; (e) impair the enforcement of the Assignment of Leases; (f) constitute a prohibition against Lender to seek a deficiency judgment against Borrower in order for Lender to fully realize the security granted by the Security Instrument or to commence any other appropriate action or proceeding in order for Lender to exercise its rights and remedies against the Property, the Rents or any other collateral given to Lender pursuant to the Loan Documents; or (g) constitute a waiver of the right of Lender to enforce the liability and obligation of Borrower, by money judgment or otherwise, to the extent of any loss, damage, cost, expense, liability, claim or other obligation incurred by Lender (including attorneys' fees and costs reasonably incurred) arising out of or in connection with, and Borrower shall be personally liable for, the following (all such liability and obligation of Borrower for any or all of the following being referred to herein as the "Borrower's Recourse Liabilities"):

- (i) fraud or intentional or material misrepresentation by Borrower, Guarantor, or any Borrower Related Party in connection with the Loan;
 - (ii) the willful misconduct by or on behalf of Borrower, Guarantor, or any Borrower Related Party in connection with the Loan;
- (iii) the breach of any representation, warranty, covenant or indemnification provision in the Environmental Indemnity or in the Security Instrument concerning Environmental Laws and Hazardous Substances;
- (iv) the removal or disposal of any portion of the Property during the continuation of an Event of Default other than in the ordinary course of owning and operating the Property with respect to the portion of the Property that is either being replaced or that is no longer necessary in connection with the operation of the Property; provided that such removal or disposal will not (A) have a material adverse effect, (B) impair the utility or operation of the Property in any material respect or (C) result in a reduction or abatement of, or right of offset against, the rents under any Lease in respect of the Property;

- (v) (A) the misappropriation, misapplication or conversion by Borrower, Guarantor or any Borrower Related Party of any Insurance Proceeds paid by reason of any Casualty or any Awards or other amounts received in connection with a Condemnation of all or a portion of the Property, (B) the misappropriation or conversion by Borrower, Guarantor or any Borrower Related Party of Rents or (C) the misapplication by Borrower, Guarantor or any Borrower Related Party of any Rents during the continuation of an Event of Default;
- (vi) any security deposits, advance deposits or any other deposits collected with respect to the Property which are not delivered to Lender upon a foreclosure of the Property or action in lieu thereof, except, if applicable, to the extent any such security deposits were applied in accordance with the terms and conditions of the applicable Leases prior to the occurrence of the Event of Default that gave rise to such foreclosure or action in lieu thereof;
- (vii) Borrower's failure to pay any Taxes or assessments affecting the Property, subject in all cases to Borrower's right to contest Taxes as set forth in, and in accordance with, the terms and conditions of the Loan Documents; provided that there shall be no liability hereunder if (A)(1) there are sufficient funds on deposit in the Tax Account that are fully available to Lender in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Loan Documents and (2) Lender fails to apply the requisite portion of the Tax Funds, in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Loan Documents, to the payment of such taxes or assessments or (B) there is insufficient Gross Income from Operations from the operation of the Property to pay such amounts;
- (viii) Borrower's failure to obtain and maintain in full force and effect fully paid for Policies as required by this Agreement; provided that there shall be no liability hereunder if, to the extent such failure arises solely due to non-payment of the applicable Insurance Premiums, (A)(1) there are sufficient funds on deposit in the Insurance Account that are fully available to Lender in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Loan Documents and (2) Lender fails to apply the requisite portion of the Insurance Funds, in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Loan Documents, to the payment of such Insurance Premiums or (B) there is insufficient Gross Income from Operations to pay the applicable Insurance Premiums;
- (ix) Borrower's failure to pay charges for labor or materials or other charges that can create Liens on any portion of the Property, except, in the case of any such charges incurred in accordance with the provisions of the Loan Documents, (A) subject in all cases to Borrower's right to contest Liens as set forth in, and in accordance with, the terms and conditions of the Loan Documents and (B) except to the extent that (1) sums sufficient to pay such amounts have been deposited in escrow accounts with Lender pursuant to the terms hereof which accounts were established for the payment thereof, such escrowed sums are fully available to Lender in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Loan Documents, and Lender fails to apply the requisite portion thereof in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Loan Documents to the payment of such amounts or (2) there is insufficient Gross Income from Operations to pay such amounts);

- (x) Borrower's indemnification of Lender set forth in <u>Section 9.2</u> hereof and Sections 9.2 and 9.3 of the Security Instrument;
- (xi) any material physical waste at the Property caused by the intentional or willful acts or omissions of Borrower, Guarantor or any Borrower Related Party, except, with respect to any such waste arising solely from omissions of Borrower, Guarantor or any Affiliate of Borrower or Guarantor resulting from insufficient Gross Income from Operations to prevent such waste at the Property;
- (xii) any matters relating to the completion of (1) the Existing Project and/or (2) any other alterations, improvements, additions or changes to the Property that have been commenced by Ionis, as tenant under the Ionis Lease;
 - (xiii) the payment of fees or other amounts by Borrower to any of its Affiliates in violation of the Loan Documents;
- (xiv) subject to clause (9) below under Springing Recourse Events, any default occurs under the Ionis Lease beyond applicable notice and cure periods expressly set forth in the Ionis Lease;
- (xv) commission of any criminal act by Borrower, Guarantor or any Borrower Related Party which results in the forfeiture of the Property or any portion thereof;
 - (xvi) the breach of any representation, warranty or covenant set forth in Section 3.1.8 or Section 4.2.10 hereof;
- (xvii) subject to clause (1) in the immediately following paragraph, if Borrower fails to maintain its status as a single purpose entity as required by, and in accordance with, the terms and provisions of this Agreement;
 - (xviii) [reserved];
- (xix) Borrower fails to permit on-site inspections of the Property, fails to provide financial information or fails to appoint a new property manager upon the request of Lender, in each case as required by, and in accordance with, the terms and provisions of, this Agreement and the other Loan Documents; or
- (xx) Borrower, Guarantor or any Affiliate of Borrower or Guarantor contests, impedes, delays or opposes the exercise by Lender of any enforcement actions, remedies or other rights it has under or in connection with this Agreement or the other Loan Documents or objects to any notice of strict foreclosure or similar notice; provided that neither Borrower nor Guarantor shall be liable to the extent of any applicable loss, damage, cost, expense, liability, claim or other obligation arising solely from a defense of Borrower, Guarantor or any Affiliate of Borrower or Guarantor raised in good faith.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement, the Note or any of the other Loan Documents, (A) Lender shall not be deemed to have waived any right which Lender may have under Section 506(a), 506(b) or 1111(b) or any other provisions of the U.S. Bankruptcy Code or any other Bankruptcy Law to file a claim for the full amount of the Debt or to require that all collateral shall continue to secure all of the Obligations in accordance with the Loan Documents, and (B) the Debt shall be fully recourse to Borrower in the event that any of the following occurs (each, a "Springing Recourse Event"): (1) Borrower fails to maintain its status as a single purpose entity as required by, and in accordance with the terms and provisions of, this Agreement and the other Loan Documents (other than those single purpose entity covenants that relate to solvency or adequacy of capital and excluding any breach to the extent arising out of insufficient cash flow from the operation of the Property), which failure is cited as a factor in a substantive consolidation of the assets and liabilities of Borrower with any other Person in connection with a proceeding under the Bankruptcy Law (other than a motion or pleading seeking a substantive consolidation brought by Lender); (2) Borrower fails to obtain Lender's prior consent to any Indebtedness or any voluntary Lien encumbering the Property or any portion thereof or interest therein except, in each case, to the extent expressly permitted by this Agreement or the other Loan Documents; (3) Borrower fails to obtain Lender's prior consent to any Transfer except to the extent expressly permitted by this Agreement and the other Loan Documents; (4) Borrower files a voluntary petition under the Bankruptcy Law; (5) Guarantor or any Borrower Related Party which controls, directly or indirectly, Borrower files, or joins in the filing of, an involuntary petition against Borrower under the Bankruptcy Law, or solicits or causes to be solicited petitioning creditors for any involuntary petition against Borrower from any Person; (6) Borrower, Guarantor or any Borrower Related Party which Controls, directly or indirectly, Borrower files an answer consenting to or otherwise acquiescing in or joining in any involuntary petition filed against such Person by any other Person under the Bankruptcy Law, or solicits or causes to be solicited petitioning creditors for any involuntary petition against Borrower from any Person; (7) Guarantor or any Borrower Related Party which Controls, directly or indirectly, Borrower consents to or acquiesces in or joins in an application for the appointment of a custodian, receiver, trustee, or examiner for Borrower or all or any portion of the Property; (8) Borrower makes an assignment for the benefit of creditors, or admits, in writing or in any action or proceeding, its insolvency or inability to pay its debts as they become due (unless failure to make such admission would be a violation of applicable law); (9) the Ionis Lease is amended, modified or terminated without Lender's prior written consent; or (10) the first full monthly payment of principal and interest under the Note is not paid when due.

In addition, notwithstanding anything contained in this Agreement or the other Loan Documents, no direct or indirect partner, member, shareholder, principal, officer, director, employee, agent, representative or affiliate of Borrower or Guarantor (each a "Borrower Related Party") (other than Borrower and Guarantor pursuant to this Agreement, the Guaranty or the Environmental Indemnity) shall have any personal liability for, nor be joined as a party to any action with respect to (i) the payment of any sum of money which is or may be payable hereunder or under any other Loan Document (including, but not limited to, the repayment of the Debt) or (ii) the performance or discharge of any covenants, obligations or undertakings of Borrower or Guarantor with respect thereto.

Section 11.23. Prior Agreements.

This Agreement and the other Loan Documents contain the entire agreement of the parties hereto and thereto in respect of the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby, and all prior agreements among or between such parties, whether oral or written, including, without limitation, the Term Sheet dated June 26, 2017 between Ionis Pharmaceuticals, Inc. and Lender, are superseded by the terms of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents.

Section 11.24. Servicer.

- At the option of Lender, the Loan may be serviced by a master servicer, primary servicer and/or trustee (any such master servicer, primary servicer, special servicer and trustee, together with its agents, nominees or designees, are collectively referred to herein as "Servicer") selected by Lender and Lender may delegate all or any portion of its responsibilities under this Agreement and the other Loan Documents to Servicer pursuant to a pooling and servicing agreement, servicing agreement, special servicing agreement and/or other agreement providing for the servicing of one (1) or more mortgage loans (collectively, the "Servicing Agreement") between Lender and Servicer. Borrower shall be responsible for (i) any reasonable set-up fees not to exceed \$1,000.00 or any other initial costs and expenses relating to or arising under the Servicing Agreement and (ii) any fees and expenses of Servicer (including, without limitation, attorneys' fees and disbursements) in connection with any release of the Property, any prepayment, defeasance, assumption, amendment or modification of the Loan, any documents or matters requested by Borrower, special servicing or work-out of the Loan or enforcement of the Loan Documents. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, Servicer shall be entitled to reimbursement of costs and expenses as and to the same extent (but without duplication) as Lender is entitled thereto under this Agreement and the other Loan Documents.
- (b) Upon notice thereof from Lender, Servicer shall have the right to exercise all rights of Lender and enforce all obligations of Borrower and Guarantor pursuant to the provisions of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents.
- (c) <u>Provided</u> Borrower shall have been given notice of Servicer's address by Lender, Borrower shall deliver, or cause to be delivered, to Servicer duplicate originals of all notices and other documents and instruments which Borrower or Guarantor may or shall be required to deliver to Lender pursuant to this Agreement and the other Loan Documents (and no delivery of such notices or other documents and instruments by Borrower or Guarantor shall be of any force or effect unless delivered to Lender and Servicer as provided above).

Section 11.25. Joint and Several Liability.

If Borrower consists of more than one (1) Person, the representations, warranties, covenants, obligations and liabilities of each Person shall be joint and several.

Section 11.26. Creation of Security Interest.

Notwithstanding any other provision set forth in this Agreement, the Note, the Security Instrument or any of the other Loan Documents, Lender may at any time grant a security interest in all or any portion of its rights under this Agreement, the Note, the Security Instrument or any of the other Loan Documents (including, without limitation, the payments owing to it) (a) to any Federal Reserve Bank in accordance with Regulation A of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System or to the central reserve bank or similar authority of any other country to secure any obligation of Lender or its Affiliates to such bank or similar authority or (b) to secure any borrowing by Lender or its Affiliates from any company that purchases or funds financial assets by issuing commercial paper.

Section 11.27. Intentionally Omitted.

Section 11.28. Set-Off.

In addition to any other rights and remedies of Lender provided by the Loan Documents and by law, after the occurrence and during the continuance of an Event of Default, Lender shall have the right, without prior notice to Borrower, any such notice being expressly waived by Borrower to the extent permitted by applicable law, upon any amount becoming due and payable by Borrower hereunder or under the other Loan Documents (whether at the stated maturity, by acceleration or otherwise) to set-off and appropriate and apply against such amount any and all deposits (general or special, time or demand, provisional or final), in any currency, and any other credits, indebtedness or claims, in any currency, in each case whether direct or indirect, absolute or contingent, matured or unmatured, at any time held or owing by Lender or any Affiliate of Lender to or for the credit or the account of Borrower. Lender agrees to promptly notify Borrower after any such set-off and application made by Lender; <u>provided</u> that the failure to give such notice shall not affect the validity of such set-off and application.

Section 11.29. Component Notes.

Without in any way limiting Lender's other rights under this Agreement or any other Loan Document (including Lender's rights under Section 9.1 and Section 11.30 hereof), Lender shall have the right, at any time and in its sole and absolute discretion, to require Borrower to execute and deliver new component notes (including senior and junior notes) to replace the original note or modify the original note to reflect multiple components of the Loan, which notes may be paid in such order of priority as may be designated by Lender, provided that (a) the aggregate principal amount of such component notes shall, on the date created, equal the Outstanding Principal Balance immediately prior to the creation of such component notes, (b) the weighted average interest rate of all such component notes shall, on the date created, equal the interest rate which was applicable to the Loan immediately prior to the creation of such component notes, and (c) the scheduled debt service payments on all such component notes shall, on the date created, equal the scheduled debt service payments under the Loan immediately prior to the creation of such component notes. Borrower, at its cost and expense, shall cooperate with all reasonable requests of Lender in order to establish the component notes and shall execute and deliver, and cause to be executed and delivered, such documents as shall reasonably be required by Lender or any Rating Agency in connection therewith, all in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to Lender and, if applicable, satisfactory to such Rating Agency (including, without limitation, the severance of security documents). Borrower hereby absolutely and irrevocably appoints Lender as its true and lawful attorney, coupled with an interest, in its name and stead to make and execute all documents necessary or desirable to establish the component notes as described in this Section 11.29, Borrower ratifying all that its said attorney shall do by virtue thereof; provided, however, Lender shall not make or execute any such documents under such power until three (3) days after notice has been given to Borrower by Lender of Lender's intent to exercise its rights under such power. All reasonable out-of-pocket third party costs and expenses incurred by Borrower and Guarantor in connection with Borrower's compliance with Section 11.29 (including, without limitation, the fees and expenses of the Rating Agencies but excluding Borrower and Guarantor's own attorney's fees) shall be reimbursed by Lender.

Section 11.30. Mezzanine Loan.

Without in any way limiting Lender's other rights under this Agreement or any other Loan Document (including Lender's rights under Section 9.1 and Section 11.29 hereof), Lender shall have the right (the "Mezzanine Option") at any time, in its sole and absolute discretion, to divide the Loan into two parts: a mortgage loan (the "Mortgage Loan") and one or more mezzanine loans (each individually, a "Mezzanine Loan"). In effectuating the foregoing, Lender (in its capacity as the lender under the Mezzanine Loans, "Mezzanine Lender") will make one or more mezzanine loans to single purpose, bankruptcy remote entities that own, directly or indirectly, all of the legal, beneficial and economic interests in Borrower (each individually, a "Mezzanine Borrower") in the amount of the related Mezzanine Loan; each Mezzanine Borrower will contribute the amount of its Mezzanine Loan and the proceeds of any junior Mezzanine Loan contributed to such Mezzanine Borrower by its immediately junior Mezzanine Borrower to Borrower (Borrower, in its capacity as the borrower under the Mortgage Loan, "Mortgage Borrower") or to its immediately senior Mezzanine Borrower, as applicable; and Mortgage Borrower will apply the contribution to pay down the Loan to the amount of the Mortgage Loan. In connection with the Mezzanine Option:

- (a) Lender shall have the right to establish different interest rates and debt service payments for the Mortgage Loan and the Mezzanine Loans and to require the payment of the Mortgage Loan and the Mezzanine Loans in such order of priority as may be designated by Lender; provided, that (i) the aggregate principal amount of the Mortgage Loan and the Mezzanine Loans shall equal the Outstanding Principal Balance immediately prior to the creation of the Mortgage Loan and the Mezzanine Loans shall, on the date created, equal the interest rate which was applicable to the Loan immediately prior to creation of the Mortgage Loan and the Mezzanine Loans and (iii) the scheduled debt service payments on the Mortgage Loan and the Mezzanine Loans shall, on the date created, equal the scheduled debt service payments under the Loan immediately prior to creation of the Mortgage Loan and the Mezzanine Loans.
- (b) Each Mezzanine Borrower shall be a single purpose, bankruptcy remote entity under the criteria established by the Rating Agencies and shall own directly one hundred percent (100%) of the legal, beneficial and economic interests in Mortgage Borrower or its immediately senior Mezzanine Borrower, as applicable. The security for any Mezzanine Loan shall include a pledge by the related Mezzanine Borrower of one hundred percent (100%) of the direct ownership interests in Mortgage Borrower or its immediately senior Mezzanine Borrower, as applicable.

(c) Borrower, Mortgage Borrower and Mezzanine Borrowers shall cooperate with all reasonable requests of Lender in order to convert the Loan into the Mortgage Loan and the Mezzanine Loans and shall execute and deliver, and cause to be executed and delivered, such documents as shall reasonably be required by Lender or any Rating Agency in connection therewith, all in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to Lender and, if applicable, satisfactory to such Rating Agency (including, without limitation, the delivery of bankruptcy non-consolidation opinions and the modification of organizational documents and loan documents). Each of Borrower, Mortgage Borrower and Mezzanine Borrowers hereby absolutely and irrevocably appoints Lender as its true and lawful attorney, coupled with an interest, in its name and stead to make and execute all documents necessary or desirable to convert the Loan as described in this Section 11.30, each of Borrower, Mortgage Borrower and Mezzanine Borrowers ratifying all that its said attorney shall do by virtue thereof; provided, however, Lender shall not make or execute any such documents under such power until three (3) days after notice has been given to Borrower by Lender of Lender's intent to exercise its rights under such power. Borrower, Mortgage Borrower and Mezzanine Borrowers shall pay all costs and expenses in connection with the creation of the Mortgage Loan and the Mezzanine Loans and all requirements relating thereto but, excluding Borrower and Guarantor's own attorney's fees.

Section 11.31. Approvals; Third Parties; Conditions.

- (a) All approval rights retained or exercised by Lender with respect to any Leases, contracts, plans, studies and other matters are solely to facilitate Lender's credit underwriting, and shall not be deemed or construed as a determination that Lender has passed on the adequacy thereof for any other purpose and may not be relied upon by Borrower or any other Person.
- (b) This Agreement and the other Loan Documents are for the sole and exclusive use of Borrower and Lender and may not be enforced, nor relied upon, by any other Person. Nothing contained in this Agreement or the other Loan Documents shall be deemed to confer upon any Person other than Borrower and Lender any right to insist upon or to enforce the performance or observance of any of the terms, covenants and conditions contained herein or therein. All conditions to the obligations of Lender hereunder or under the other Loan Documents are imposed solely and exclusively for the benefit of Lender and no other Person shall have standing to require satisfaction of such conditions or be entitled to assume that Lender will refuse to make the Loan (or, if applicable, make any advances) or otherwise perform or satisfy such obligations in the absence of strict compliance with any or all of such conditions and no other Person shall under any circumstances be deemed to be a beneficiary of such conditions, any or all of which may be freely waived in whole or in part by Lender at any time in Lender's sole and absolute discretion.

Section 11.32. Limitation on Liability of Lender's Officers, Employees, etc. Any obligation or liability whatsoever of Lender which may arise at any time under this Agreement or any other Loan Document shall be satisfied, if at all, out of Lender's interest in the Property only. No such obligation or liability shall be personally binding upon, nor shall resort for the enforcement thereof be had to, any other asset or property of Lender or the asset or property of any of Lender's shareholders, directors, officers, employees or agents, regardless of whether such obligation or liability is in the nature of contract, tort or otherwise.

Section 11.33. Certain Additional Rights of Lender (VCOC).

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Agreement, Lender shall have:

- (a) the right to routinely consult with and advise Borrower's management regarding the significant business activities and business and financial developments of Borrower; <u>provided, however</u>, that such consultations shall not include discussions of environmental compliance programs or disposal of Hazardous Substances. Consultation meetings should occur on a regular basis (no less frequently than quarterly) with Lender having the right to call special meetings at any reasonable times upon reasonable notice;
- (b) the right, in accordance with the terms of this Agreement, to examine the books and records of Borrower at any reasonable times upon reasonable notice;
- (c) the right, in accordance with the terms of this Agreement, including, without limitation, <u>Section 4.1.6</u> hereof, to receive monthly, quarterly and year end financial reports, including balance sheets, statements of income, shareholder's equity and cash flow, a management report and schedules of outstanding indebtedness; and
- (d) the right, without restricting any other rights of Lender under this Agreement (including any similar right), to approve any acquisition by Borrower of any other significant property (other than personal property required for the day to day operation of the Property).

The rights described above in this <u>Section 11.33</u> may be exercised by any entity which owns and Controls, directly or indirectly, substantially all of the interests in Lender.

Section 11.34. Acknowledgement and Consent to Bail-In of EEA Financial Institutions. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in any Loan Document or in any other agreement, arrangement or understanding among any of the following Persons, Borrower, each Borrower Related Party and Lender acknowledge that any liability of any EEA Financial Institution arising under any Loan Document, to the extent such liability is unsecured, may be subject to the Write-Down and Conversion Powers of an EEA Resolution Authority and agrees and consents to, and acknowledges and agrees to be bound by (i) the application of any Write-Down and Conversion Powers by an EEA Resolution Authority to any such liabilities arising hereunder which may be payable to it by any party hereto that is an EEA Financial Institution; and (ii) the effects of any Bail-in Action on any such liability, including, if applicable (A) a reduction in full or in part or cancellation of any such liability; (B) a conversion of all, or a portion of, such liability into shares or other instruments of ownership in such EEA Financial Institution, its parent undertaking, or a bridge institution that may be issued to it or otherwise conferred on it, and that such shares or other instruments of ownership will be accepted by it in lieu of any rights with respect to any such liability under this Agreement or any other Loan Document; and/or (C) the variation of the terms of such liability in connection with the exercise of the Write-Down and Conversion Powers of any EEA Resolution Authority.

Section 11.35. Co-Lenders.

- Borrower hereby acknowledges and agrees that the Loan may be held by one or more Co-Lenders. Borrower acknowledges that any such Co-Lenders may be party to one or more co-lending agreements which may contain provisions regarding the granting of consents and approval with respect to the Loan, and that any such co-lending agreement is solely for the benefit of the Co-Lenders and Borrower shall in no event be deemed a third-party beneficiary of any such co-lending agreement. *Notwithstanding the foregoing*, unless Lender has appointed a Servicer in accordance with Section 11.24(a), all requests for approval and consents hereunder and in every instance in which Lender's consent or approval is required, Borrower shall be required to obtain the consent and approval of UBS AG and all copies of documents, reports, requests and other delivery obligations of Borrower required hereunder shall be delivered by Borrower to UBS AG. Borrower shall be entitled to rely on the consent or approval of UBS AG in all such instances.
- (b) The liabilities of Lender shall be several and not joint, (ii) no Co-Lender shall be responsible for the obligations of any other Co-Lender, and (iii) each Co-Lender shall be liable to Borrower only for its respective Ratable Share of the Loan. *Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein*, all indemnities by Borrower and obligations for costs, expenses, damages or advances set forth herein shall run to and benefit each Co-Lender in accordance with its Ratable Share.
- (c) Each Co-Lender agrees that it has, independently and without reliance on any other Co-Lender, and based on such documents and information as it has deemed appropriate, made its own credit analysis of Borrower and decision to enter into this Agreement and that it will, independently and without reliance upon any other Co-Lender, and based on such documents and information as it shall deem appropriate at the time, continue to make its own analysis and decisions in taking or not taking action under this Agreement or under any other Loan Document.

[NO FURTHER TEXT ON THIS PAGE]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF , the parties hereto have caused this Agray and year first above written.	ement to be duly	executed by their duly authorized representatives, all as of the
	LENDER:	
	UBS AG	
	By: Name: Title:	
	By: Name: Title:	
[REMAINDER OF PAGE IN SIGNATURE I	ENTIONALLY I	

BORROWER:

<u>Ionis Gazelle, LLC</u>

By: /s/ B. Lynne Parshall Name: B. Lynne Parshall Title: Chief Operating Officer

SCHEDULE 1.1A

(DESCRIPTION OF REA)

- That certain Declaration of Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions for Carlsbad Oaks North Business Park by Techbilt Construction Corp, a California corporation, dated January 10, 2007 and recorded as Document Number 2007-0081082 of the Official Records of San Diego County Recorder's Office on February 5, 2007, as amended by that certain First Amendment to Declaration of Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions for Carlsbad Oaks North Business Park, by and among Techbilt Construction Corp, a California corporation, Carlsbad Oaks North Ventures L.P., a California limited partnership, Kilroy Realty Finance Partnership, L.P., a Delaware limited partnership, and BMR-Gazelle LP, a Delaware limited partnership, dated August 1, 2012 and recorded as Document Number 2003-0175873 of the Official Records of San Diego County Recorder's Office on March 20, 2013, as affected by that certain Declaration of Annexation and Supplement to Declaration (Annexation: Phase 3 / Carlsbad Oaks North Business Park) by Carlsbad Oaks North Partners, L.P., a California limited partnership, dated October 24, 2016 and recorded as Document Number 2016-0576403 of the Official Records of San Diego County Recorder's Office on October 25, 2016.
- That certain Landscape Maintenance Agreement by and between BMR-Gazelle Court LLC, a Delaware limited partnership, and Carlsbad Oaks North Business Park Owners Association, a California nonprofit mutual benefit corporation, dated March 21, 2011 and recorded as Document Number 2011-0245163 of the Official Records of San Diego County Recorder's Office on May 11, 2011.
- That certain Permanent Stormwater Quality Best Management Practice Maintenance Agreement, dated June 14, 2010, by and between BMR-Gazelle Court LLC and City of Carlsbad, California, a municipal corporation, recorded as Document Number 2010-0371455 of the Official Records of San Diego County Recorder's Office on June 23, 2010
- That certain Permanent Stormwater Quality Best Management Practice Maintenance Agreement, dated March 23, 2017, by and between BMR-Gazelle LP and the City of Carlsbad, California, a municipal corporation, recorded as Document Number 2017-0151310 of the Official Records of San Diego County Recorder's Office on April 4, 2017

SCHEDULE 1.1B

(INVESTMENT POLICY GUIDELINES)

SCHEDULE 3.1.22

(RENT ROLL)

SCHEDULE 3.1.28

(ORGANIZATIONAL CHART)

SCHEDULE 4.1.10

EXISTING PROJECT

Fitness Center: construction of a new stand-alone fitness center

Laboratory expansion from 2nd floor to 1st floor

Solar Power Panels: install solar panels on unimproved land (next to the new fitness center)

Office Space Build- out: convert former fitness center to office space

SCHEDULE 9.1(b)

(UPDATED INFORMATION)

- 1. Any proposed program for the renovation, improvement or development of the Property, or any part thereof, including the estimated cost thereof and the method of financing to be used.
- 2. The general competitive conditions to which the Property is or may be subject.
- 3. Management of the Property.
- 4. Occupancy rate expressed as a percentage for each of the last five (5) years.
- 5. Principal businesses, occupations and professions carried on, in or from the Property.
- 6. Number of tenants occupying 10% or more of the total rentable square footage of the Property, the principal business of each such tenant, and the principal provisions of the Leases with such tenants (including, but not limited to: rent per annum, expiration date, and renewal options).
- 7. The average effective annual rent per square foot or unit for each of the last three (3) years.
- 3. Schedule of the lease expirations for each of the following ten (10) years stating:
 - (a) The number of tenants whose leases will expire.
 - (b) The total area in square feet covered by such Leases.
 - (c) The annual rent represented by such Leases.
 - (d) The percentage of gross annual rent represented by such Leases.

LOAN AGREEMENT

Dated as of July 18, 2017

Between

IONIS FARADAY, LLC

as Borrower

and

UBS AG, BY AND THROUGH ITS BRANCH OFFICE AT 1285 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS, NEW YORK, NEW YORK,

as Lender

TABLE OF CONTENTS

			Page
I.	DEFINITION	S; PRINCIPLES OF CONSTRUCTION	1
	Section 1.1.	Definitions.	1
	Section 1.2.	Principles of Construction.	34
II.	THE LOAN		34
	Section 2.1.	The Loan.	34
	2.1.1	Agreement to Lend and Borrow	34
	2.1.2	Single Disbursement to Borrower	34
	2.1.3	The Note	34
	2.1.4	Use of Proceeds	34
	Section 2.2.	Interest Rate.	35
	2.2.1	Interest Rate	35
	2.2.2	Default Rate	35
	2.2.3	Interest Calculation	35
	2.2.4	Usury Savings	35
	Section 2.3.	Loan Payments.	35
	2.3.1	Payment Before Maturity Date	35
	2.3.2	Intentionally Omitted.	35
	2.3.3	Payment on Maturity Date	35
	2.3.4	Late Payment Charge	36
	2.3.5	Method and Place of Payment.	36
	Section 2.4.	Prepayments.	36
	2.4.1	Voluntary Prepayments	36
	2.4.2	Mandatory Prepayments	37
	2.4.3	Prepayments After Default	37
	2.4.4	Prepayment Prior to Defeasance Lockout Expiration Date	37
	Section 2.5.	Defeasance.	38
	2.5.1	Conditions to Defeasance	38
	2.5.2	Defeasance Collateral Account	40
	2.5.3	Successor Borrower	40
	Section 2.6.	Release of Property.	40
	2.6.1	Release of Property	40
	2.6.2	Release on Payment in Full.	41
	Section 2.7.	Clearing Account/Cash Management Account.	41
	2.7.1	Clearing Account.	41
	2.7.2	Cash Management Account.	42
	2.7.3	Payments Received Under Cash Management Agreement	44
III.	REPRESENT	ATIONS AND WARRANTIES	44
	Section 3.1.	Borrower Representations.	44
	3.1.1	Organization.	44
	3.1.2	Proceedings	45
	3.1.3	No Conflicts	45
	3.1.4	Litigation	45
	3.1.5	Agreements	45
	3.1.6	Consents	46

46

3.1.7	Title	46
3.1.8	No Plan Assets	46
3.1.9	Compliance	46
3.1.10	Financial Information	47
3.1.11	Condemnation	47
3.1.12	Easements; Utilities and Public Access	47
3.1.13	Separate Lots	47
3.1.14	Assessments	47
3.1.15	Enforceability	47
3.1.16	Assignment of Leases	48
3.1.17	Insurance	48
3.1.18	Licenses	48
3.1.19	Flood Zone	48
3.1.20	Physical Condition	48
3.1.21	Boundaries	48
3.1.22	Leases	49
3.1.23	Filing, Recording and Other Taxes	49
3.1.24	Single Purpose.	50
3.1.25	Tax Filings	56
3.1.26	Solvency	56
3.1.27	Federal Reserve Regulations	57
3.1.28	Organizational Chart	57
3.1.29	Bank Holding Company	57
3.1.30	No Other Debt	57
3.1.31	Investment Company Act	57
3.1.32	Intentionally Omitted.	57
3.1.33	No Bankruptcy Filing	57
3.1.34	Full and Accurate Disclosure	58
3.1.35	Foreign Person	58
3.1.36	No Change in Facts or Circumstances; Disclosure	58
3.1.37	Management Agreement	58
3.1.38	Perfection of Accounts	58
3.1.39	Intentionally Omitted	59
3.1.40	REA	59
3.1.41	Patriot Act.	59
3.1.42		60
3.1.43	No Casualty	60
3.1.44	Purchase Options	60
3.1.45	Use of Property	60
3.1.46		60
3.1.47	Material Agreements.	60
3.1.48		60
3.1.49	Illegal Activity	60
3.1.50	Underwriting Representations	60
3.1.51	Employees.	61
3.1.52	Acquisition Documents.	61
	3.1.8 3.1.9 3.1.10 3.1.11 3.1.12 3.1.13 3.1.14 3.1.15 3.1.16 3.1.17 3.1.18 3.1.19 3.1.20 3.1.21 3.1.22 3.1.23 3.1.24 3.1.25 3.1.26 3.1.27 3.1.28 3.1.29 3.1.30 3.1.31 3.1.32 3.1.33 3.1.34 3.1.35 3.1.36 3.1.37 3.1.38 3.1.39 3.1.40 3.1.41 3.1.42 3.1.43 3.1.44 3.1.45 3.1.46 3.1.47 3.1.48 3.1.49 3.1.50 3.1.51	3.1.8 No Plan Assets 3.1.9 Compliance 3.1.10 Financial Information 3.1.11 Condemation 3.1.12 Easements; Utilities and Public Access 3.1.13 Separate Lots 3.1.14 Assessments 3.1.15 Enforceability 3.1.16 Assignment of Leases 3.1.17 Insurance 3.1.18 Licenses 3.1.19 Flood Zone 3.1.20 Physical Condition 3.1.21 Boundaries 3.1.22 Leases 3.1.23 Filing, Recording and Other Taxes 3.1.24 Single Purpose. 3.1.25 Tax Filings 3.1.26 Solvency 3.1.27 Federal Reserve Regulations 3.1.28 Organizational Chart 3.1.29 Bank Holding Company 3.1.31 Investment Company Act 3.1.32 Intentionally Omitted. 3.1.33 No Bankruptcy Filing 3.1.34 Full and Accurate Disclosure

	Section 3.2.	Survival of Representations.	61
IV.	BORROWI	ER COVENANTS	61
	Section 4.1.	Borrower Affirmative Covenants.	61
	4.1.1	Existence; Compliance with Legal Requirements	61
	4.1.2	Taxes and Other Charges	62
	4.1.3	Litigation	63
	4.1.4	Access to Property	63
	4.1.5	Further Assurances; Supplemental Mortgage Affidavits	63
	4.1.6	Financial Reporting.	64
	4.1.7	Title to Property	68
	4.1.8	Estoppel Statement.	68
	4.1.9	Leases.	68
	4.1.10	Alterations	71
	4.1.11	Existing Project.	72
	4.1.12	Material Agreements	73
	4.1.13	Performance by Borrower	74
	4.1.14	Costs of Enforcement/Remedying Defaults	74
	4.1.15	Business and Operations	74
	4.1.16	Landlord Consent Under Ionis Lease	74
	4.1.17	Intentionally Omitted.	74
	4.1.18	Handicapped Access.	74
	4.1.19	Additional Reports	75
	4.1.20	Notice of Certain Events	75
	4.1.21	Further Assurances; Power of Attorney	75
	4.1.22	Taxes on Security	75
	4.1.23	Intentionally Omitted.	76
	4.1.24	REA	76
	4.1.25	Patriot Act Compliance	77
	4.1.26	Prohibited Entity	78
	Section 4.2.	Borrower Negative Covenants.	78
	4.2.1	Liens	78
	4.2.2	Dissolution	78
	4.2.3	Change in Business	78
	4.2.4	Debt Cancellation	78
	4.2.5	Affiliate Transactions	78
	4.2.6	Zoning	79
	4.2.7	Assets	79
	4.2.8	No Joint Assessment	79
	4.2.9	Principal Place of Business	79
	4.2.10	ERISA.	79
	4.2.11	Material Agreements	80
	4.2.12	Change of Name, Identity or Structure	80
	4.2.13	Special Purpose	80
	4.2.14 4.2.15	Prohibited Person Intentionally Omitted	80
	4/15	THE HIGH AND THE PROPERTY OF T	81

80

4.2.16

REA.

V.	INSURANC	E, CASUALTY AND CONDEMNATION	81
	Section 5.1.	Insurance.	81
	5.1.1	Insurance Policies.	81
	5.1.2	Insurance Company	85
	5.1.3	Ionis Lease	85
	Section 5.2.	Casualty and Condemnation.	86
	5.2.1	Casualty	86
	5.2.2	Condemnation	86
	5.2.3	Casualty Proceeds	87
	Section 5.3.	Delivery of Net Proceeds.	87
	5.3.1	Minor Casualty or Condemnation	87
	5.3.2	Major Casualty or Condemnation.	87
VI.	RESERVE F	UNDS AND CASH MANAGEMENT	92
	Section 6.1.	[Reserved].	92
	Section 6.2.	Tax Funds.	92
	6.2.1	Deposits of Tax Funds	92
	6.2.2	Release of Tax Funds.	92
	Section 6.3.	Insurance Funds.	92
	6.3.1	Deposits of Insurance Funds	93
	6.3.2	Release of Insurance Funds.	93
	Section 6.4.	Capital Expenditure Funds.	93
	6.4.1	Deposits of Capital Expenditure Funds	93
	6.4.2	Release of Capital Expenditure Funds.	94
	6.4.3	Failure to Perform Capital Expenditure Works	96
	Section 6.5.	Rollover Funds.	96
	6.5.1	Deposits of Rollover Funds.	96
	6.5.2	Release of Rollover Funds.	97
	Section 6.6.	[Reserved].	98
	Section 6.7.	Excess Cash Flow Funds.	98
	6.7.1	Deposits of Excess Cash Flow Funds	98
	6.7.2	Release of Excess Cash Flow Funds.	98
	Section 6.8.	Reserve Funds.	98
	6.8.1	Security Interest	98
	6.8.2	Investments; Income Taxes	98
	6.8.3	Indemnity	99
	Section 6.9.	[Reserved].	99
	Section 6.10.	[Reserved].	99
	Section 6.10.	[Reserved].	99
	Section 6.11.	[Reserved].	99
	Section 6.12.	Material Tenant Rollover Funds.	99
			99
	6.13.1	Deposits of Material Tenant Rollover Funds.	
7717	6.13.2	Release of Material Tenant Rollover Funds.	100
VII	-	MANAGEMENT Management Agreement	101
	Section 7.1.	Management Agreement.	101
	Section 7.2.	Prohibition Against Termination or Modification.	101
	Section 7.3.	Replacement of Manager.	102

VII	I. TRANSFERS			102
	Section 8.1.	Transfer or Encumbrance of Property.		102
	Section 8.2.	Permitted Transfers of Interests in Borrowe	r	106
	8.2.1	Permitted Transfers Generally.		106
	8.2.2	Permitted Merger.		107
	8.2.3	Corporate Transfer.		107
	8.2.4	Prohibited Entity.		107
	Section 8.3.	Insolvency Opinion.		107
IX.	SALE AND S	SECURITIZATION OF MORTGAGE		107
	Section 9.1.	Sale of Mortgage and Securitization.		107
	Section 9.2.	Securitization Indemnification.		112
X.	DEFAULTS			115
	Section 10.1.	Event of Default.		115
	Section 10.2.	Remedies.		117
	Section 10.3.	Right to Cure Defaults.		119
	Section 10.4.	Remedies Cumulative.		119
XI.	MISCELLAN	EOUS		119
	Section 11.1.	Successors and Assigns.		119
	Section 11.2.	Lender's Discretion.		119
	Section 11.3.	Governing Law.		120
	Section 11.4.	Modification, Waiver in Writing.		121
	Section 11.5.	Delay Not a Waiver.		121
	Section 11.6.	Notices.		122
	Section 11.7.	Trial by Jury.		123
	Section 11.8.	Headings.		123
	Section 11.9.	Severability.		123
	Section 11.10.	Preferences.		123
	Section 11.11.	Waiver of Notice.		124
	Section 11.12.	Remedies of Borrower.		124
	Section 11.13.	Expenses; Indemnity.		124
	Section 11.14.	Schedules Incorporated.		125
	Section 11.15.	Offsets, Counterclaims and Defenses.		125
	Section 11.16.	No Joint Venture or Partnership.		126
	Section 11.17.	Publicity.		126
	Section 11.18.	Waiver of Marshalling of Assets.		126
	Section 11.19.	Waiver of Offsets/Defenses/Counterclaims.		126
	Section 11.20.	Conflict; Construction of Documents; Relia	nce.	126
	Section 11.21.	Brokers and Financial Advisors.		127
	Section 11.22.	Exculpation.		128
	Section 11.23.	Prior Agreements.		131
	Section 11.24.	Servicer.		132
	Section 11.25.	Joint and Several Liability.		132
	Section 11.26.	Creation of Security Interest.		132
	Section 11.27.	Intentionally Omitted.		132
	Section 11.28.	Set-Off.		133
	Section 11.29.	Component Notes.		133

Section 11.30.	Mezzanine Loan.	134		
Section 11.31.	Approvals; Third Parties; Conditions.	135		
Section 11.32.	Limitation on Liability of Lender's Officers, Employees, etc.	135		
Section 11.33.	Certain Additional Rights of Lender (VCOC).	135		
Section 11.34.	Acknowledgement and Consent to Bail-In of EEA Financial Institutions.	136		
	<u>SCHEDULES</u>			
Schedule 1.1A	- Description of REA			
Schedule 1.1B	- Investment Policy Guidelines			
Schedule 3.1.22	- Rent Roll			
Schedule 3.1.28	- Organizational Chart			
Schedule 4.1.10	- Existing Project			
Schedule 4.1.24	- Form of REA Amendment			
Schedule 9.1(b)	- Updated Information			

LOAN AGREEMENT

THIS LOAN AGREEMENT, dated as of July 18, 2017 (as amended, restated, replaced, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, this "<u>Agreement</u>"), between **UBS AG, by and through its branch office at 1285 Avenue of the Americas, New York, New York**, having an address at 1285 Avenue of the Americas, 11th Floor, New York, New York 10019 (together with its successors and assigns, collectively, "<u>Lender</u>"), and **IONIS FARADAY, LLC**, a Delaware limited liability company having an address at 2855 Gazelle Court, Carlsbad, California 92010 (together with its permitted successors and assigns, collectively, "<u>Borrower</u>").

All capitalized terms used herein shall have the respective meanings set forth in Article I hereof.

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, Borrower desires to obtain the Loan from Lender; and

WHEREAS, subject to and in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents and based upon the representations, warranties, covenants and undertakings of Borrower herein and therein contained, Lender is willing to make the Loan to Borrower.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the covenants set forth in this Agreement, and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the parties hereto hereby agree, represent and warrant as follows:

I. DEFINITIONS: PRINCIPLES OF CONSTRUCTION

Section 1.1. Definitions.

For all purposes of this Agreement, except as otherwise expressly provided:

- "Acceptable Accounting Basis" shall mean GAAP, income tax basis, or such other accounting basis reasonably acceptable to Lender in all cases, consistently applied, which accounting basis is utilized by Borrower and Guarantor for purposes of financial reporting in accordance with this Agreement and the other Loan Documents.
- "<u>Acceptable Material Tenant Lease Extension</u>" shall mean an extension or renewal of a Material Tenant Lease with respect to all of the applicable Material Tenant Space upon terms and conditions reasonably acceptable to Lender.
- "Acceptable Material Tenant Space Re-tenanting Event" shall mean the leasing of all or a portion of the applicable Material Tenant Space to a replacement Tenant pursuant to a Lease entered into in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Agreement on terms reasonably acceptable to Lender.

"Act" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 3.1.24(s) hereof.

"Affiliate" shall mean, as to any Person, any other Person that (i) directly or indirectly, owns twenty percent (20%) or more of legal, beneficial or economic interests in such Person, (ii) is in Control of, is Controlled by or is under common ownership or Control with such Person, (iii) is a director or officer of such Person or of an Affiliate of such Person and/or (iv) is the spouse, issue or parent of such Person or of an Affiliate of such Person.

"Agreement" shall have the meaning set forth in the introductory paragraph hereto.

"ALTA" shall mean American Land Title Association or any successor thereto.

"<u>Alteration Threshold</u>" shall mean five percent (5%) of the Outstanding Principal Balance, or, provided the Ionis Alteration Threshold Conditions are satisfied, twelve and one half percent (12.5%) of the Outstanding Principal Balance.

"Ionis Alteration Threshold Conditions" shall mean all of the following: (i) no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, (ii) the Ionis Lease Condition is satisfied, (iii) Ionis is solely responsible for the payment for, and performance and completion of all such alterations (collectively, the "Tenant's Work"), (iv) Borrower provides to Lender written evidence reasonably acceptable to Lender in all respects that the applicabe Tenant's Work complies with all applicable Legal Requirements of all Governmental Authorities having jurisdiction over the Property and all applicable insurance requirements (including, without limitation, applicable building codes, special use permits, environmental regulations, and requirements of insurance underwriters) and any other restrictions encumbering the Property, including, without limitation, the REAs (to the extent any such approvals are required pursuant to the terms of any REA), (v) all approvals, authorizations, certifications, licenses and permits, including, without limitation, certificates of completion and occupancy, required by any Governmental Authority or otherwise necessary for the use, occupancy and operation of the Property (including any new improvements) in the manner in which the Property was being used, occupied and operated prior to commencement of the Existing Project have been obtained by Ionis and/or Borrower and are in full force and effect (to the extent any of the foregoing are required by any Governmental Authorities having jurisdiction over the Property, Borrower or Tenant), (vi) the Tenant's Work is being completed in a good and workmanlike manner on a lien free basis in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Ionis Lease and this Agreement, (vii) at Lender's request, Borrower shall deliver lien waivers or conditioned lien waivers with respect to all work that has been completed, (viii) upon completion of the applicable Tenant's Work (and to the extent any new building or structure is constructed as part of such Tenant's Work, and such new building or structure is not depicted on the Survey delivered to Lender in connection with the closing of the Loan), Borrower shall deliver to Lender an updated Survey reasonably acceptable to Lender in all respects, (ix) upon completion of the applicable Tenant's Work (and to the extent required pursuant to the applicable Legal Requirements), Borrower shall deliver a new or updated certificate of occupancy with respect to the Property, (x) upon completion of the applicable Tenant's Work, Lender receives an endorsement to the Title Insurance Policy insuring the continued priority of the Lien of the Security Instrument and evidence of payment of any premium payable in connection with such endorsement, and (xi) Ionis maintains (x) a Net Worth of not less than \$9,100,000.00 plus the estimated cost of the Tenant's Work (excluding Guarantor's interest in the Property) and (y) Liquid Assets of not less than \$910,000.00 plus the estimated cost of the Tenant's Work.

- "Annual Budget" shall mean the operating and capital budget for the Property prepared by Borrower in accordance with Section 4.1.6(h) hereof for the applicable period or Fiscal Year.
- "Appraisal" shall mean an appraisal of the Property in its then "as is" condition, prepared not more than ninety (90) days prior to the Closing Date (or other relevant date with respect to an updated Appraisal or an Appraisal) by a member of the American Institute of Real Estate Appraisers selected by Lender, which appraisal (i) shall meet the minimum appraisal standards for national banks promulgated by the Comptroller of the Currency pursuant to Title XI of the Financial Institutions Reform, Recovery, and Enforcement Act of 1989, as amended (FIRREA), and (ii) otherwise shall be in form and substance satisfactory to Lender in its sole and absolute discretion.
 - "Approved Annual Budget" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 4.1.6(h) hereof.
- "Assignment of Leases" shall mean that certain first priority Assignment of Leases and Rents, dated as of the date hereof, from Borrower, as assignor, to Lender, as assignee, as the same may be amended, restated, replaced, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time.
 - "Award" shall mean any compensation paid by any Governmental Authority in connection with a Condemnation.
- "Bail-In Action" means the exercise of any Write-Down and Conversion Powers by the applicable EEA Resolution Authority in respect of any liability of an EEA Financial Institution.
- "Bail-In Legislation" means, with respect to any EEA Member Country implementing Article 55 of Directive 2014/59/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of the European Union, the implementing law for such EEA Member Country from time to time which is described in the EU Bail-In Legislation Schedule.
- "Bankruptcy Action" shall mean, with respect to any Person, (i) such Person filing a voluntary petition under the Bankruptcy Law; (ii) the filing of an involuntary petition against such Person under the Bankruptcy Law, or soliciting or causing to be solicited petitioning creditors for any involuntary petition against such Person; (iii) such Person filing an answer consenting to or otherwise acquiescing in or joining in any involuntary petition filed against it, by any other Person under the Bankruptcy Law; (iv) such Person consenting to or acquiescing in or joining in an application for the appointment of a custodian, receiver, trustee, or examiner for such Person or any portion of the Property; or (v) such Person making an assignment for the benefit of creditors, or admitting, in writing or in any legal proceeding, its insolvency or inability to pay its debts as they become due.
- "Bankruptcy Law" shall mean the U.S. Bankruptcy Code, any other federal, state or foreign bankruptcy or insolvency law and any comparable foreign laws relating to bankruptcy, insolvency or creditors' rights.
- "Basic Carrying Costs" shall mean the sum of the following costs associated with the Property for the applicable period or Fiscal Year: (i) Taxes, (ii) Other Charges and (iii) Insurance Premiums.

- "Borrower" shall have the meaning set forth in the introductory paragraph hereto.
- "Borrower Related Party" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 11.22 hereof.
- "Borrower's Recourse Liabilities" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 11.22 hereof.
- "Broker" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 11.21 hereof.
- "Business Day" shall mean any day other than a Saturday, a Sunday or a legal holiday on which national banks are not open for general business in (i) the State of New York, (ii) the state where the corporate trust office of the Trustee is located, or (iii) the state where the servicing offices of the Servicer are located.
 - "Capital Expenditure Account" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 6.4.1 hereof.
- "Capital Expenditure Reserve Waiver Conditions Precedent" shall collectively mean the following conditions precedent: (i) no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, (ii) all of the Property shall be demised pursuant to the Ionis Lease, (iii) the Ionis Lease is in full force and effect, (iv) no Material Tenant Trigger Event shall have occurred and be continuing, (v) Ionis is expressly obligated pursuant to the terms and conditions of the Ionis Lease to maintain the Property in a condition reasonably acceptable to Lender, and (vi) Ionis performs its obligation as described in clause (v) above in a timely manner and Borrower provides evidence, in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to Lender, of such performance by Ionis in a timely manner.
 - "Capital Expenditure Funds" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 6.4.1 hereof.
 - "Capital Expenditure Work" shall mean any labor performed or materials provided or installed in connection with any Capital Expenditures.
- "<u>Capital Expenditures</u>" shall mean, for any period, the amounts expended for items required to be capitalized under GAAP (including expenditures for replacements, building improvements, major repairs, alterations, tenant improvements and leasing commissions).
 - "Cash Management Account" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 2.7.2 hereof.
- "Cash Management Activation Notice" shall mean a written notice from Lender or Servicer to Clearing Bank stating that a Cash Management Trigger Event has occurred and instructing Clearing Bank to transfer all available funds in the Clearing Account to the Cash Management Account in accordance with the Clearing Account Agreement.
- "Cash Management Agreement" shall mean that certain Cash Management Agreement, dated as of the date hereof, among Lender, Borrower and Cash Management Bank, as the same may be amended, restated, replaced, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time.

"Cash Management Bank" shall mean Wells Fargo Bank, N.A. or any successor Eligible Institution acting as Cash Management Bank under the Cash Management Agreement.

"Cash Management De-Activation Notice" shall mean a written notice from Lender or Servicer to Clearing Bank stating that a Cash Management Trigger Event no longer exists and instructing Clearing Bank to transfer all available funds in the Clearing Account to an account designated by Borrower in accordance with the Clearing Account Agreement.

"Cash Management DSCR Trigger Event" shall mean that, as of any date on which Lender determines the Debt Service Coverage Ratio, the Debt Service Coverage Ratio is less than 1.25 to 1.0.

"Cash Management Trigger Event" shall mean the occurrence of:

- (i) an Event of Default;
- (ii) any Bankruptcy Action of Borrower;
- (iii) any Bankruptcy Action of Guarantor;
- (iv) any Bankruptcy Action of Manager;
- (v) any Bankruptcy Action of Sponsor;
- (vi) a Cash Management DSCR Trigger Event;
- (vii) a Material Tenant Trigger Event;
- (viii) a Manager Trigger Event; or
- (ix) an Indictment Trigger Event.

"Cash Management Trigger Event Cure" shall mean:

- (i) if the Cash Management Trigger Event is caused solely by the occurrence of clause (i) in the definition of "Cash Management Trigger Event," a cure of the Event of Default which is accepted or waived in writing by Lender (which acceptance shall not be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed) which gave rise to such Cash Management Trigger Event; <u>provided</u> that Lender shall not have exercised any of its rights under <u>Section 10.2</u> hereof to accelerate the Loan, move to appoint a receiver or commence a foreclosure action;
- (ii) if the Cash Management Trigger Event is caused solely by the occurrence of clause (ii) in the definition of "Cash Management Trigger Event," if such Cash Management Trigger Event is as a result of the filing of an involuntary petition against Borrower with respect to which neither Borrower, Guarantor nor any Affiliate of Borrower or Guarantor solicited or caused to be solicited petitioning creditors or consented to or otherwise acquiesced in or joined in such involuntary petition, upon the same being discharged, stayed or dismissed within ninety (90) days of such filing; provided that Borrower is not in Default of the provisions set forth in Section 3.1.24 hereof or Section 8.1 hereof;

- (iii) if the Cash Management Trigger Event is caused solely by the occurrence of clause (iii) in the definition of "Cash Management Trigger Event," if such Cash Management Trigger Event is as a result of the filing of an involuntary petition against Guarantor with respect to which neither Guarantor nor any Affiliate of Guarantor solicited or caused to be solicited petitioning creditors or consented to or otherwise acquiesced in or joined in such involuntary petition, upon the same being discharged, stayed or dismissed within ninety (90) days of such filing;
- (iv) if the Cash Management Trigger Event is caused solely by the occurrence of clause (iv) in the definition of "Cash Management Trigger Event," (A) if Borrower replaces Manager with a Qualified Manager pursuant to a Replacement Management Agreement, or (B) if such Cash Management Trigger Event is as a result of the filing of an involuntary petition against Manager with respect to which neither Manager nor any Affiliate of Manager solicited or caused to be solicited petitioning creditors or consented to or otherwise acquiesced in or joined in such involuntary petition, upon the same being discharged, stayed or dismissed within one hundred twenty (120) days of such filing;
- (v) if the Cash Management Trigger Event is caused solely by the occurrence of clause (v) in the definition of "Cash Management Trigger Event," if such Cash Management Trigger Event is as a result of the filing of an involuntary petition against Sponsor with respect to which neither Sponsor nor any Affiliate of Sponsor solicited or caused to be solicited petitioning creditors or consented to or otherwise acquiesced in or joined in such involuntary petition, upon the same being discharged, stayed or dismissed within ninety (90) days of such filing;
- (vi) if the Cash Management Trigger Event is caused solely by the occurrence of clause (vi) in the definition of "Cash Management Trigger Event," once the Debt Service Coverage Ratio is equal to or greater than 1.25 to 1:0 for each of two (2) consecutive quarters;
- (vii) if the Cash Management Trigger Event is caused solely by the occurrence of clause (vii) in the definition of "Cash Management Trigger Event," the occurrence of a Material Tenant Trigger Event Cure and, after giving effect to such Material Tenant Trigger Event Cure, no other Material Tenant Trigger Event shall have occurred with respect to which a Material Tenant Trigger Event Cure has not occurred;
- (viii) if the Cash Management Trigger Event is caused solely by the occurrence of clause (viii) in the definition of "Cash Management Trigger Event," if Borrower engages a Qualified Manager pursuant to a Management Agreement or Borrower replaces Manager with a Qualified Manager pursuant to a Replacement Management Agreement, as applicable; and

(ix) if the Cash Management Trigger Event is caused solely by the occurrence of clause (ix) in the definition of "Cash Management Trigger Event," upon judicial determination pursuant to a final, non-appealable judgment, that no such fraud or misappropriation of funds has occurred,

provided that each Cash Management Trigger Event Cure set forth above shall be subject to the following conditions: (1) after giving effect to such Cash Management Trigger Event Cure, no Cash Management Trigger Event shall have occurred and remain outstanding, (2) Borrower shall have notified Lender in writing of its election to cure the applicable Cash Management Trigger Event, (3) a Cash Management Trigger Event Cure may occur no more than six (6) times during the term of the Loan, and (4) Borrower shall have paid all of Lender's reasonable costs and expenses incurred in connection with such Cash Management Trigger Event Cure (including reasonable attorneys' fees and expenses).

"Cash Management Trigger Event Period" shall mean any period commencing on the occurrence of a Cash Management Trigger Event and continuing until the earlier of (i) the Monthly Payment Date following the occurrence of the applicable Cash Management Trigger Event Cure or (ii) the payment in full of all principal and interest on the Loan and all other amounts payable under the Loan Documents in accordance with the terms and provisions of the Loan Documents.

"Cash Sweep DSCR Trigger Event" shall mean that, as of any date on which Lender determines the Debt Service Coverage Ratio, the Debt Service Coverage Ratio is less than 1.20 to 1.0.

"Cash Sweep Trigger Event" shall mean the occurrence of:

- (i) an Event of Default;
- (ii) any Bankruptcy Action of Borrower;
- (iii) any Bankruptcy Action of Guarantor;
- (iv) any Bankruptcy Action of Manager;
- (v) any Bankruptcy Action of Sponsor; or
- (vi) a Cash Sweep DSCR Trigger Event.

"Cash Sweep Trigger Event Cure" shall mean:

(i) if the Cash Sweep Trigger Event is caused solely by the occurrence of clause (i) in the definition of "Cash Sweep Trigger Event," a cure of the Event of Default which is accepted or waived in writing by Lender which gave rise to such Cash Sweep Trigger Event; provided that Lender shall not have exercised any of its rights under Section 10.2 hereof to accelerate the Loan, move to appoint a receiver or commence a foreclosure action;

- (ii) if the Cash Sweep Trigger Event is caused solely by the occurrence of clause (ii) in the definition of "Cash Sweep Trigger Event," if such Cash Sweep Trigger Event is as a result of the filing of an involuntary petition against Borrower with respect to which neither Borrower, Guarantor nor any Affiliate of Borrower or Guarantor solicited or caused to be solicited petitioning creditors or consented to or otherwise acquiesced in or joined in such involuntary petition, upon the same being discharged, stayed or dismissed within ninety (90) days of such filing;
- (iii) if the Cash Sweep Trigger Event is caused solely by the occurrence of clause (iii) in the definition of "Cash Sweep Trigger Event," if such Cash Sweep Trigger Event is as a result of the filing of an involuntary petition against Guarantor with respect to which neither Guarantor nor any Affiliate of Guarantor solicited or caused to be solicited petitioning creditors or consented to or otherwise acquiesced in or joined in such involuntary petition, upon the same being discharged, stayed or dismissed within ninety (90) days of such filing;
- (iv) if the Cash Sweep Trigger Event is caused solely by the occurrence of clause (iv) in the definition of "Cash Sweep Trigger Event," (A) if Borrower replaces Manager with a Qualified Manager pursuant to a Replacement Management Agreement, or (B) if such Cash Sweep Trigger Event is as a result of the filing of an involuntary petition against Manager to which Manager did not consent, upon the same being discharged, stayed or dismissed within one hundred twenty (120) days of such filing; and
- (v) if the Cash Sweep Trigger Event is caused solely by the occurrence of clause (v) in the definition of "Cash Sweep Trigger Event," if such Cash Sweep Trigger Event is as a result of the filing of an involuntary petition against Sponsor with respect to which neither Sponsor nor any Affiliate of Sponsor solicited or caused to be solicited petitioning creditors or consented to or otherwise acquiesced in or joined in such involuntary petition, upon the same being discharged, stayed or dismissed within ninety (90) days of such filing;
- (vi) if the Cash Sweep Trigger Event is caused solely by the occurrence of clause (v) in the definition of "Cash Sweep Trigger Event," once the Debt Service Coverage Ratio is equal to or greater than 1.20 to 1:0 for each of two (2) consecutive quarters;

<u>provided</u> that each Cash Sweep Trigger Event Cure set forth above shall be subject to the following conditions: (1) after giving effect to such Cash Sweep Trigger Event Cure, no Cash Sweep Trigger Event shall have occurred and remain outstanding, (2) Borrower shall have notified Lender in writing of its election to cure the applicable Cash Sweep Trigger Event, and (3) Borrower shall have paid all of Lender's reasonable costs and expenses incurred in connection with such Cash Sweep Trigger Event Cure (including reasonable attorneys' fees and expenses).

"Cash Sweep Trigger Event Period" shall mean any period commencing on the occurrence of a Cash Sweep Trigger Event and continuing until the earlier of (i) the Monthly Payment Date following the occurrence of the applicable Cash Sweep Trigger Event Cure or (ii) the payment in full of all principal and interest on the Loan and all other amounts payable under the Loan Documents in accordance with the terms and provisions of the Loan Documents.

"Casualty" shall mean any casualty, damage or injury, by fire or otherwise, to the Property or any part thereof.

"Casualty Consultant" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 5.3.2(c) hereof.

"Casualty Retainage" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 5.3.2(d) hereof.

"Cause" shall mean, with respect to an Independent Director, (i) any acts or omissions by such Independent Director that constitute systematic, persistent or willful disregard of, or gross negligence with respect to, such Independent Director's duties, or (ii) such Independent Director has engaged in or has been charged with or has been indicted or convicted for any crime or crimes of moral turpitude or dishonesty or other acts constituting a crime under any law applicable to such Independent Director or for any violation of any Legal Requirements (iii) such Independent Director has intentionally breached its fiduciary duties of loyalty and care as and to the extent of such duties set forth in the Organizational Documents, (iv) there is a material increase in the fees charged by such Independent Director (which, for purposes of this Agreement, shall be an increase of one hundred percent (100%) or more) or a material change to such Independent Director's terms of service, (v) such Independent Director is unable to perform his or her duties as Independent Director due to death, disability or incapacity, or (vi) such Independent Director no longer meets the definition of Independent Director.

"Clearing Account" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 2.7.1 hereof.

"Clearing Account Agreement" shall mean that certain Deposit Account Control Agreement, dated as of the date hereof, among Lender, Borrower, Manager and Clearing Bank, as the same may be amended, restated, replaced, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time.

"Clearing Bank" shall mean Wells Fargo Bank, N.A. or any successor Eligible Institution acting as Clearing Account Bank under the Clearing Account Agreement.

"Closing Date" shall mean the date hereof.

"Code" shall mean the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended and as it may be further amended from time to time, any successor statutes thereto, and applicable U.S. Department of Treasury regulations issued pursuant thereto in temporary or final form.

"Condemnation" shall mean a temporary or permanent taking by any Governmental Authority as the result or in lieu or in anticipation of the exercise of the right of condemnation or eminent domain, of all or any part of the Property, or any of Borrower's interest therein or right accruing thereto, including any right of access thereto or any change of grade affecting the Property or any part thereof.

"Control" shall mean the possession, directly or indirectly, of the power to direct or cause the direction of the management, policies or activities of a Person, whether through ownership of voting securities, by contract or otherwise and the terms "Controlled" and "Controlling" shall have correlative meanings.

"Crowdfunding" means, any offer or sale of equity or debt securities of any Person involving or relating to direct or indirect interests, or any combination of direct or indirect interests, in such Person, that is conducted or proposed to be conducted via the internet or through the use of other general solicitation or advertising of the investment opportunity to prospective investors by the issuer of such securities or an online or other funding portal in a transaction or series of transactions intended to be exempt from the registration requirements of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, including but not limited to pursuant to the exemptions provided by Section 4(a)(6) thereof or Rule 506(c) promulgated thereunder, any other similar state securities law, or any similar transaction.

"<u>Debt</u>" shall mean the Outstanding Principal Balance, together with all interest accrued and unpaid thereon, and all other sums due to Lender in respect of the Loan under the Note, this Agreement or any other Loan Document.

"<u>Debt Service</u>" shall mean, with respect to any particular period of time, the aggregate amount of scheduled principal and interest payments due and payable under the Note and this Agreement.

"<u>Debt Service Coverage Ratio</u>" shall mean the ratio, as determined by Lender, based on the trailing twelve (12) calendar month period immediately preceding the date of such determination, in which:

- (i) the numerator is the Net Operating Income (excluding interest on credit accounts) for such period, without deduction for (a) actual management fees incurred in connection with the operation of the Property during such period or (b) actual amounts paid to the Reserve Funds during such period, less (1) management fees equal to the greater of (A) assumed management fees of percent (3%) of Gross Income from Operations during such period and (B) the actual management fees incurred during such period, (2) Capital Expenditure Fund contributions for such period based on an assumed annual amount equal to \$0.20 per square foot of gross leasable area at the Property, (3) tenant improvements and leasing commissions for such period based on an assumed annual amount equal to \$2.00 per square foot of gross leasable area at the Property and (4) a vacancy allowance based on the greater of (A) an assumed vacancy rate of 5% and (B) the actual vacancy at the Property; and
- (ii) the denominator is the aggregate Debt Service due and payable during such period; <u>provided</u> that if scheduled principal payments are not due for the entirety of such period (i.e., on each Monthly Payment Date that occurs during such period), such aggregate Debt Service shall be determined based on a payment constant based on the Interest Rate and an amortization period of thirty (30) years.

It is acknowledged and agreed that, for so long as the Ionis Lease Condition remains satisfied, (x) the determination of the Debt Service Coverage Ratio shall not be required, and (y) each requirement, covenant or threshold contained herein requiring a Debt Service Coverage Ratio calculation s shall be deemed waived.

"<u>Default</u>" shall mean the occurrence of any event hereunder or under any other Loan Document which, but for the giving of notice or passage of time, or both, would be an Event of Default.

"<u>Default Rate</u>" shall mean, with respect to the Loan, a rate per annum equal to the lesser of (i) the Maximum Legal Rate or (ii) five percent (5%) above the Interest Rate.

"<u>Defeasance Collateral</u>" shall mean, in connection with the Defeasance Event, U.S. Obligations which provide payments (i) on or prior to, but as close as possible to, the Business Day immediately preceding all scheduled Monthly Payment Dates and other scheduled payment dates, if any, under the Note after the Defeasance Date upon which payments are required under the Note and this Agreement, and (ii) in amounts equal to the scheduled payments due on such Monthly Payment Dates or other scheduled payment dates under the Note and this Agreement (including, without limitation, scheduled payments of principal, interest, servicing fees (if any), and any other amounts due under the Loan Documents on such Monthly Payment Dates or other scheduled payment dates); <u>provided</u> that the Note shall be deemed, for purposes of this definition, to be due and payable and shall be prepaid in full on the Open Prepayment Date (such scheduled payments, collectively, the "<u>Scheduled Defeasance Payments</u>").

"Defeasance Collateral Account" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 2.5.2 hereof.

"Defeasance Date" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 2.5.1(a) hereof.

"<u>Defeasance Event</u>" shall have the meaning set forth in <u>Section 2.5.1</u> hereof.

"<u>Defeasance Lockout Expiration Date</u>" shall mean the date that is two (2) years from the "startup day" within the meaning of Section 860G(a)(9) of the Code for the Securitization Vehicle established in connection with the last Securitization involving any portion of the Loan.

"<u>Defeasance Security Agreement</u>" shall mean a pledge and security agreement in form and substance that would be reasonably satisfactory to a prudent lender pursuant to which Borrower grants Lender a perfected, first priority security interest in the Defeasance Collateral Account and the Defeasance Collateral.

"<u>Disclosure Documents</u>" shall mean, collectively, any written materials used or provided to any prospective investors and/or NRSROs in connection with any public offering or private placement in connection with a Securitization (including, without limitation, a prospectus, prospectus supplement, private placement memorandum, offering memorandum, offering circular, term sheet, road show presentation materials or other offering documents, marketing materials or information provided to prospective investors), in each case in preliminary or final form and including any amendments, supplements, exhibits, annexes and other attachments thereto.

"EEA Financial Institution" means (a) any credit institution or investment firm established in any EEA Member Country which is subject to the supervision of an EEA Resolution Authority, (b) any entity established in an EEA Member Country which is a parent of an institution described in clause (a) of this definition, or (c) any financial institution established in an EEA Member Country which is a subsidiary of an institution described in clauses (a) or (b) of this definition and is subject to consolidated supervision with its parent.

"EEA Member Country" means any of the member states of the European Union, Iceland, Liechtenstein, and Norway.

"EEA Resolution Authority" means any public administrative authority or any person entrusted with public administrative authority of any EEA Member Country (including any delegee) having responsibility for the resolution of any EEA Financial Institution.

"Eligible Account" shall mean a separate and identifiable account from all other funds held by the holding institution that is either (i) an account or accounts (or subaccounts thereof) maintained with a federal or state-chartered depository institution or trust company which complies with the definition of Eligible Institution or (ii) a segregated trust account or accounts (or subaccounts thereof) maintained with a federal or state chartered depository institution or trust company acting in its fiduciary capacity that has a Moody's rating of at least "Baa3" and that, in the case of a state chartered depository institution or trust company, is subject to regulations substantially similar to 12 C.F.R. §9.10(b), having in either case a combined capital and surplus of at least \$50,000,000 and subject to supervision or examination by federal and state authority. An Eligible Account shall not be evidenced by a certificate of deposit, passbook or other instrument.

"Eligible Institution" shall mean a depository institution or trust company insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation the short term unsecured debt obligations or commercial paper of which are rated at least "A-1" by S&P, "P-1" by Moody's, and "F-1" by Fitch in the case of accounts in which funds are held for thirty (30) days or less or, in the case of Letters of Credit or accounts in which funds are held for more than thirty (30) days, the long term unsecured debt obligations of which are rated at least "A" by S&P, "A2" by Moody's and "A" by Fitch.

"Environmental Indemnity" shall mean that certain Environmental Indemnity Agreement, dated as of the date hereof, executed by Borrower and Guarantor in connection with the Loan for the benefit of Lender, as the same may be amended, restated, replaced, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time.

"Environmental Law" shall have the meaning set forth in the Environmental Indemnity.

"ERISA" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 4.2.10 hereof.

"ESA" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 3.1.50(d) hereof.

- "<u>EU Bail-In Legislation Schedule</u>" means the EU Bail-In Legislation Schedule published by the Loan Market Association (or any successor person), as in effect from time to time.
 - "Event of Default" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 10.1 hereof.
 - "Excess Cash Flow" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 2.7.2 hereof.
 - "Excess Cash Flow Account" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 6.7.1 hereof.
 - "Excess Cash Flow Funds" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 6.7.1 hereof.
 - "Exchange Act" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 9.2(a) hereof.
 - "Exchange Act Filing" shall mean a filing pursuant to the Exchange Act in connection with or relating to a Securitization.
 - "Executive Order" shall mean an Executive Order of the President of the United States of America.
- "Existing Project" shall mean, collectively, certain capital improvements and renovations being performed at the Property, as more particularly set on Schedule 4.1.10 attached hereto.
 - "Equipment" shall have the meaning set forth in the granting clause of the Security Instrument.
 - "Extraordinary Expense" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 4.1.6(h) hereof.
 - "Extraordinary Lease Payments" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 6.5.1(b) hereof.
 - "Fiscal Year" shall mean each twelve (12) month period commencing on January 1 and ending on December 31 during each year of the Term.
 - "Fitch" shall mean Fitch, Inc.
- "GAAP" shall mean generally accepted accounting principles set forth in the opinions and pronouncements of the Accounting Principles Board and the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants and statements and pronouncements of the Financial Accounting Standards Board (or agencies with similar functions of comparable stature and authority within the accounting profession), or in such other statements by such entity as may be in general use by significant segments of the U.S. accounting profession.
- "Government Lists" shall mean, collectively, (i) the Specially Designated Nationals and Blocked Persons Lists maintained by OFAC, (ii) any other list of terrorists, terrorist organizations or narcotics traffickers maintained pursuant to any of the Rules and Regulations of OFAC, and (iii) any similar lists maintained by the United States Department of State, the United States Department of Commerce or any other Governmental Authority or pursuant to any Executive Order.

"Governmental Authority" shall mean any court, agency, board, bureau, commission, department, office or other authority of any nature whatsoever of any governmental unit (foreign, federal, state, county, district, municipal, city or otherwise) whether now or hereafter in existence.

"Grantor Trust" shall mean a grantor trust under Subpart E of Part 1 of Subchapter J of the Code.

"Gross Income from Operations" shall mean, for any period, all sustainable income, computed in accordance with the Acceptable Accounting Basis, derived from the ownership and operation of the Property from whatever source during such period, including, but not limited to, Rents, utility charges, escalations, forfeited security deposits, interest on credit accounts, service fees or charges, license fees, parking fees, and other pass-through or reimbursements paid by tenants under the Leases of any nature, but excluding Rents from month-to-month tenants, tenants that are included as debtors in any Bankruptcy Action, tenants whose lease guarantors are included as debtors in any Bankruptcy Action, tenants that have given notice of their intention to terminate or not extend or renew their Leases (unless, subsequent to such notice, the applicable tenant has extended or renewed its Lease or entered into a new Lease or rescinded such notice in writing), or tenants that have "gone dark", vacated, ceased to occupy or discontinued their operations at the Property (other than temporary cessation of operations in connection with remodeling, renovation or restoration of their leased premises), Extraordinary Lease Payments, sales, use and occupancy or other taxes on receipts required to be accounted for by Borrower to any Governmental Authority, rent concessions, credits, and free rent, refunds and uncollectible accounts, sales of furniture, fixtures and equipment, Net Proceeds (other than business or rental interruption or other loss of income insurance proceeds to the extent Lender elects to treat such Insurance Proceeds as business or rental interruption Insurance Proceeds that replace lost Rents for such period in accordance with Section 5.2.3 hereof), unforfeited security deposits, utility and other similar deposits and any disbursements to Borrower from the Reserve Funds, if any.

"Guarantor" shall mean Ionis.

"Guaranty" shall mean that certain Guaranty, dated as of the date hereof, executed by Guarantor in connection with the Loan for the benefit of Lender, as the same may be amended, restated, replaced, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time.

"Hazardous Substances" shall have the meaning set forth in the Environmental Indemnity.

"Improvements" shall have the meaning set forth in the granting clause of the Security Instrument.

"Indebtedness" shall mean, for any Person, without duplication: (i) all indebtedness or liability of such Person (including, without limitation, for borrowed money, for amounts drawn under a letter of credit, or for deferred purchase price of property or services (including trade obligations) for which such Person or its assets is liable), (ii) all unfunded amounts under a loan agreement, letter of credit, or other credit facility for which such Person would be liable if such amounts were advanced thereunder, (iii) all amounts required to be paid by such Person pursuant to any agreement to purchase, to provide funds for payment, to supply funds, or to invest in any Person, (iv) all indebtedness or liabilities guaranteed by such Person, directly or indirectly, (v) all obligations under leases that constitute capital leases for which such Person is liable, and (vi) all obligations of such Person under interest rate swaps, caps, floors, collars and other interest hedge agreements, in each case whether such Person is liable contingently or otherwise, as obligor, guarantor or otherwise, or in respect of which obligations such Person otherwise assures any other Person against loss.

"Indemnified Liabilities" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 11.13(b) hereof.

"Independent Director" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 3.1.24(o) hereof.

"<u>Indictment Trigger Event</u>" shall mean the occurrence of an indictment for fraud or misappropriation of funds by Borrower or any Guarantor or any director or officer of Borrower or any Guarantor.

"Insolvency Opinion" shall mean, as the context may require, (i) that certain bankruptcy non-consolidation opinion letter, dated the date hereof, rendered by Richards, Layton & Finger, P.A. in connection with the Loan or (ii) any other bankruptcy non-consolidation opinion delivered to Lender in connection with the Loan (including any bankruptcy non-consolidation opinion delivered to Lender subsequent to the closing of the Loan in accordance with the Loan Documents).

"Insurance Account" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 6.3.1 hereof.

"Insurance Funds" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 6.3.1 hereof.

"Insurance Premiums" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 5.1.1(b) hereof.

"Insurance Proceeds" shall mean the amount of all insurance proceeds paid under the Policies.

"Insurance Reserve Waiver Conditions Precedent" shall mean the following conditions precedent: (i) no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, (ii) all of the Property shall be demised pursuant to the Ionis Lease, (iii) the Ionis Lease is in full force and effect, (iv) no Material Tenant Trigger Event shall have occurred and be continuing, (v) Ionis is obligated pursuant to the terms and conditions of the Ionis Lease to maintain insurance, and with insurance companies, that satisfy the requirements set forth in Article V hereof, and (vi) Ionis performs its obligation under clause (v) above in a timely manner and Borrower provides evidence, in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to Lender, of such performance by Ionis in a timely manner.

"Interest Period" shall mean, with respect to any Monthly Payment Date, the period commencing on the eleventh (11th) day of the preceding calendar month and terminating on the tenth (10th) day of the calendar month in which such Monthly Payment Date occurs; provided, however, that the initial Interest Period shall begin on the Closing Date and shall end on the immediately following tenth (10th) day of a calendar month.

"Interest Rate" shall mean a rate per annum equal to four and two hundred eleven thousandths percent (4.211%).

"Investment Grade" shall mean a long term unsecured debt rating of at least "BBB-" by S&P, "Baa3" by Moody's and "BBB-" by Fitch (or its equivalent by the other Rating Agencies).

"Ionis" shall mean Ionis Pharmaceuticals, Inc., a Delaware corporation.

"Ionis Lease" shall mean that certain Lease Agreement, dated as of the date hereof, between Ionis, as tenant and Borrower, as landlord, demising the entire Property to Ionis, as the same may be amended, restated, replaced, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time in accordance with the terms of this Agreement.

"Ionis Lease Condition" shall mean all of the following: (i) the Property is, as of the applicable date of determination, subject to the Ionis Lease, (ii) no default under the Ionis Lease shall have occurred and is continuing beyond applicable notice and cure periods expressly set forth in the Ionis Lease, (iii) the Ionis Lease is in full force and effect, (iv) no Material Tenant Trigger Event with respect to the Ionis Lease has occurred and is continuing, and (v) Ionis is paying full unabated rent pursuant to the terms of the Ionis Lease and is otherwise performing all of its obligations under the Ionis Lease in a timely manner and otherwise pursuant to the express terms of the Ionis Lease.

"Ionis Reporting Condition" shall mean all of the following: (i) Ionis remains a publicly traded company whose shares of stock are listed on the New York Stock Exchange or another nationally recognized stock exchange located within the United States, (ii) Ionis is subject to the reporting requirements under the Exchange Act, (iii) Ionis complies with such reporting requirements, and (iv) Ionis' annual financial statements are audited by a "Big Four" accounting firm or other independent certified public accountant acceptable to Lender.

"Ionis Sublease" shall mean a written sublease of a portion of the Property (not to exceed twenty-five percent (25%) in the aggregate of the total rentable square footage at the Property) by Ionis, as sublandlord, to a wholly owned subsidiary of Ionis (or a subsidiary majority owned and Controlled by Ionis), as subtenant.

"Land" shall have the meaning set forth in the granting clause of the Security Instrument.

"Lease" shall mean any lease, subsublease, letting, license, concession or other agreement (whether written or oral and whether now or hereafter in effect) pursuant to which any Person is granted a possessory interest in, or right to use or occupy all or any portion of any space in the Property, and every modification, amendment or other agreement relating to such lease, sublease, subsublease, letting, license, concession or other agreement and every guarantee of the performance and observance of the covenants, conditions and agreements to be performed and observed by the other party thereto.

"Legal Requirements" shall mean all federal, state, county, municipal and other governmental statutes, laws, rules, orders, regulations, ordinances, judgments, decrees, demands and injunctions of Governmental Authorities affecting the Loan, any Secondary Market Transactions with respect to the Loan, Borrower, Guarantor or the Property or any part thereof or the ownership, construction, alteration, use, management or operation of the Property or any part thereof, whether now or hereafter enacted and in force, including, without limitation, the Securities Act, the Exchange Act, Regulation AB, the rules and regulations promulgated pursuant to the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act, zoning and land use laws and the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, and all permits, licenses and authorizations and regulations relating thereto, and all covenants, agreements, restrictions and encumbrances contained in any instruments, either of record or known to Borrower, at any time in force affecting Borrower, Guarantor or the Property or any part thereof, including, without limitation, any which may (i) require repairs, modifications or alterations in or to the Property or any part thereof or (ii) in any way limit the use and enjoyment thereof.

"Lender" shall have the meaning set forth in the introductory paragraph hereto.

"Lender Indemnitees" shall mean (i) Lender, (ii) any Affiliate of Lender that has filed any registration statement relating to a Securitization or has acted as the sponsor or depositor in connection with such Securitization, (iii) any Affiliate of Lender that acts as an underwriter, placement agent or initial purchaser in connection with a Securitization, (iv) any other co-underwriters, co-placement agents or co-initial purchasers in connection with a Securitization, (v) each Person who Controls (within the meaning of Section 15 of the Exchange Act) any Person described in any of the foregoing clauses, (vi) any Person who is or will have been involved in the origination of the Loan, (vii) any Person who is or will have been involved in the servicing of the Loan, (viii) any Person in whose name the Lien created by the Security Instrument and the other Loan Documents are or will be recorded or filed, (ix) any Person who may hold or acquire or will have held a full or partial interest in the Loan (including, but not limited to, investors or prospective investors in the Securities, as well as custodians, trustees and other fiduciaries who hold or have held a full or partial interest in the Loan evidenced for the benefit of third parties), (x) any Person who holds or acquires or will have held a participation or other full or partial interest in the Loan, whether during the term of the Loan or as a part of or following a foreclosure of the Loan, (xi) any successors by merger, consolidation or acquisition of all or a substantial portion of Lender's assets and business and (xii) the respective officers, directors, shareholders, partners, members, employees, agents, representatives, contractors, subcontractors, Affiliates, participants, successors and assigns of any Person described in any of the foregoing clauses.

"Letter of Credit" shall mean an irrevocable, unconditional, transferable (without payment of any transfer fee), clean sight draft letter of credit reasonably acceptable to Lender and the Rating Agencies (either an evergreen letter of credit or one which does not expire until at least thirty (30) days after (i) the Stated Maturity Date or (ii) such earlier date as such Letter of Credit is no longer required pursuant to the terms of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents) in favor of Lender and entitling Lender to draw thereon in New York, New York based solely on a statement purportedly executed by an officer of Lender stating that it has the right to draw thereon, issued by a domestic Eligible Institution or the U.S. agency or branch of a foreign Eligible Institution. If at any time the bank issuing any such Letter of Credit shall cease to be an Eligible Institution, Lender shall have the right immediately to draw down the same in full and hold the proceeds of such draw in accordance with the applicable provisions of this Agreement.

"<u>Lien</u>" shall mean any mortgage, deed of trust, deed to secure debt, indemnity deed of trust, lien (statutory or otherwise), pledge, hypothecation, assignment, security interest, easement, restrictive covenant, preference, or any other encumbrance (other than a Permitted Encumbrance), charge or transfer of, or any agreement to enter into or create any of the foregoing affecting (i) all or any portion of the Property or any interest therein or (ii) any direct or indirect interest in Borrower, including, without limitation, any conditional sale or other title retention agreement, any financing lease having substantially the same economic effect as any of the foregoing, the filing of any financing statement, and mechanic's, materialman's and other similar liens and encumbrances.

"Liquid Asset" shall mean any of the following, but only to the extent owned individually, free of all security interests, liens, pledges, charges or any other encumbrance: (a) cash, (b) certificates of deposit (with a maturity of two years or less) issued by, or savings account with, any bank or other financial institution reasonably acceptable to Lender, (c) marketable securities listed on a national or international exchange reasonably acceptable to Lender, marked to market, or (d) solely with respect to Ionis, such securities or other liquid assets acquired by Ionis pursuant to the terms of that certain Investment Policy Guidelines provided to Lender prior to the date hereof and attached hereto as Schedule 1.1(B), as may be updated from time to time, subject to Lender's reasonable approval (not to be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed).

"Loan" shall mean the loan in the original principal amount of Nine Million One Hundred Thousand and No/100 Dollars (\$9,100,000.00) made by Lender to Borrower pursuant to this Agreement.

"Loan Documents" shall mean, collectively, this Agreement, the Note, the Security Instrument, the Assignment of Leases, the Guaranty, the Environmental Indemnity, the Assignment of Management Agreement, the Cash Management Agreement, the Clearing Account Agreement, and all other documents, agreements, certificates and instruments now or hereafter executed and/or delivered in connection with the Loan.

"Loan Documents Amendment" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 4.1.24(g)(iv) hereof.

"<u>Loan-to-Value Ratio</u>" shall mean a ratio, as of a particular date, in which: (i) the numerator is equal to the Outstanding Principal Balance and (ii) the denominator is equal to the appraised value of the Property based on an Appraisal.

"Major Lease" shall mean any Lease which (i) either individually or when taken together with any other Lease with the same Tenant or any Affiliate of such Tenant, and assuming the exercise of all expansion rights and preferential rights to lease additional space contained in such Lease or Leases, (a) covers or is expected to cover more than thirty percent (30%) of the total rentable square footage at the Property or (b) requires the payment of base rent in an amount equal to or exceeding thirty percent (30%) of the Gross Income from Operations, (ii) contains an option or preferential right to purchase all or any portion of the Property, (iii) is with an Affiliate of Borrower, Guarantor or Manager as Tenant, (iv) is entered into during the continuation of an Event of Default or (v) is a Material Tenant Lease.

"Management Agreement" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 7.1(a).

"Manager" shall mean such Person (other than Borrower) who is managing the Property in accordance with the terms and provisions of this Agreement.

"Manager Trigger Event" shall mean the occurrence of an indictment for fraud or misappropriation of funds by Manager or any director or any officer of Manager.

"Material Adverse Effect" shall mean any material adverse effect upon (i) the business operations, economic performance, assets, condition (financial or otherwise), equity, contingent liabilities, prospects, material agreements or results of operations of Borrower, Guarantor or the Property, (ii) the ability of Borrower or Guarantor to perform its obligations under any Loan Document to which it is a party, (iii) the enforceability or validity of any Loan Document, the perfection or priority of any Lien created under any Loan Document or the rights, interests and remedies of Lender under any Loan Document, to the extent not caused by Lender's actions or omissions, provided Borrower cooperates with all reasonable requests of Lender in order to preserve any of the foregoing, or (iv) the value, use or operation of the Property or the cash flows from the Property.

"Material Agreements" shall mean (i) each management, brokerage or leasing agreement (other than the Management Agreement), and (ii) any cleaning, maintenance, service or other contract or agreement of any kind (other than the Leases) of a material nature (materiality for purposes of this definition shall include, without limitation, any contract with a term longer than one year or any contract that is not cancelable on thirty (30) days' or less notice without the payment of any termination fee or payments of any kind), in either case relating to the ownership, development, leasing, management, use, operation, maintenance, repair, improvement or restoration of the Property, whether written or oral.

"Material Tenant" shall mean any tenant of all or a portion of the Property under a Material Tenant Lease.

"Material Tenant Lease" shall mean (i) the Ionis Lease and (ii) any Lease which, either individually or when taken together with any other Lease with the same Tenant or any Affiliate of such Tenant, and assuming the exercise of all expansion rights and preferential rights to lease additional space contained in such Lease or Leases, (a) covers (or, after giving effect to any such proposed Lease, would cover) no less than 30% of the total rentable square footage at the Property or (b) requires (or, after giving effect to any such proposed Lease, would require) the payment of base rent that is no less than 30% of the total in-place base rent at the Property, in each case under clause (i) or (ii), as the same may be amended, restated, replaced, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Agreement.

"Material Tenant Rollover Account" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 6.13.1 hereof.

"Material Tenant Rollover Funds" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 6.13.1 hereof.

"Material Tenant Satisfactory Extension or Re-tenanting Conditions" shall mean (i) an Acceptable Material Tenant Lease Extension with respect to all of the applicable Material Tenant Space or (ii) one or more Acceptable Material Tenant Space Re-tenanting Events with respect to all of the applicable Material Tenant Space; provided that (a) in connection with such Acceptable Material Tenant Lease Extension, (1) the applicable Material Tenant Lease shall be in full force and effect and no Material Tenant Trigger Event shall have occurred and then be continuing with respect to such Material Tenant Lease or the related Material Tenant (or, if applicable, any guarantor with respect to such Material Tenant Lease), (2) the applicable Material Tenant shall be in actual, physical possession of and utilizing (i.e., not "dark") in the conduct of its normal business operations (which utilization, for purposes of this definition, shall include remodeling or renovation of all or a portion of such space in order for such Material Tenant to continue its normal business operations) and paying full unabated rent (including reimbursements, if any) under such Material Tenant Lease as evidenced by a tenant estoppel certificate in form and substance reasonably acceptable to Lender, (3) all tenant improvement work required to be completed or caused to be completed by Borrower in connection with such Acceptable Material Tenant Lease Extension shall have been completed in a good and workmanlike manner on a lien free basis in accordance with the terms and conditions of such Material Tenant Lease and this Agreement, and (4) all tenant allowances, leasing commissions and costs and expenses in connection with such Acceptable Material Tenant Lease Extension shall have been paid in full, and all other concessions shall have been satisfied, in accordance with the terms and conditions of such Material Tenant Lease and this Agreement and (b) in connection with each applicable Acceptable Material Tenant Space Retenanting Event, (1) the applicable replacement Lease shall be in full force and effect, no event of default shall have occurred and be then continuing thereunder and, if any such replacement Lease is a Material Tenant Lease, no Material Tenant Trigger Event shall have occurred and then be continuing with respect to such Material Tenant Lease or the related Material Tenant (or, if applicable, any guarantor with respect to such Material Tenant Lease), (2) the Tenant under the applicable replacement Lease shall be in actual, physical possession of and utilizing (i.e., not "dark") the space demised under such replacement Lease in the conduct of its normal business operations (which utilization, for purposes of this definition, shall include remodeling or renovation of all or a portion of such space in order for such Tenant to commence or continue its normal business operations) and paying full unabated rent (including reimbursements, if any) under such replacement Lease as evidenced by a tenant estoppel certificate in form and substance reasonably acceptable to Lender, (3) all tenant improvement work required to be completed or caused to be completed by Borrower in connection with the applicable replacement Lease shall have been completed in a good and workmanlike manner on a lien free basis in accordance with the terms and conditions of the applicable replacement Lease and this Agreement, and (4) all tenant allowances, leasing commissions and costs and expenses in connection with the applicable replacement Lease shall have been paid in full, and all other concessions shall have been satisfied, in accordance with the terms and conditions of the applicable replacement Lease and this Agreement.

"Material Tenant Space" shall mean the Property or the portion of the Property, as applicable, demised to a Tenant pursuant to a Material Tenant Lease (or previously demised to a Tenant pursuant to a Material Tenant Lease that has expired or terminated and, following such expiration or termination and as of the date of determination, has not been demised to a replacement Tenant pursuant to a Lease entered into in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Agreement).

"Material Tenant Trigger Event" shall mean:

- (i) if a Material Tenant gives written notice to Borrower of its intention to terminate or cancel its Material Tenant Lease or of its intention not to extend or renew its Material Tenant Lease;
- (ii) if, on or prior to the date that is 12 months prior to the then applicable expiration date under its Material Tenant Lease, a Material Tenant does not extend or renew such Material Tenant Lease on terms and conditions reasonably acceptable to Lender (it being understood and agreed that an extension or renewal of a Material Tenant Lease strictly in accordance with the terms and conditions thereof applicable to such extension or renewal (including, for example, terms and conditions pursuant to which the rent applicable to the extension or renewal term are determined) shall be deemed to be reasonably acceptable to Lender);
- (iii) if, on or prior to the date by which a Material Tenant is required under its Material Tenant Lease to notify Borrower of its election to extend or renew such Material Tenant Lease, such Material Tenant does not give such notice;
 - (iv) if an event of default under a Material Tenant Lease occurs and continues beyond any applicable notice and cure period;
- (v) if a Material Tenant (or, if applicable, any lease guarantor with respect to a Material Tenant Lease) becomes insolvent or a debtor in a Bankruptcy Action;
 - (vi) if a Material Tenant Lease is terminated or is no longer in full force and effect;
- (vii) if a Material Tenant "goes dark", vacates, ceases to occupy or ceases to conduct business in the ordinary course at the Material Tenant Space demised under its Material Tenant Lease (other than temporary cessation of operations in connection with remodeling, renovation or restoration of their leased premises); or
- (viii) if Ionis, the tenant under the Ionis Lease, fails to maintain Liquid Assets of at least \$85,000,000.00 (it is acknowledged and agreed that, if at any time the Ionis Reporting Condition is not satisfied, the determination of whether Ionis maintains Liquid Assets of at least \$85,000,000.00 shall be made by Lender).

For purposes of clarification and without limitation, it is understood and agreed that, with respect to any Material Tenant (or, if applicable, any lease guarantor with respect to the applicable Material Tenant Lease) or the applicable Material Tenant Lease, (a) more than one Material Tenant Trigger Event may exist at any time, (b) more than one Material Tenant Trigger Event may exist at any time pursuant to clause (iv) of this definition of "Material Tenant Trigger Event", and (c) more than one Material Tenant Trigger Event may exist at any time pursuant to clause (v) of this definition of "Material Tenant Trigger Event".

"Material Tenant Trigger Event Cure" shall mean:

- (i) if the Material Tenant Trigger Event is caused solely by the occurrence of clause (i) in the definition of "Material Tenant Trigger Event", (a) the unconditional revocation or rescission by the applicable Material Tenant of all termination or cancellation notices with respect to its Material Tenant Lease (or, if applicable, the unconditional revocation or rescission by the applicable Material Tenant of all notices of any intention to terminate or cancel, or to not extend or renew, its Material Tenant Lease), (b) an Acceptable Material Tenant Lease Extension with respect to all of the applicable Material Tenant Space; provided that each of the Material Tenant Space Re-tenanting Events with respect to all of the applicable Material Tenant Space; provided that each of the Material Tenant Space Re-tenanting Conditions applicable thereto shall have been satisfied;
- (ii) if the Material Tenant Trigger Event is caused solely by the occurrence of clause (ii) in the definition of "Material Tenant Trigger Event", (a) an Acceptable Material Tenant Lease Extension with respect to all of the applicable Material Tenant Space; <u>provided</u> that each of the Material Tenant Satisfactory Extension or Re-tenanting Conditions applicable thereto shall have been satisfied or (b) one or more Acceptable Material Tenant Space Re-tenanting Events with respect to all of the applicable Material Tenant Space; <u>provided</u> that each of the Material Tenant Satisfactory Extension or Re-tenanting Conditions applicable thereto shall have been satisfied;
- (iii) if the Material Tenant Trigger Event is caused solely by the occurrence of clause (iii) in the definition of "Material Tenant Trigger Event", (a) an Acceptable Material Tenant Lease Extension with respect to all of the applicable Material Tenant Space; <u>provided</u> that each of the Material Tenant Satisfactory Extension or Re-tenanting Conditions applicable thereto shall have been satisfied or (b) one or more Acceptable Material Tenant Space Re-tenanting Events with respect to all of the applicable Material Tenant Space; <u>provided</u> that each of the Material Tenant Satisfactory Extension or Re-tenanting Conditions applicable thereto shall have been satisfied;
- (iv) if the Material Tenant Trigger Event is caused solely by the occurrence of clause (iv) in the definition of "Material Tenant Trigger Event," a cure of the applicable event of default under the applicable Material Tenant Lease, as determined by Lender in its reasonable discretion;
- (v) if the Material Tenant Trigger Event is caused solely by the occurrence of clause (v) in the definition of "Material Tenant Trigger Event," the affirmation of the applicable Material Tenant Lease in the applicable bankruptcy proceeding; <u>provided</u> that the applicable Material Tenant shall be actually paying all contractual rents and other amounts due under its Material Tenant Lease (or, if applicable, the discharge or dismissal of the applicable lease guarantor from the applicable bankruptcy proceeding;

- (vi) if the Material Tenant Trigger Event is caused solely by the occurrence of clause (vi) in the definition of "Material Tenant Trigger Event," one or more Acceptable Material Tenant Space Re-tenanting Events with respect to all of the applicable Material Tenant Space; <u>provided</u> that each of the Material Tenant Satisfactory Extension or Re-tenanting Conditions applicable thereto shall have been satisfied;
- (vii) if the Material Tenant Trigger Event is caused solely by the occurrence of clause (vii) in the definition of "Material Tenant Trigger Event," Borrower has provided Lender with written evidence, reasonably acceptable to Lender in all respects, that such (A) Material Tenant has reopened for business or (B) one or more Acceptable Material Tenant Space Re-tenanting Events with respect to all of the applicable Material Tenant Space; provided that in each case, each of the Material Tenant Satisfactory Extension or Re-tenanting Conditions applicable thereto shall have been satisfied; and
- (viii) if the Material Tenant Trigger Event is caused solely by the occurrence of clause (viii) in the definition of "Material Tenant Trigger Event," Borrower delivers written evidence, reasonably acceptable to Lender, that Ionis has Liquid Assets of at least \$85.000.000.00,

<u>provided</u> that each Material Tenant Trigger Event Cure set forth above shall be subject to the following conditions: (1) after giving effect to such Material Tenant Trigger Event Cure, no Material Tenant Trigger Event shall have occurred and remain outstanding with respect to any Material Tenant, any lease guarantor with respect to any Material Tenant Lease or any Material Tenant Lease, and (2) Borrower shall have paid all of Lender's reasonable costs and expenses incurred in connection with such Material Tenant Trigger Event Cure (including, without limitation, reasonable attorneys' fees and expenses).

"Material Tenant Trigger Event Excess Cash Flow" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 2.7.2 hereof.

"Maturity Date" shall mean the date on which the final payment of principal of the Note becomes due and payable as therein or herein provided, whether at the Stated Maturity Date, by declaration of acceleration, or otherwise.

"<u>Maximum Legal Rate</u>" shall mean the maximum non-usurious interest rate, if any, that at any time or from time to time may be contracted for, taken, reserved, charged or received on the indebtedness evidenced by the Note and as provided for herein or in the other Loan Documents, under the laws of such Governmental Authorities whose laws are held by any court of competent jurisdiction to govern the interest rate provisions of the Loan.

"Merged Entity" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 8.2.2 hereof.

"Merger" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 8.2.2 hereof.

- "Mezzanine Borrower" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 11.30 hereof.
- "Mezzanine Lender" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 11.30 hereof.
- "Mezzanine Loan" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 11.30 hereof.
- "Mezzanine Option" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 11.30 hereof.
- "Minimum Disbursement Amount" shall mean Ten Thousand and No/100 Dollars (\$10,000).
- "Monthly Capital Expenditure Deposit" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 6.4.1 hereof.
- "Monthly Debt Service Payment Amount" shall mean (i) with respect to each Monthly Payment Date occurring on or prior to August, 2022, an amount equal to interest which is scheduled to accrue on the Loan through the end of the Interest Period in which such Monthly Payment Date occurs and (ii) with respect to each Monthly Payment Date thereafter, a constant monthly payment amount of \$44,559.01.
 - "Monthly Insurance Deposit" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 6.3.1 hereof.
- "Monthly Payment Date" shall mean the sixth (6th) day of every calendar month occurring during the Term commencing with September 6, 2017; provided, however, that Lender shall have the right, in connection with a Securitization, to change the Monthly Payment Date to any other day of a calendar month selected by Lender, in its sole and absolute discretion, upon at least five (5) Business Days written notice to Borrower (in which event such change shall then be deemed effective) and, if requested by Lender, Borrower shall promptly execute an amendment to this Agreement to evidence such change; provided that if Lender shall have elected to change the Monthly Payment Date as aforesaid, Lender shall adjust the Interest Period accordingly.
 - "Monthly Rollover Deposit" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 6.5.1 hereof.
 - "Monthly Tax Deposit" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 6.2.1 hereof.
 - "Moody's Investors Service, Inc.
 - "Mortgage Borrower" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 11.30 hereof.
 - "Mortgage Loan" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 11.30 hereof.
- "Net Cash Flow" shall mean, for any period, the amount obtained by subtracting Operating Expenses and Capital Expenditures for such period from Gross Income from Operations for such period.
- "Net Operating Income" shall mean, for any period, the amount obtained by subtracting Operating Expenses for such period from Gross Income from Operations for such period.

"Net Proceeds" shall mean: (i) the net amount of all Insurance Proceeds, after deduction of reasonable costs and expenses (including, but not limited to, reasonable attorneys' fees), if any, in collecting such Insurance Proceeds; provided that, for purposes of Section 5.3 hereof, "Net Proceeds" shall mean such net amount of Insurance Proceeds to the extent received by Lender pursuant to the Policies required under Sections 5.1.1(a)(i), (iv), (vi), (xi) and (xii) as a result of the applicable Casualty, or (ii) the net amount of the Award, after deduction of reasonable costs and expenses (including, but not limited to, reasonable attorneys' fees), if any, in collecting such Award.

"Net Proceeds Deficiency" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 5.3.2(f) hereof.

"Net Worth" shall mean, as of a given date, (i) a Person's total assets as of such date less (ii) such Person's total liabilities as of such date, determined in accordance with the Acceptable Accounting Basis.

"Note" shall mean that certain Promissory Note, dated the date hereof, in the stated principal amount of Nine Million One Hundred Thousand and 00/100 Dollars (\$9,100,000.00), made by Borrower in favor of Lender, as the same may be amended, restated, replaced, extended, renewed, supplemented, severed, split or otherwise modified from time to time (including any component notes created pursuant to Section 11.29 from to time to time).

"Notice" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 11.6 hereof.

"NRSRO" shall mean any credit rating agency that has elected to be treated as a nationally recognized statistical rating organization for purposes of Section 15E of the Exchange Act, without regard to whether or not such credit rating agency has been engaged by Lender or other Securitization Indemnified Parties in connection with, or in anticipation of, a Securitization.

"Obligations" shall mean, collectively, Borrower's obligations for the payment of the Debt and the performance of the Other Obligations.

"OFAC" shall mean the Office of Foreign Assets Control or, if the context requires, any successor Governmental Authority.

"Officer's Certificate" shall mean a certificate delivered to Lender by Borrower which is signed by an authorized senior officer of Sole Member.

"Open Prepayment Commencement Date" shall mean the Monthly Payment Date that occurs four (4) months prior to the Stated Maturity Date.

"Operating Agreements" shall mean, collectively, the REA and any other covenants, restrictions or agreements of record relating to the construction, operation or use of the Property.

"Operating Expenses" shall mean, for any period, the total of all expenditures, computed in accordance with the Acceptable Accounting Basis of whatever kind during such period relating to the operation, maintenance and management of the Property that are incurred on a regular monthly or other periodic basis, including, without limitation, utilities, ordinary repairs and maintenance, insurance, license fees, property taxes and assessments, advertising expenses, management fees, payroll and related taxes, computer processing charges, operational equipment or other lease payments as approved by Lender, and other similar costs, but excluding depreciation and amortization, Debt Service, Capital Expenditures, and contributions to the Reserve Funds.

"<u>Organizational Documents</u>" shall mean, as to any Person, the organizational or governing documents of such Person, including the certificate of incorporation and by-laws with respect to a corporation; the certificate of formation or organization and operating agreement with respect to a limited liability company; and the certificate of limited partnership agreement with respect to a limited partnership.

"Other Charges" shall mean all ground rents, maintenance charges, impositions (other than Taxes), and any other charges, including, without limitation, vault charges and license fees for the use of vaults, chutes and similar areas adjoining the Property, now or hereafter levied or assessed or imposed against the Property or any part thereof.

"Other Obligations" shall mean: (i) all obligations of Borrower contained in this Agreement, the Note or any other Loan Document, and (ii) all obligations of Borrower contained in any renewal, extension, amendment, restatement, modification, consolidation, change of, or substitution or replacement for all or any part of this Agreement, the Note or any other Loan Document, excluding, in each case, Borrower's obligation for the payment of the Debt.

"Outstanding Principal Balance" shall mean, as of any date, the outstanding principal balance of the Loan.

"PACE Loan" shall mean any Property-Assessed Clean Energy loan or any similar financing.

"Patriot Act" shall mean, collectively, all laws relating to terrorism or money laundering, including Executive Order No. 13224 on Terrorist Financing (effective September 24, 2001) and the Uniting and Strengthening America by Providing Appropriate Tools Required to Intercept and Obstruct Terrorism Act of 2001 (Public Law 107-56), as the same may be amended, replaced, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time.

"Patriot Act Offense" shall mean (i) any violation of the laws of the United States of America or of any of the several states, or any act or omission that would constitute a violation of such laws if committed within the jurisdiction of the United States of America or any of the several states, relating to terrorism or money laundering, including any offense under (a) the laws against terrorism; (b) the laws against money laundering, (c) the Bank Secrecy Act, as amended, (d) the Money Laundering Control Act of 1986, as amended, or (e) the Patriot Act, or (ii) the conspiracy to commit, or aiding and abetting another to commit, any violation of any such laws.

"Permitted Encumbrances" shall mean, collectively, (i) the Liens and security interests created by the Loan Documents, (ii) all Liens, encumbrances and other matters expressly set forth on Schedule A or Schedule B of the Title Insurance Policy, (iii) Liens, if any, for Taxes imposed by any Governmental Authority not yet delinquent (provided no fees, interest and/or penalties have begun to accrue), other than Liens securing a PACE Loan, (iv) the REA Amendment entered into in compliance with Section 5.1.24(g) hereof, and (v) such other title and survey exceptions as Lender has approved or may approve in writing in Lender's sole discretion.

- "Permitted Investments" shall have the meaning set forth in the Cash Management Agreement.
- "Permitted Merger" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 8.2.2 hereof.
- "Permitted Release Date" shall mean the date that is the third (3rd) anniversary of the first (1st) Monthly Payment Date.
- "Permitted Transfer" shall mean any of the following: (i) any transfer, directly as a result of the death of a natural person, of stock, membership interests, partnership interests or other ownership interests previously held by the decedent in question to the Person or Persons lawfully entitled thereto, (ii) any transfer, directly as a result of the legal incapacity of a natural person, of stock, membership interests, partnership interests or other ownership interests previously held by such natural person to the Person or Persons lawfully entitled thereto, (iii) any Lease of space in the Improvements to Tenants in accordance with the terms and provisions of Section 4.1.9 hereof and (iv) any Transfer permitted without Lender's prior consent in accordance with the terms and provisions of Section 8.2 hereof.
- "Person" shall mean any individual, corporation, partnership, limited liability company, joint venture, estate, trust, unincorporated association, any other entity, any Governmental Authority and any fiduciary acting in such capacity on behalf of any of the foregoing.
 - "Personal Property" shall have the meaning set forth in the granting clause of the Security Instrument.
 - "Policies" or "Policy" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 5.1.1(b) hereof.
 - "**Prepayment Date**" shall mean the date on which the Loan is prepaid in accordance with the terms hereof.
- "Prohibited Entity" shall mean (a) a statutory trust organized under 12 Del.C. § 3801 et seq., or any successor statute thereto, or under any similar other state or federal law, (b) any one or more Persons as tenants in common or any similar ownership structure, or (c) any one or more Persons as a result of any Crowdfunding.

"Prohibited Person" shall mean any Person:

(i) listed in the Annex to, or is otherwise subject to the prohibitions of, Executive Order No. 13224 on Terrorist Financing, effective September 24, 2001, and relating to Blocking Property and Prohibiting Transactions With Persons Who Commit, Threaten to Commit, or Support Terrorism or any other similar prohibitions contained in the rules and regulations of OFAC or in any enabling legislation or other Executive Orders;

- (ii) that is owned or Controlled by, or acting for or on behalf of, any Person that is listed in the Annex to, or is otherwise subject to the prohibitions of, Executive Order No. 13224;
- (iii) with whom Lender is prohibited from dealing or otherwise engaging in any transaction by any terrorism or money laundering law, including Executive Order No. 13224;
 - (iv) who commits, threatens, conspires to commit or supports "terrorism" as defined in Executive Order No. 13224;
- (v) that is named as a "specially designated national and blocked person" on the most current list published by OFAC at its official website or at any replacement website or other replacement official publication of such list;
- (vi) that is subject to trade restrictions under United States law, including, without limitation, the Patriot Act, the International Emergency Economic Powers Act, 50 U.S.C. §§ 1701 et seq., The Trading with the Enemy Act, 50 U.S.C. App. 1 et seq., and any Executive Orders or regulations promulgated thereunder;
 - (vii) that is listed on any Government List;
- (viii) that has been previously indicted for or convicted of any felony involving a crime or crimes of moral turpitude or for any Patriot Act Offense;
 - $(ix) \qquad \text{that is currently under investigation by any Governmental Authority for alleged criminal activity; or} \\$
 - (x) who is an Affiliate of any Person that is described by or that satisfies any of clauses (i) through (ix) above.

"Property" shall mean the parcel of real property, the Improvements now or hereafter erected, situated or installed thereon and all personal property owned by Borrower and encumbered by the Security Instrument, together with all rights pertaining to such property (real and personal) and the Improvements, all as more particularly described in the granting clauses of the Security Instrument.

"Purchase and Sale Agreement" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 3.1.52 hereof.

"Qualified Manager" shall mean a reputable and experienced manager (which, prior to the occurrence of a Manager Trigger Event, may be an Affiliate of Borrower) which, in the reasonable judgment of Lender, possesses experience in managing properties similar in location, size, class, use, operation and value as the Property; provided, that Borrower shall have obtained (a) if required by Lender, a Rating Agency Confirmation from the Rating Agencies if required by Lender to comply with the terms of the Serving Agreement, a Rating Agency Confirmation from the Rating Agencies and (b) if such Person is an Affiliate of Borrower, a new bankruptcy non-consolidation opinion reasonably acceptable to Lender and acceptable to the Rating Agencies in their sole discretion.

"Rating Agencies" shall mean, prior to the final Securitization of the Loan, each of S&P, Moody's, Fitch, Realpoint LLC and DBRS, Inc. or any other nationally-recognized statistical rating agency which has been designated by Lender and, after the final Securitization of the Loan, shall mean any of the foregoing that has rated any of the Securities.

"Rating Agency Confirmation" shall mean, collectively, a written affirmation from each of the Rating Agencies that the rating of the Securities (or any class thereof) by such Rating Agency immediately prior to the occurrence of the event with respect to which such Rating Agency Confirmation is sought will not be qualified, downgraded or withdrawn as a result of the occurrence of such event, which affirmation may be granted or withheld in such Rating Agency's sole and absolute discretion. In the event that, at any given time, no Rating Agency has elected to consider whether to grant or withhold such an affirmation, then the term "Rating Agency Confirmation" shall be deemed instead to require the written approval of Lender based on its good faith determination of whether the Rating Agencies would issue a Rating Agency Confirmation; provided that the foregoing shall be inapplicable in any case in which Lender has an independent approval right in respect of the matter at issue pursuant to the terms of this Agreement.

"REA" shall collectively mean those certain agreements more specifically described on <u>Schedule 1.1A</u> hereto, as the same may be amended, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time in accordance with the terms and provisions of this Agreement.

"REA Amendment" shall collectively mean (i) that certain Second Amended and Restated Declaration of Establishment of Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions and Reservation of Easements of Faraday Court, and (ii) the related Amended Bylaws of the Faraday Court Owners Association, both in the form attached hereto as Schedule 4.1.24.

"Regulation AB" shall mean Regulation AB under the Securities Act and the Exchange Act, as such regulation may be amended from time to time.

"Regulation S-K" means Regulation S-K of the Securities Act, as such regulation may be amended from time to time.

"Regulation S-X" means Regulation S-X of the Securities Act, as such regulation may be amended from time to time.

"Related Loan" shall mean (i) a loan made to an Affiliate of Borrower or Guarantor or secured by a Related Property that is included in a Securitization with the Loan or any portion thereof or interest therein or (ii) any loan that is cross-collateralized or cross-defaulted with the Loan.

"Related Property." shall mean a parcel of real property, together with improvements thereon and personal property related thereto, that is "related" within the meaning of the definition of "Significant Obligor" to the Property.

"REMIC Trust" shall mean a "real estate mortgage investment conduit" within the meaning of Section 860D of the Code that holds the Note or any interest therein.

"Rents" shall mean all rents (including, without limitation, percentage rents), rent equivalents, moneys payable as damages (including payments by reason of the rejection of a Lease in a Bankruptcy Action) or in lieu of rent or rent equivalents, Extraordinary Lease Payments, royalties (including, without limitation, all oil and gas or other mineral royalties and bonuses), income, fees, receivables, receipts, revenues, deposits (including, without limitation, security, utility and other deposits), accounts, cash, issues, profits, charges for services rendered, and other payment and consideration of whatever form or nature received by or paid to or for the account of or the benefit of Borrower, Manager (if any) or any of their respective agents or employees from any and all sources arising from or attributable to the Property, including all receivables, customer obligations, installment payment obligations and other obligations now existing or hereafter arising or created out of the sale, lease, sublease, license, concession or other grant of the right of the use and occupancy of the Property or rendering of services by Borrower, Manager or any of their respective agents or employees, and the Insurance Proceeds, if any, from business or rental interruption or other loss of income insurance.

"Replacement Management Agreement" shall mean, collectively, (i) a management agreement with a Qualified Manager, which management agreement shall be in form and substance reasonably acceptable to Lender; provided, that Borrower shall have obtained a Rating Agency Confirmation from the Rating Agencies, and (ii) an assignment of management agreement and subordination of management fees substantially in the form then used by Lender (or in such other form and substance reasonably acceptable to Lender), executed and delivered to Lender by Borrower and such Qualified Manager.

"Reserve Funds" shall mean, collectively, the Tax Funds, the Insurance Funds, the Capital Expenditure Funds, the Rollover Funds, the Excess Cash Flow Funds, the Material Tenant Rollover Funds and any other escrow or reserve fund established by the Loan Documents.

"Restoration" shall mean the repair and restoration of the Property after a Casualty or Condemnation as nearly as possible to the condition the Property was in immediately prior to such Casualty or Condemnation, with such alterations as may be reasonably approved by Lender.

"Restoration Threshold" shall mean five percent (5%) of the Outstanding Principal Balance.

"Restricted Party" shall mean, collectively, (i) Borrower, Sole Member and Guarantor, and (ii) any shareholder, partner, member, non-member manager or any other direct or indirect legal or beneficial owner of Borrower, Sole Member and Guarantor, or any non-member manager.

"Rollover Account" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 6.5.1 hereof.

"Rollover Funds" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 6.5.1 hereof.

"Rollover Reserve Waiver Conditions Precedent" shall collectively mean the following conditions precedent: (i) no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, (ii) all of the Property shall be demised pursuant to the Ionis Lease, (iii) the Ionis Lease is in full force and effect and (iv) no Material Tenant Trigger Event shall have occurred and be continuing.

"S&P" shall mean Standard & Poor's Ratings Services.

"Scheduled Defeasance Payments" shall have the meaning set forth in the definition of the term "Defeasance Collateral".

"Secondary Market Transaction" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 9.1(a) hereof.

"Securities" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 9.1(a) hereof.

"Securities Act" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 9.2(a) hereof.

"Securitization" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 9.1(a) hereof.

"Securitization Indemnification Liabilities" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 9.2(b) hereof.

"Securitization Indemnified Parties" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 9.2(b) hereof.

"Securitization Vehicle" means each REMIC Trust or Grantor Trust into which all or a portion of the Loan or an interest therein has been transferred.

"<u>Security Instrument</u>" shall mean that certain first priority Deed of Trust, Assignment of Leases and Rents, Security Agreement and Fixture Filing, dated as of the date hereof, executed and delivered by Borrower as security for the Loan and encumbering the Property, as the same may be amended, restated, replaced, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time.

"Servicer" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 11.24(a) hereof.

"Servicing Agreement" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 11.24(a) hereof.

"Settlement Statement" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 3.1.52 hereof.

"Severed Loan Documents" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 10.2(c) hereof.

"Significant Obligor" shall have the meaning set forth in Item 1101(k) of Regulation AB under the Securities Act.

"Sole Member" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 3.1.24(q) hereof.

"Special Member" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 3.1.24(q) hereof.

"Sponsor" shall mean Ionis.

"Springing Recourse Event" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 11.22 hereof.

"State" shall mean the State or Commonwealth in which the Property or any part thereof is located.

"<u>Stated Maturity Date</u>" shall mean August 6, 2027; <u>provided, however</u>, that, in the event Lender changes the Monthly Payment Date in accordance with this Agreement, the Stated Maturity Date shall also be deemed to have been changed such that the Stated Maturity Date and the Monthly Payment Date shall occur on the same calendar day and, if requested by Lender, Borrower shall promptly execute an amendment to this Agreement to evidence such change.

"Successor Borrower" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 2.5.3 hereof.

"<u>Survey</u>" shall mean a current land survey for the Property, certified to the title insurance company and Lender and its successors and assigns, in form and substance satisfactory to Lender and prepared by a professional and properly licensed land surveyor satisfactory to Lender in accordance with the most current Minimum Standard Detail Requirements for ALTA/ACSM Land Title Surveys together with the surveyor's seal affixed to the Survey and a certification from the surveyor in form and substance acceptable to Lender.

"Tax Account" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 6.2.1 hereof.

"Tax Funds" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 6.2.1 hereof.

"<u>Tax Reserve Waiver Conditions Precedent</u>" shall mean the following conditions precedent: (i) no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, (ii) all of the Property shall be demised pursuant to the Ionis Lease, (iii) the Ionis Lease is in full force and effect, (iv) no Material Tenant Trigger Event shall have occurred and be continuing, (v) Ionis is obligated pursuant to the terms and conditions of the Ionis Lease to pay all Taxes directly to the applicable Governmental Authorities in full in a timely manner, and (vi) Ionis performs its obligation under clause (v) in a timely manner and Borrower provides evidence, in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to Lender, of such performance by Ionis to Lender in a timely manner.

"<u>Taxes</u>" shall mean all real estate and personal property taxes, assessments, water rates or sewer rents, now or hereafter levied or assessed or imposed against the Property or any part thereof, together with all interest and penalties thereon.

"<u>Tenant</u>" shall mean any Person obligated by contract or otherwise to pay monies (including a percentage of gross income, revenue or profits) under any Lease now or hereafter affecting all or any part of the Property.

"Term" shall mean the term of the Loan.

"<u>Title Insurance Policy</u>" shall mean an ALTA mortgagee title insurance policy in the form acceptable to Lender (or, if the Property is in a State which does not permit the issuance of such ALTA policy, such form as shall be permitted in such State and acceptable to Lender) issued with respect to the Property and insuring the Lien of the Security Instrument, together with such endorsements and affirmative coverages as Lender may require.

"<u>Transfer</u>" shall have the meaning set forth in <u>Section 8.1(a)</u> hereof.

"Transferee" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 8.1(f)(iii) hereof.

"<u>Transferee's SPE Constituent Entity</u>" shall mean, with respect to any Transferee, the entity that qualifies as a single purpose, bankruptcy remote entity under criteria established by the Rating Agencies that is (i) the general partner of such Transferee, if such Transferee is a limited partnership, or (ii) the managing member of such Transferee, if such Transferee is a multi-member limited liability company.

"<u>Transferee's Sponsors</u>" shall mean, with respect to any Transferee, such Transferee's shareholders, general partners or managing members that, directly or indirectly, (i) own fifty-one percent (51%) or more of legal, beneficial and economic interests in such Transferee, or (ii) are in Control of such Transferee.

"<u>Treasury Note Rate</u>" shall mean, at the time of the prepayment, as applicable, the rate of interest per annum equal to the yield to maturity (converted by Lender to the equivalent monthly yield using Lender's then system of conversion) of the United States Treasury obligations selected by the holder of the Note having maturity dates closest to, but not exceeding, the remaining term to the Open Prepayment Commencement Date.

"Trustee" shall mean any trustee of a Securitization Vehicle.

"UBS AG" shall mean UBS AG, by and through its branch office at 1285 Avenue of the Americas, New York, New York, and its successors in interest.

"UCC" or "Uniform Commercial Code" shall mean the Uniform Commercial Code as in effect in the State of New York.

"**Updated Information**" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 9.1(b)(i) hereof.

"<u>U.S. Bankruptcy Code</u>" shall mean Title 11 of the United States Code entitled "Bankruptcy", as amended from time to time, and any successor statute or statutes and all rules and regulations from time to time promulgated thereunder.

"<u>U.S. Obligations</u>" shall mean (i) direct full faith and credit obligations of the United States of America that are not subject to prepayment, call or early redemption or (ii) to the extent acceptable to the Rating Agencies, other "government securities" within the meaning of Treasury Regulations Section 1.860G-2(a)(8)(ii) that are not subject to prepayment, call or early redemption.

"<u>Write-Down and Conversion Powers</u>" means, with respect to any EEA Resolution Authority, the write-down and conversion powers of such EEA Resolution Authority from time to time under the Bail-In Legislation for the applicable EEA Member Country, which write-down and conversion powers are described in the EU Bail-In Legislation Schedule.

"Yield Maintenance Default Premium" shall mean an amount equal to the greater of: (i) five percent (5%) of the principal amount of the Loan being prepaid and (ii) the excess, if any, of (a) the present value (determined using a discount rate equal to the Treasury Note Rate at such time) of all scheduled payments of principal and interest payable in respect of the principal amount of the Loan being prepaid, provided that the Note shall be deemed, for purposes of this definition, to be due and payable on the Open Prepayment Commencement Date, over (b) the principal amount of the Loan being prepaid.

"Yield Maintenance Premium" shall mean an amount equal to the greater of: (i) one percent (1%) of the principal amount of the Loan being prepaid and (ii) the excess, if any, of (a) the present value (determined using a discount rate equal to the Treasury Note Rate at such time) of all scheduled payments of principal and interest payable in respect of the principal amount of the Loan being prepaid, provided that the Note shall be deemed, for purposes of this definition, to be due and payable on the Open Prepayment Commencement Date, over (b) the principal amount of the Loan being prepaid.

Section 1.2. Principles of Construction.

All references to sections and schedules are to sections and schedules in or to this Agreement unless otherwise specified. All uses of the word "including" shall mean "including, without limitation," unless the context shall indicate otherwise. Unless otherwise specified, the words "hereof," "herein" and "hereunder" and words of similar import when used in this Agreement shall refer to this Agreement as a whole and not to any particular provision of this Agreement. Unless otherwise specified, all meanings attributed to defined terms herein shall be equally applicable to both the singular and plural forms of the terms so defined.

II. THE LOAN

Section 2.1. The Loan.

- **2.1.1 Agreement to Lend and Borrow.** Subject to and upon the terms and conditions set forth herein, Lender shall make the Loan to Borrower and Borrower shall accept the Loan from Lender on the Closing Date.
- **2.1.2** Single Disbursement to Borrower. Borrower shall receive only one (1) borrowing hereunder in respect of the Loan and any amount borrowed and repaid hereunder in respect of the Loan may not be reborrowed.
- **2.1.3 The Note.** The Loan shall be evidenced by the Note and shall be repaid in accordance with the terms of this Agreement and the Note.
- **2.1.4** <u>Use of Proceeds.</u> Borrower shall use the proceeds of the Loan to (a) acquire the Property and/or repay and discharge any existing loans relating to the Property, (b) pay all past-due Basic Carrying Costs, if any, in respect of the Property, (c) deposit the Reserve Funds, (d) pay costs and expenses incurred in connection with the closing of the Loan, as approved by Lender, (e) fund any working capital requirements of the Property, as approved by Lender, and (f) distribute the balance of the proceeds, if any, to Borrower for further application pursuant to the terms and provisions of the Organizational Documents of Borrower.

Section 2.2. Interest Rate.

- **2.2.1 Interest Rate.** Interest on the Outstanding Principal Balance shall accrue and be payable from the Closing Date up to and including the end of the last Interest Period in which the Maturity Date occurs at the Interest Rate.
- **2.2.2 Default Rate.** In the event that, and for so long as, any Event of Default has occurred and remains outstanding, the Outstanding Principal Balance and, to the extent permitted by law, overdue interest in respect of the Loan, shall accrue interest at the Default Rate, calculated from the date such payment was due without regard to any grace or cure periods contained herein.
- **2.2.3 Interest Calculation.** Interest on the Outstanding Principal Balance shall be calculated by multiplying (a) the actual number of days in the period for which the calculation is being made by (b) a daily rate based on a three hundred sixty (360) day year (that is, the Interest Rate or the Default Rate, as then applicable, expressed as an annual rate <u>divided by</u> 360) by (c) the Outstanding Principal Balance.
- **2.2.4** <u>Usury Savings</u>. This Agreement and the other Loan Documents are subject to the express condition that at no time shall Borrower be required or obligated to pay interest on the principal balance of the Loan at a rate which could subject Lender to either civil or criminal liability as a result of being in excess of the Maximum Legal Rate. If, by the terms of this Agreement or the other Loan Documents, Borrower is at any time required or obligated to pay interest on the principal balance due hereunder at a rate in excess of the Maximum Legal Rate, the Interest Rate or the Default Rate, as the case may be, shall be deemed to be immediately reduced to the Maximum Legal Rate and all previous payments in excess of the Maximum Legal Rate shall be deemed to have been payments in reduction of principal and not on account of the interest due hereunder. All sums paid or agreed to be paid to Lender for the use, forbearance, or detention of the sums due under the Loan shall, to the extent permitted by the applicable Legal Requirements, be amortized, prorated, allocated, and spread throughout the full stated term of the Loan until payment in full so that the rate or amount of interest on account of the Loan does not exceed the Maximum Legal Rate from time to time in effect and applicable to the Loan for so long as the Loan is outstanding.

Section 2.3. Loan Payments.

2.3.1 Payment Before Maturity Date. Borrower shall make a payment to Lender of interest only on the Closing Date for the initial Interest Period. Borrower shall make a payment to Lender equal to the Monthly Debt Service Payment Amount on the Monthly Payment Date occurring in September, 2017 and on each Monthly Payment Date thereafter to and including the Maturity Date.

2.3.2 <u>Intentionally Omitted</u>.

2.3.3 Payment on Maturity Date. Borrower shall pay to Lender on the Maturity Date the Outstanding Principal Balance, all interest which has accrued or would accrue through and including the last day of the Interest Period in which the Maturity Date occurs and all other amounts due hereunder and under the Note and the other Loan Documents.

2.3.4 Late Payment Charge. If any principal, interest or any other sum due under the Loan Documents (including the Outstanding Principal Balance due and payable on the Maturity Date) is not paid by Borrower on the date on which it is due, Borrower shall pay to Lender upon demand an amount equal to the lesser of (a) five percent (5%) of such unpaid sum or (b) the maximum amount permitted by applicable law in order to defray the expense incurred by Lender in handling and processing such delinquent payment and to compensate Lender for the loss of the use of such delinquent payment. Any such amount shall be secured by the Security Instrument and the other Loan Documents to the extent permitted by applicable law.

2.3.5 Method and Place of Payment.

- (a) Except as otherwise specifically provided herein, all payments and prepayments under this Agreement, the Note and the other Loan Documents shall be made to Lender not later than 2:00 P.M., New York City time, on the date when due and shall be made in lawful money of the United States of America in immediately available funds at Lender's office or as otherwise directed by Lender, and any funds received by Lender after such time shall, for all purposes hereof, be deemed to have been paid on the next succeeding Business Day.
- (b) Whenever any payment to be made hereunder or under any other Loan Document shall be stated to be due on a day which is not a Business Day, the due date thereof shall be the first (1st) Business Day that is immediately preceding such due date (notwithstanding such adjustment of due dates, Borrower shall not be entitled to any deduction of interest due under this Agreement, the Note or any of the other Loan Documents).
- (c) All payments required to be made by Borrower hereunder or under the Note or the other Loan Documents shall be made irrespective of, and without deduction for, any setoff, claim or counterclaim and shall be made irrespective of any defense thereto.

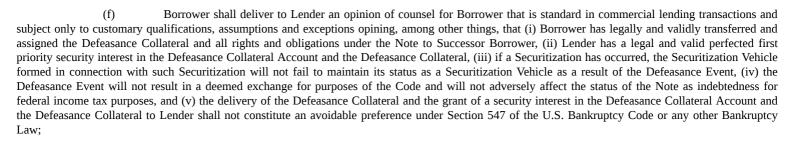
Section 2.4. Prepayments.

2.4.1 Voluntary Prepayments. Except as otherwise provided herein, Borrower shall not have the right to prepay the Loan in whole or in part. Subject to Sections 2.4.3 and 2.4.4 hereof, on and after the Open Prepayment Commencement Date, Borrower may, at its option and upon thirty (30) days' prior notice to Lender (which notice shall specify the proposed Prepayment Date), prepay the Debt in whole (but not in part), on any date. *Notwithstanding the foregoing*, Borrower may withdraw its notice of prepayment tendered pursuant to this Section 2.4.1 no later than two (2) Business Days prior to the proposed Prepayment Date set forth in such notice to Lender; provided, however, that Borrower shall pay all reasonable out-of-pocket costs, fees and expenses (including, but not limited to, reasonable attorneys' fees and disbursements) incurred by Lender in connection with actions taken as a result of its receipt of the notice of prepayment and the revocation thereof. Any prepayment received by Lender shall be accompanied by (a) all interest which would have accrued on the amount of the Loan to be prepaid through and including the last day of the Interest Period related to the Monthly Payment Date next occurring following the date of such prepayment (or, if such prepayment occurs on a Monthly Payment Date, through and including the last day of the Interest Period related to such Monthly Payment Date), (b) all out-of-pocket, third party costs and expenses actually incurred by Lender in connection with such prepayment and (c) all other sums due and payable under this Agreement, the Note, and the other Loan Documents. Subject to Borrower's right to withdraw a notice of prepayment in accordance with this Section 2.4.1, if a notice of prepayment is given by Borrower to Lender pursuant to this Section 2.4.1, the amount designated for prepayment and all other sums required under this Section 2.4 shall be due and payable on the proposed Prepayment Date.

- **2.4.2** Mandatory Prepayments. On each date on which Lender actually receives any Net Proceeds, and if Lender is not obligated to and elects not to make such Net Proceeds available to Borrower for a Restoration in accordance with this Agreement, Borrower shall, at Lender's option, prepay all or a portion of the Debt in an amount equal to one hundred percent (100%) of such Net Proceeds; provided that, if an Event of Default has occurred and remains outstanding, Lender may apply such Net Proceeds to the payment of the Debt in any order, proportion and priority as Lender may determine in its sole and absolute discretion. Any prepayment received by Lender in accordance with this Section 2.4.2 shall be (a) accompanied by (i) all interest which would have accrued on the amount of the Loan to be prepaid through and including the last day of the Interest Period related to the Monthly Payment Date next occurring following the date of such prepayment (or, if such prepayment occurs on a Monthly Payment Date, through and including the last day of the Interest Period related to such Monthly Payment Date), (ii) all reasonable out-of-pocket, third party costs and expenses actually incurred by Lender in connection with such prepayment and (iii) all other sums due and payable under this Agreement, the Note, and the other Loan Documents and (b) subject to Sections 2.4.3 and 2.4.4 hereof.
- **2.4.3** Prepayments After Default. If, during the continuation of any Event of Default, prepayment of all or any part of the Debt is tendered by Borrower (which tender Lender may reject to the extent permitted by the applicable Legal Requirements), a purchaser at foreclosure or any other Person, Borrower, such purchaser at foreclosure or other Person shall pay, in addition to the amount of the Loan to be prepaid, (a) an amount equal to the Yield Maintenance Default Premium, (b) all interest which would have accrued on the amount of the Loan to be prepaid through and including the last day of the Interest Period related to the Monthly Payment Date next occurring following the date of such prepayment (or, if such prepayment occurs on a Monthly Payment Date, through and including the last day of the Interest Period related to such Monthly Payment Date), (c) all reasonable out-of-pocket, third party costs and expenses actually incurred by Lender in connection with such prepayment and (d) all other sums due and payable under the Loan Documents.
- 2.4.4 Prepayment Prior to Defeasance Lockout Expiration Date. If the Permitted Release Date has occurred but the Defeasance Lockout Expiration Date has not occurred, the Debt may be prepaid in whole (but not in part) upon not less than thirty (30) days' prior notice to Lender specifying the Monthly Payment Date on which prepayment is to be made; provided that (a) no Event of Default has occurred and remains outstanding and (b) such prepayment shall be accompanied by (i) the Yield Maintenance Premium, (ii) all interest which would have accrued on the amount of the Loan to be prepaid through and including the last day of the Interest Period related to the Monthly Payment Date next occurring following the date of such prepayment (or, if such prepayment occurs on a Monthly Payment Date, through and including the last day of the Interest Period related to such Monthly Payment Date), (iii) all reasonable out-of-pocket, third party costs and expenses actually incurred by Lender in connection with such prepayment and (iv) all other sums due and payable under the Loan Documents. Lender shall notify Borrower of the amount and the basis of determination of the required prepayment consideration. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Borrower may withdraw its notice of prepayment tendered pursuant to this Section 2.4.4 no later than two (2) Business Days prior to the proposed Prepayment Date set forth in such notice to Lender; provided, however, that Borrower shall pay all reasonable out-of-pocket costs, fees and expenses (including, but not limited to, reasonable attorneys' fees and disbursements) incurred by Lender in connection with actions taken as a result of its receipt of the notice of prepayment and the revocation thereof. Subject to Borrower's right to withdraw a notice of prepayment in accordance with this Section 2.4.4, if a notice of prepayment is given by Borrower to Lender pursuant to this Section 2.4.4, the Debt shall be due and payable on the proposed Prepayment Date. Lender shall not be obligated to accept any pre

Section 2.5. Defeasance.

- **2.5.1** Conditions to Defeasance. So long as no Event of Default has occurred and remains outstanding, following the Permitted Release Date, Borrower shall have the right at any time after the Defeasance Lockout Expiration Date and prior to the Open Prepayment Commencement Date, to voluntarily defease the entire Loan and obtain a release of the Lien of the Security Instrument (a "<u>Defeasance Event</u>"), subject to the satisfaction of the following conditions precedent:
- (a) Borrower shall provide Lender not less than thirty (30) days' prior notice (or such shorter period of time if permitted by Lender in its sole discretion) specifying the Business Day (the "**Defeasance Date**") on which the Defeasance Event is to occur. *Notwithstanding the foregoing*, Borrower may withdraw its notice of defeasance tendered pursuant to this <u>Section 2.5.1(a)</u> no later than two (2) Business Days prior to the proposed Defeasance Date set forth in such notice to Lender; <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that Borrower shall pay all out-of-pocket costs, fees and expenses (including, but not limited to, reasonable attorneys' fees and disbursements) incurred by Lender in connection with actions taken as a result of its receipt of the notice of defeasance and the revocation thereof;
- (b) Borrower shall pay to Lender (i) if the Defeasance Date is a Monthly Payment Date, the Monthly Debt Service Payment Amount due on the Defeasance Date and (ii) all other sums due and payable under this Agreement, the Note and the other Loan Documents;
- (c) Borrower shall deposit the applicable Defeasance Collateral into the Defeasance Collateral Account and otherwise comply with the provisions of Sections 2.5.2 and 2.5.3 hereof;
 - (d) Intentionally Omitted;
- (e) Borrower shall execute and deliver to Lender a Defeasance Security Agreement in respect of the Defeasance Collateral Account and the Defeasance Collateral;

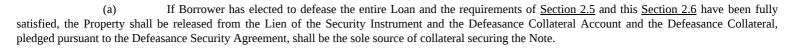


- (g) If required by the Rating Agencies, Borrower shall deliver to Lender a bankruptcy non-consolidation opinion with respect to Successor Borrower reasonably acceptable to Lender and acceptable to the Rating Agencies in their sole discretion;
 - (h) Borrower shall deliver to Lender a Rating Agency Confirmation as to the Defeasance Event;
- (i) Borrower shall deliver a certificate of a "big four" or other nationally recognized public accounting firm reasonably acceptable to Lender certifying that the Defeasance Collateral will generate amounts equal to or greater than the applicable Scheduled Defeasance Payment on or prior to each corresponding Monthly Payment Date or other scheduled payment date;
 - Borrower shall deliver such other certificates, opinions, documents and instruments as Lender may reasonably request;
- (k) Borrower shall deliver an Officer's Certificate certifying that the requirements set forth in this <u>Section 2.5</u> have been satisfied; and
- (l) Borrower shall pay all fees, costs and expenses incurred by Lender in connection with the Defeasance Event or otherwise required to accomplish the agreements set forth in this Section 2.5, including (i) reasonable attorneys' fees and expenses, (ii) the fees, costs and expenses of the Rating Agencies, (iii) any revenue, documentary stamp or intangible taxes or any other tax or charge due in connection with the transfer of the Note, and (iv) the fees, costs and expenses of Servicer and any Trustee. Simultaneously with the notice described in Section 2.5.1(a) above, Borrower shall deliver to Lender an amount reasonably determined by Lender to be sufficient to pay such fees, costs and expenses, which amount may be used by Lender to pay such fees, costs and expenses if a proposed Defeasance Event does not occur.

- **Defeasance Collateral Account.** On or before the date on which Borrower delivers the Defeasance Collateral, Borrower shall 2.5.2 open at an Eligible Institution the defeasance collateral account (the "Defeasance Collateral Account") which shall at all times be an Eligible Account. Each of the U.S. Obligations that constitutes a part of the Defeasance Collateral shall be duly endorsed by the holder thereof as directed by Lender or accompanied by a written instrument of transfer in form and substance that would be reasonably satisfactory to a prudent lender (including, without limitation, such instruments as may be required by the Eligible Institution at which the Defeasance Collateral Account is to be maintained to effectuate book-entry transfers and pledges through the book-entry facilities of such Eligible Institution) in order to perfect, upon the delivery of the Defeasance Collateral, a first priority security interest therein in favor of Lender in conformity with all applicable Legal Requirements governing the granting of such security interest. The Defeasance Collateral Account shall contain only (a) the Defeasance Collateral and (b) cash from principal and interest paid on the Defeasance Collateral or other cash proceeds thereof. Pursuant to the Defeasance Security Agreement or other appropriate agreement or instrument, Borrower or Successor Borrower, as applicable, shall authorize and direct that all payments received from and all proceeds of the Defeasance Collateral be made or paid directly to the Cash Management Account (unless otherwise directed by Lender) and applied to satisfy the Debt Service and, if applicable, other payment obligations of Borrower under the Note or the Defeased Note, as applicable. Borrower or Successor Borrower, as applicable, shall be the owner of the Defeasance Collateral Account and shall report all income accrued on the Defeasance Collateral for federal, state and local income tax purposes in its income tax return. Borrower or Successor Borrower, as applicable, shall prepay all fees, costs and expenses associated with opening and maintaining the Defeasance Collateral Account. Lender shall not in any way be liable by reason of any insufficiency in the Defeasance Collateral Account.
- **2.5.3** Successor Borrower. In connection with a Defeasance Event, Borrower shall establish a successor entity designated by Lender or, at Lender's option, a successor entity designated by Borrower (in each case, a "Successor Borrower") which (a) shall be a single purpose, bankruptcy remote entity under criteria established by the Rating Agencies and (b) shall be approved by the Rating Agencies. Any Successor Borrower may, at Borrower's option, be an Affiliate of Borrower unless the Rating Agencies shall require otherwise. Borrower shall transfer and assign all rights and obligations under and to the Note, and the Defeasance Security Agreement, together with the Defeasance Collateral, to such Successor Borrower. Such Successor Borrower shall assume the obligations under the Note and the Defeasance Security Agreement and Borrower shall be relieved of its obligations under such documents. Borrower shall pay a minimum of One Thousand and No/100 Dollars (\$1,000) to any Successor Borrower as consideration for assuming the obligations under the Note and the Defeasance Security Agreement. Borrower shall pay (i) all reasonable fees, costs and expenses incurred by Lender in connection therewith and (ii) all fees, costs and expenses incurred by the Rating Agencies in connection therewith.

Section 2.6. Release of Property.

2.6.1 Release of Property. Except as set forth in Section 2.5 and this Section 2.6, no repayment, prepayment or defeasance of all or any portion of the Loan shall cause, give rise to a right to require, or otherwise result in, the release of the Lien of the Security Instrument on the Property.



(b) In connection with the release of the Security Instrument, Borrower shall submit to Lender, concurrently with the notice under Section 2.5.1(a), a release of Lien (and the related Loan Documents) for the Property for execution by Lender. Such release shall be in a form appropriate in the jurisdiction in which the Property is located and that would be satisfactory to a prudent lender and contains standard provisions, if any, protecting the rights of the releasing lender. In addition, Borrower shall provide all other certificates, documents and instruments Lender reasonably requires to be delivered by Borrower in connection with such release, together with an Officer's Certificate certifying that such documentation (i) is in compliance with all applicable Legal Requirements, and (ii) will effect such release in accordance with the terms of this Agreement.

2.6.2 Release on Payment in Full.

- (a) Upon payment in full of all principal and interest due on the Loan and all other amounts due and payable under the Loan Documents in accordance with the terms and provisions of the Loan Documents, upon the written request and at the sole cost and expense of Borrower, Lender shall release the Lien of the Security Instrument.
- (b) In connection with the release of the Security Instrument, Borrower shall submit to Lender, concurrently with the request under Section 2.6.2(a), a release of Lien (and the related Loan Documents) for the Property for execution by Lender. Such release shall be in a form appropriate in the jurisdiction in which the Property is located and that would be satisfactory to a prudent lender and contains standard provisions, if any, protecting the rights of the releasing lender. In addition, Borrower shall provide all other certificates, documents and instruments Lender reasonably requires to be delivered by Borrower in connection with such release, together with an Officer's Certificate certifying that such documentation (i) is in compliance with all applicable Legal Requirements, and (ii) will effect such release in accordance with the terms of this Agreement.

Section 2.7. Clearing Account/Cash Management Account.

2.7.1 Clearing Account.

(a) During the term of the Loan, Borrower shall establish and maintain an account (the "<u>Clearing Account</u>") with Clearing Bank in trust for the benefit of Lender in accordance with the Clearing Account Agreement. The Clearing Account shall be under the sole dominion and Control of Lender. Lender and Servicer shall have the sole right to make withdrawals from the Clearing Account, subject to the terms set forth herein and in the other Loan Documents permitting disbursements from the same. All costs and expenses for establishing and maintaining the Clearing Account shall be paid by Borrower.

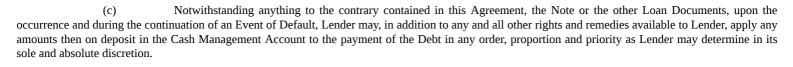
(b)	Borrower shall cause al	l Rents to be delivered o	directly to the Clearing Acc	count. In accordance w	rith the Clearing Account
Agreement, Borrower shall, or,	, if applicable, shall caus	se Manager to, deliver in	revocable written instructior	ns to all tenants under L	eases to deliver all Rents
payable thereunder directly to	the Clearing Account.	Notwithstanding anythin	ng to the contrary contained	d herein or in any other	Loan Documents, in the
event Borrower or Manager (i	f any) shall receive any	amounts constituting R	ents, Borrower shall, and s	shall cause Manager (if	any) to, deposit all such
amounts received by Borrower or Manager into the Clearing Account within two (2) Business Day after receipt thereof.					

- (c) Borrower shall obtain from Clearing Bank its agreement to transfer, from and after such time as Clearing Bank has received a Cash Management Activation Notice and until such time as Clearing Bank has received a Cash Management De-Activation Notice, all amounts on deposit in the Clearing Account to the Cash Management Account in immediately available funds by federal wire transfer once every Business Day.
- (d) Upon the occurrence and during the continuation of an Event of Default, Lender may, in addition to any and all other rights and remedies available to Lender, apply any amounts then on deposit in the Clearing Account to the payment of the Debt in any order, proportion and priority as Lender may determine in its sole and absolute discretion.
 - (e) The Clearing Account shall not be commingled with other monies held by Borrower or Clearing Bank.
- (f) Borrower shall not further pledge, assign or grant any security interest in the Clearing Account or the monies deposited therein or permit any lien or encumbrance to attach thereto, or any levy to be made thereon, or any UCC-1 Financing Statements, except those naming Lender as the secured party, to be filed with respect thereto.
- (g) Borrower shall indemnify Lender and hold Lender harmless from and against any and all actions, suits, claims, demands, liabilities, losses, damages, obligations and reasonable costs and expenses (including reasonable attorneys' fees and expenses) arising from or in any way connected with the Clearing Account and/or the Clearing Account Agreement or the performance of the obligations for which the Clearing Account was established.

2.7.2 Cash Management Account.

- (a) During the term of the Loan, Borrower shall establish and maintain a segregated Eligible Account (the "Cash Management Account") to be held by Cash Management Bank in trust and for the benefit of Lender in accordance with the Cash Management Agreement. The Cash Management Account shall be under the sole dominion and Control of Lender. Lender and Servicer shall have the sole right to make withdrawals from the Cash Management Account, subject to the terms set forth herein and in the other Loan Documents permitting disbursements from the same. All costs and expenses for establishing and maintaining the Cash Management Account shall be paid by Borrower.
- (b) <u>Provided</u> that no Event of Default shall have occurred and remain outstanding, on each Business Day during a Cash Management Trigger Event Period, all funds on deposit in the Cash Management Account shall be applied in the following amounts and order of priority:

- (i) First, funds sufficient to pay the next monthly deposit to the Tax Funds in accordance with the terms and conditions of <u>Section 6.2</u> hereof;
- (ii) Second, funds sufficient to pay the next monthly deposit to the Insurance Funds in accordance with the terms and conditions of Section 6.3 hereof;
- (iii) Third, funds sufficient to pay the fees and expenses of Cash Management Bank then due and payable to Cash Management Bank in accordance with the Cash Management Agreement;
 - (iv) Fourth, funds sufficient to pay the next Monthly Debt Service Payment Amount;
- (v) Fifth, funds sufficient to pay the next monthly deposit to the Capital Expenditure Funds in accordance with the terms and conditions of Section 6.4 hereof;
- (vi) Sixth, funds sufficient to pay the next monthly deposit to the Rollover Funds in accordance with the terms and conditions of Section 6.5 hereof;
- (vii) Seventh, funds sufficient to pay any interest accruing at the Default Rate (without duplication with clause (iv) above), late payment charges and any other amounts then due and payable under the Loan Documents;
- (viii) Eighth, funds sufficient to pay for Operating Expenses for the applicable period incurred in accordance with an Approved Annual Budget and as set forth in a request for payment submitted by Borrower to Lender specifying the individual Operating Expenses in form and substance reasonably acceptable to Lender;
 - (ix) Ninth, funds sufficient to pay for Extraordinary Expenses for the applicable period approved by Lender, if any;
- (x) Tenth, during the continuation of a Material Tenant Trigger Event with respect to which a Material Tenant Trigger Event Cure has not occurred, the remaining amount (the "<u>Material Tenant Trigger Event Excess Cash Flow</u>") shall be deposited into the Material Tenant Rollover Account in accordance with the terms and conditions of Section 6.13 hereof.
- (xi) Eleventh, during the continuation of a Cash Sweep Trigger Event (other than a Material Tenant Trigger Event), the remaining amount (the "Excess Cash Flow") shall be deposited into the Excess Cash Flow Account and held and applied in accordance with the terms and conditions of Sections 6.7 hereof; and
- (xii) Lastly, provided no Cash Sweep Trigger Event or Material Tenant Trigger Even exists, the remaining amount shall be deposited into an account designated by Borrower in accordance with the Cash Management Agreement.



- (d) Borrower hereby agrees that Lender may modify the Cash Management Agreement for the purpose of establishing additional sub-accounts in connection with any payments otherwise required under this Agreement, the Note and the other Loan Documents, which sub-accounts shall at all times be Eligible Accounts (and may be ledger or book entry accounts and not actual accounts). All costs and expenses for establishing and maintaining such accounts shall be paid by Borrower.
- **2.7.3 Payments Received Under Cash Management Agreement.** The insufficiency of funds on deposit in the Cash Management Account shall not relieve Borrower from the obligation to make any payments, as and when due pursuant to this Agreement, the Note and the other Loan Documents, and such obligation shall be separate and independent, and not conditioned on any event or circumstance whatsoever. *Notwithstanding anything to the contrary* contained in this Agreement, the Note or the other Loan Documents, and <u>provided</u> that no Event of Default shall have occurred and remain outstanding, Borrower's obligations with respect to the payment of the Monthly Debt Service Payment Amount and amounts required to be deposited into the Reserve Funds, if any, shall be deemed satisfied to the extent sufficient amounts are deposited in the Cash Management Account to satisfy such obligations pursuant to the Cash Management Agreement on the dates each such payment is required, regardless of whether any of such amounts are so applied by Lender.

III. REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES

Section 3.1. Borrower Representations.

Borrower represents and warrants to Lender as of the Closing Date (and as of such other dates specified below) that:

3.1.1 <u>Organization</u>.

(a) Each of Borrower and Sole Member is, and since the date of its respective formation has been, duly organized, validly existing and in good standing with full power and authority to own its assets and conduct its business, and is, and since the date of its respective formation has been, duly qualified and in good standing in all jurisdictions in which the ownership or leasing of its property or the conduct of its business requires such qualification (except where the failure to be so qualified would not have a Material Adverse Effect) and Borrower has taken all necessary action to authorize the execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents by it, and has the power and authority to execute, deliver and perform under this Agreement, the other Loan Documents and all the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby.

- (b) Borrower's exact legal name is correctly set forth in the first paragraph of this Agreement. Borrower is an organization of the type specified in the first paragraph of this Agreement. Borrower is incorporated or organized under the laws of the state specified in the first paragraph of this Agreement. Borrower's principal place of business and chief executive office, and the place where Borrower keeps its books and records, including recorded data of any kind or nature, regardless of the medium of recording, including software, writings, plans, specifications and schematics, has been for the preceding four (4) months (or, if less than four (4) months, the entire period of the existence of Borrower) and will continue to be the address of Borrower set forth in the first paragraph of this Agreement (unless Borrower notifies Lender in writing at least thirty (30) days prior to the date of such change). Borrower's organizational identification number, if any, assigned by the state of its incorporation or organization is 6460063. Borrower's federal tax identification number is 33-0336973.
- **3.1.2 Proceedings.** This Agreement and the other Loan Documents have been duly authorized, executed and delivered by or on behalf of Borrower and, to Borrower's knowledge, constitute legal, valid and binding obligations of Borrower, enforceable against Borrower in accordance with their respective terms, except as such enforcement may be limited by bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium or other similar laws affecting creditors' rights generally and by general principles of equity (regardless of whether such enforcement is sought in a proceeding in equity or at law).
- 3.1.3 No Conflicts. The execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents by Borrower will not conflict with or result in a breach of any of the terms or provisions of, or constitute a default under, or result in the creation or imposition of any lien, charge or encumbrance (other than pursuant to the Loan Documents) upon any asset or property of Borrower pursuant to the terms of any indenture, mortgage, deed of trust, loan agreement, partnership agreement, management agreement or other agreement or instrument to which Borrower is a party or by which any of Borrower's assets or properties is subject, nor will such action result in any violation of the provisions of any Legal Requirements of any Governmental Authority having jurisdiction over Borrower or any of Borrower's assets or properties.
- **3.1.4 Litigation.** There is no action, suit, proceeding or investigation pending or, to Borrower's knowledge, threatened against Borrower, Sole Member, Guarantor, Manager or the Property in any court or by or before any other Governmental Authority that is reasonably likely to have a Material Adverse Effect.
- **3.1.5 Agreements.** Borrower is not a party to any agreement or instrument or subject to any restriction which could materially and adversely affect Borrower or the Property, or Borrower's business, assets or properties, operations or condition (financial or otherwise). Borrower is not in default in any material respect in the performance, observance or fulfillment of any of the obligations, covenants or conditions contained in any Permitted Encumbrance or any other agreement or instrument to which it is a party or by which Borrower or the Property is bound. Borrower has no material financial obligation (contingent or otherwise) under any indenture, mortgage, deed of trust, loan agreement or other agreement or instrument to which Borrower is a party or by which Borrower or the Property is otherwise bound, other than (a) obligations incurred in the ordinary course of the operation of the Property as permitted under Section 3.1.24(d) hereof and (b) obligations under the Loan Documents.

- **3.1.6** Consents. Each consent, approval, authorization, order, registration or qualification of or with any court or any other Governmental Authority required for the execution, delivery and performance by Borrower of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents has been obtained and is in full force and effect.
- 3.1.7 <u>Title.</u> Borrower has good, marketable and insurable fee simple title to the real property comprising part of the Property and good title to the balance of the Property, free and clear of all Liens whatsoever except the Permitted Encumbrances. The Security Instrument, together with any Uniform Commercial Code financing statements required to be filed in connection therewith, when properly recorded in the appropriate records, will create (a) a valid, perfected first priority lien on the Property, subject only to Permitted Encumbrances, and (b) perfected security interests in and to, and perfected collateral assignments of, all personalty (including the Leases), all in accordance with the terms thereof, in each case subject only to the Permitted Encumbrances. There are no claims for payment or mechanic's, materialman's or other similar liens or claims which have been filed for work, labor or materials affecting the Property which are or may become Liens prior to, or of equal priority with, the Lien of the Security Instrument and the other Loan Documents. None of the Permitted Encumbrances, individually or in the aggregate, materially interfere with the benefits of the security intended to be provided by the Security Instrument and the other Loan Documents, materially and adversely affect the value of the Property, impair the use or operation of the Property or impair Borrower's ability to perform its Obligations in a timely manner.
- **3.1.8** No Plan Assets. As of the date hereof and throughout the Term, (a) Borrower does not sponsor, is not obligated to contribute to and is not itself and will not be an "employee benefit plan," as defined in Section 3(3) of ERISA, subject to Title I of ERISA or Section 4975 of the Code, (b) none of the assets of Borrower constitutes or will constitute "plan assets" of one or more such plans within the meaning of 29 C.F.R. Section 2510.3-101, (c) Borrower is not and will not be a "governmental plan" within the meaning of Section 3(32) of ERISA, and (d) transactions by or with Borrower are not and will not be subject to any statute, rule or regulation regulating investments of, or fiduciary obligations with respect to, "governmental plans" within the meaning of Section 3(32) of ERISA which is similar to the provisions of Section 406 of ERISA or Section 4975 of the Code and which prohibit or otherwise restrict the transactions contemplated by this Agreement (including, but not limited to, the exercise by Lender of any of its rights under the Loan Documents).
- **3.1.9** Compliance. Borrower and the Property and the use thereof comply in all material respects with all applicable Legal Requirements, including, without limitation, building and zoning ordinances and codes. In the event that all or any part of the Improvements are destroyed or damaged, said Improvements can be legally reconstructed in all material respects to their condition prior to such damage or destruction, and thereafter exist for the same use without violating any zoning or other ordinances applicable thereto and without the necessity of obtaining any variances or special permits. No legal proceedings are pending or, to the knowledge of Borrower, threatened in writing with respect to the zoning of the Property. Neither the zoning nor any other right to construct, use or operate the Property is in any way dependent upon or related to any property other than the Property. Borrower is not in default or violation of any order, regulation, writ, injunction, decree or demand of any Governmental Authority, the violation of which could have a Material Adverse Effect. There has not been committed by Borrower or any other Person in occupancy of or involved with the operation or use of the Property any act or omission affording the federal government, any state or local government or any other Governmental Authority the right of forfeiture as against the Property or any part thereof or any monies paid in performance of Borrower's Obligations under any of the Loan Documents.

- **3.1.10** Financial Information. All financial data, including, without limitation, the statements of cash flow and income and operating expense, that have been delivered to Lender in respect of the Property or otherwise in connection with the Loan (i) are true, correct and complete in all material respects, (ii) accurately represent the financial condition of Borrower and the Property, as applicable, as of the date of such reports, and (iii) have been prepared in accordance with the Acceptable Accounting Basis and consistently applied throughout the periods covered. Borrower does not have any contingent liabilities, liabilities for taxes, unusual forward or long-term commitments or unrealized or anticipated losses from any unfavorable commitments that are known to Borrower and that could have a Material Adverse Effect. Since the date of such financial statements, there has been no material adverse change in the financial condition, operation or business of Borrower or the Property from that set forth in said financial statements.
- **3.1.11** <u>Condemnation.</u> No Condemnation or other similar proceeding has been commenced or, to Borrower's best knowledge, has been threatened or is contemplated with respect to all or any portion of the Property or for the relocation of roadways providing access to the Property.
- **3.1.12** Easements; Utilities and Public Access. The Property has rights of access to public ways and is served by water, sewer, sanitary sewer and storm drain facilities adequate to service the Property for its intended uses. All public utilities necessary or convenient to the continued use and enjoyment of the Property are located either in the public right-of-way abutting the Property (which are connected so as to serve the Property without passing over any other property) or in recorded easements serving the Property and such easements are set forth in and insured by the Title Insurance Policy. All roads necessary for the use of the Property for its current purposes have been completed and dedicated to public use and accepted by all applicable Governmental Authorities.
- **3.1.13 Separate Lots.** The Property is comprised of one (1) or more parcels which constitute a separate tax lot or lots and does not constitute a portion of any other tax lot not a part of the Property.
- **3.1.14** Assessments. There are no pending or, to Borrower's best knowledge, proposed special or other assessments for public improvements or otherwise affecting the Property, nor are there any contemplated improvements to the Property that may result in such special or other assessments.
- **3.1.15** Enforceability. The Loan Documents are not subject to any right of rescission, set-off, counterclaim or defense by Borrower, Sole Member or Guarantor, including the defense of usury, nor would the operation of any of the terms of the Loan Documents, or the exercise of any right thereunder, render the Loan Documents unenforceable (subject only to applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium or other similar laws affecting creditors' rights generally and, as to enforceability, to principles of equity), and neither Borrower, Sole Member nor Guarantor has asserted any right of rescission, set-off, counterclaim or defense with respect thereto.

- **3.1.16** Assignment of Leases. The Assignment of Leases creates a valid assignment of, or a valid security interest in, certain rights under the Leases, subject only to a license granted to Borrower to exercise certain rights and to perform certain obligations of the lessor under the Leases, as more particularly set forth therein. No Person other than Lender has any interest in or assignment of the Leases or any portion of the Rents due and payable or to become due and payable thereunder.
- **3.1.17** Insurance. Borrower has obtained and has delivered to Lender (a) original or certified copies of the Policies or certificates of insurance reasonably acceptable to Lender reflecting the insurance coverages, amounts and other requirements set forth in this Agreement and (b) evidence reasonably acceptable to Lender that all premiums thereunder have been prepaid. No claims have been made under any of the Policies, and no Person, including Borrower, has done, by act or omission, or anything which would impair the coverage of any of the Policies.
- **3.1.18 Licenses.** All approvals, authorizations, certifications, licenses and permits, including, without limitation, certificates of completion and occupancy, required by any Governmental Authority or otherwise necessary for the legal ownership, use, occupancy and operation of the Property in the manner in which the Property is currently being owned, used, occupied and operated have been obtained by or on behalf of Borrower and are in full force and effect.
- **3.1.19 Flood Zone.** None of the Improvements on the Property is located in an area identified by the Federal Emergency Management Agency as a special flood hazard area (or, if so located, the flood insurance required pursuant to Section 5.1.1(a)(i) is in full force and effect with respect to the Property).
- **3.1.20** Physical Condition. The Property, including, without limitation, all buildings, improvements, parking facilities, sidewalks, storm drainage systems, roofs, plumbing systems, HVAC systems, fire protection systems, electrical systems, equipment, elevators, exterior sidings and doors, landscaping, irrigation systems and all structural components, are in good condition, order and repair in all material respects; to Borrower's knowledge, there exists no structural or other material defects or damages in the Property, whether latent or otherwise; and Borrower has not received notice from any insurance company or bonding company of any defects or inadequacies in the Property, or any part thereof, which would adversely affect the insurability of the same or cause the imposition of extraordinary premiums or charges thereon or any termination or threatened termination of any policy of insurance or bond.
- **3.1.21 Boundaries.** All of the improvements which were included in determining the appraised value of the Property lie wholly within the boundaries and building restriction lines of the Property, and no improvements on adjoining properties encroach upon the Property. No easements or other encumbrances affecting the Property encroach upon any of the Improvements so as to affect the value, marketability, use or operation of the Property except those which are insured against by the Title Insurance Policy, each of which, whether or not insured against by the Title Insurance Policy, is shown on the Survey.

3.1.22 Leases . Borrower represents and warrants to Lender with respect to the Leases that: (a) the rent roll attached hereto as Schedule 3.1.22 is true, correct and complete and the Property is not subject to any Leases other than the Ionis Lease, (b) the Ionis Lease is in full force and effect and there are no defaults thereunder by any party thereto and there are no conditions that, with the passage of time or the giving of notice, or both, would constitute defaults thereunder by any party thereto, (c) the copies of the Leases delivered to Lender are true, correct and complete, and there are no oral agreements with respect thereto, (d) no Rent (including security or other deposits) has been paid more than one (1) month in advance of its due date, (e) all work to be performed by the landlord under each Lease has been performed as required and has been accepted by the applicable Tenant, (f) any payments, free rent, partial rent, rebate of rent or other payments, credits, allowances or abatements required to be given by the landlord to any Tenant has already been received by such Tenant, (g) all security or other deposits are being held in accordance with the applicable Leases and all applicable Legal Requirements, (h) Borrower has no knowledge of any notice of termination or default with respect to any Lease, (i) Borrower has not assigned or pledged any of the Leases, the rents or any interest therein except to Lender, (j) no Tenant or other Person has an option, right of first refusal or offer or any other preferential right to purchase all or any portion of, or interest in, the Property, (k) no Tenant has any right or option for additional space in the Improvements, (l) no Tenant has assigned its Lease or sublet all or any portion of the premises demised thereby, (m) no Tenant has the right to terminate its Lease prior to expiration of the stated term of such Lease, (n) to Borrower's knowledge, no Hazardous Substances have been disposed, stored or treated by any Tenant on, under or about the Property, other than in compliance with all Legal Requirements and Environmental Laws, (o) Borrower does not have any knowledge of any Tenant's intention to use its leased premises for any activity which, directly or indirectly, involves the use, generation, treatment, storage, disposal or transportation of any petroleum product or any other Hazardous Substances, other than in compliance with all legal requirements and Environmental Laws, and (p) all existing Leases are subordinate to the Security Instrument either pursuant to their terms or a recorded subordination agreement. Borrower acknowledges and agrees that the Ionis Lease is a "true lease" and does not represent a financing arrangement and Borrower covenants and agrees that it will reflect the Ionis Lease in all applicable books, records and reports in a manner consistent with true lease treatment.

3.1.23 Filing, Recording and Other Taxes. All transfer taxes, deed stamps, intangible taxes or other amounts in the nature of transfer taxes required to be paid under the applicable Legal Requirements in connection with the transfer of the Property to Borrower have been paid or are being paid simultaneously herewith. All mortgage, mortgage recording, stamp, intangible or other similar taxes required to be paid under the applicable Legal Requirements in connection with the execution, delivery, recordation, filing, registration, perfection or enforcement of any of the Loan Documents, including, without limitation, the Security Instrument, have been paid or are being paid simultaneously herewith. All taxes and governmental assessments due and owing in respect of the Property have been paid, or an escrow of funds in an amount sufficient to cover such payments has been established under the Loan Documents.

3.1.24 Single Purpose.

Borrower hereby represents and warrants to, and covenants with, Lender that since the date of its formation and at all times on and after the date hereof and until such time as the Debt shall be paid in full:

- Borrower (i) has been, is, and will be organized solely for the purpose of acquiring, owning, leasing, managing and operating the Property, entering into and performing its obligations under the Loan Documents, refinancing the Property in connection with a permitted repayment of the Loan, and transacting lawful business that is incident, necessary and appropriate to accomplish the foregoing, and (ii) has not owned, does not own, and will not own any asset or property other than (A) the Property, and (B) incidental personal property necessary for the ownership, leasing, management or operation of the Property.
- (b) Borrower has not engaged and will not engage in any business or activity other than the acquisition, ownership, leasing, management and operation of the Property and Borrower will conduct and operate its business as presently conducted and operated.
- (c) Borrower has not entered and will not enter into any contract or agreement with any Affiliate of Borrower, any constituent party of Borrower or any Affiliate of any constituent party, except in the ordinary course of business and upon terms and conditions that are intrinsically fair, commercially reasonable, and substantially similar to those that would be available on an arm's-length basis from an unrelated third party.
- (d) Borrower has not incurred and will not incur any Indebtedness other than (i) the Debt and (ii) unsecured trade payables and operational debt not evidenced by a note and in an aggregate amount not exceeding three percent (3%) of the Outstanding Principal Balance at any one time; provided that any Indebtedness incurred pursuant to clause (ii) shall be (A) outstanding not more than sixty (60) days and (B) incurred in the ordinary course of business. No Indebtedness, other than the Debt, may be secured (senior, subordinate or pari passu) by the Property.
- (e) Borrower has not made and will not make any loans or advances to any other Person (including any Affiliate of Borrower, any constituent party of Borrower or any Affiliate of any constituent party), and has not acquired and shall not acquire obligations or securities of its Affiliates.
- (f) Borrower has been, is, and will endeavor to remain solvent and Borrower has paid its debt and liabilities (including, as applicable, shared personnel and overhead expenses) from its assets as the same became due and will pay its debts and liabilities (including, as applicable, shared personnel and overhead expenses) from its assets as the same shall become due; <u>provided</u> that the foregoing shall not create an obligation on the part of any direct or indirect member, partner, shareholder, beneficiary or other beneficial interest holder in Borrower, or any officer, director, employee, trustee, beneficiary or Affiliate of any of the foregoing to make capital contributions, equity infusions or loans to Borrower.

- Borrower has done or caused to be done, and will do and cause to be done, all things necessary to observe its organizational formalities and preserve its separate existence, (ii) Borrower has not terminated or failed to comply with and will not terminate or fail to comply with the provisions of its Organizational Documents, (iii) Borrower has not amended, modified or otherwise changed its Organizational Documents and (iv) unless (A) Lender has consented in writing and (B) following a Securitization of the Loan, the Rating Agencies have issued a Rating Agency Confirmation in connection therewith, Borrower will not amend, modify or otherwise change its Organizational Documents except: (i) to cure any obvious ambiguity or (ii) to correct or supplement any provision in a manner consistent with the intent of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents.
- (h) Borrower has maintained and will maintain all of its books, records, financial statements and bank accounts separate from those of its Affiliates and any other Person. Borrower's assets have not been listed as assets on the financial statement of any other Person; provided, however, that Borrower's assets may have been included in a consolidated financial statement of its Affiliates; provided that, if applicable, (i) appropriate notation (e.g., footnote) were made on such consolidated financial statements to indicate the separateness of Borrower and such Affiliates and to indicate that Borrower's assets and credit were not available to satisfy the debts and other obligations of such Affiliates or any other Person, and (ii) such assets were listed on Borrower's own separate balance sheet. Borrower's assets will not be listed as assets on the financial statement of any other Person; provided, however, that Borrower's assets may be included in a consolidated financial statement of its Affiliates provided that (A) appropriate notation (e.g., footnote) shall be made on such consolidated financial statements to indicate the separateness of Borrower and such Affiliates and to indicate that Borrower's assets and credit are not available to satisfy the debts and other obligations of such Affiliates or any other Person, and (B) such assets shall be listed on Borrower's own separate balance sheet. Borrower shall file its own tax returns (except to the extent that Borrower is treated as a "disregarded entity" for tax purposes and was or is not required to file tax returns under applicable law), has not filed and shall not file a consolidated federal income tax return with any other Person, and has paid and shall pay any taxes required to be paid under applicable law. Borrower has maintained and shall maintain its books, records, resolutions and agreements as official records.
- (i) Borrower (i) has been, will be, and at all times has held and will hold itself out to the public as, a legal entity separate and distinct from any other entity (including any Affiliate of Borrower or any constituent party of Borrower), (ii) has corrected and shall correct any known misunderstanding regarding its status as a separate entity, (iii) has conducted and shall conduct business solely in its own name, (iv) has not identified and shall not identify itself or any of its Affiliates as a division or department or part of the other (except as required under Acceptable Accounting Basis with respect to a disregarded entity for tax purposes) and (v) has maintained and utilized and shall maintain and utilize separate stationery, invoices and checks bearing its own name.
- (j) Borrower has maintained and will endeavor to maintain adequate capital for the normal obligations reasonably foreseeable in a business of its size and character and in light of its contemplated business operations; <u>provided</u>, that the foregoing shall not create an obligation on the part of any direct or indirect member, partner, shareholder, beneficiary or other beneficial interest holder in Borrower, or any officer, director, employee, trustee, beneficiary or Affiliate of any of the foregoing to make capital contributions, equity infusions or loans to Borrower.

- (k) Neither Borrower nor any constituent party of Borrower has sought and, to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, neither Borrower nor any constituent party of Borrower will seek or effect the liquidation, dissolution, winding up, consolidation or merger, in whole or in part, of Borrower, any sale or other transfer of all or substantially all of its assets or any sale or other transfer outside the ordinary course of business.
- (l) Borrower has not commingled and will not commingle funds or other assets of Borrower with those of any Affiliate or constituent party or any other Person, and has held and will hold all of its assets solely in its own name.
- (m) Borrower has maintained and will maintain its assets in such a manner that it will not be costly or difficult to segregate, ascertain or identify its individual assets from those of any Affiliate or constituent party or any other Person.
- (n) Borrower did not assume, guarantee or become obligated for the debts or obligations of any other Person and did not hold itself out to be responsible for or have its credit or assets available to satisfy the debts or obligations of any other Person. Borrower will not assume, guarantee or become obligated for the debts or obligations of any other Person and does not and will not hold itself out to be responsible for or have its credit or assets available to satisfy the debts or obligations of any other Person.
- The Organizational Documents of Borrower shall provide that the business and affairs of Borrower shall be managed by Sole (0)Member and at all times shall have at least one (1) Independent Director designated by Sole Member. As used herein, the term "Independent Director" shall refer to a duly appointed individual, who has at least three (3) years prior employment experience and continues to be employed as an independent director, independent manager or independent member by CT Corporation, Corporation Service Company, National Registered Agents, Inc., Wilmington Trust Company, Wilmington Trust National Association, Wilmington Trust SP Services, Inc., Stewart Management Company, Lord Securities Corporation or, if none of those companies is then providing professional independent directors, independent managers and independent members, another nationallyrecognized company that provides such services and which is reasonably approved by Lender; (ii) is not, and has never been, and will not, while serving as an Independent Director be, any of the following: (A) a director, manager, officer, employee, partner, member, attorney or counsel of Borrower, any Affiliate of Borrower any direct or indirect equity holder of any of them, (B) a creditor, supplier, service provider (including provider of professional services) to Borrower or any Affiliate of Borrower (other than a nationally-recognized company that routinely provides professional independent directors, independent managers or independent members and other corporate services to Borrower or any Affiliate of Borrower in the ordinary course of its business), (C) a member of the immediate family of any such director, manager, officer, employee, partner, member, creditor, supplier, service provider or other Person, or (D) a Person Controlling or under common Control with any of the Persons described in clause (A), (B) or (C) above. A natural person who satisfies the foregoing definition other than clause (ii) shall not be disqualified as a result of clause (ii)(A) by reason of (I) being, having been or becoming an Independent Director of an Affiliate of Borrower that is not in the direct chain of ownership of Borrower or Sole Member and that is required by a creditor to be a "single purpose entity"; provided that such Independent Director is, was or will be employed by a company that routinely provides professional independent directors, independent managers or independent members, or (II) being, having been or becoming a member of Borrower pursuant to an express provision in Borrower's operating agreement providing for the appointment of such Independent Director as a member of Borrower upon the occurrence of any event pursuant to which Sole Member ceases to be a member of Borrower (including the withdrawal or dissolution of Sole Member). A natural person who satisfies the foregoing definition other than clause (ii) shall not be disqualified as a result of clause (ii)(A) or (ii)(B) by reason of being, having been or becoming an Independent Director of a "single purpose entity" affiliated with Borrower; provided that the fees or other compensation that such individual earns by serving as an Independent Director of one or more Affiliates of Borrower in any given year constitute, in the aggregate, less than five percent (5%) of such individual's income for such year. The Organizational Documents of Borrower shall provide that no Independent Director of Borrower may be removed or replaced without Cause, and unless Borrower provides Lender with not less than three (3) Business Days' prior notice of (1) any proposed removal of any Independent Director, together with a statement as to the reasons for such removal, and (2) the identity of the proposed replacement Independent Director, together with a certification that such replacement satisfies the requirements set forth in the Organizational Documents of Borrower relating to an Independent Director. In addition, the Organizational Documents of Borrower shall provide an express acknowledgment that Lender is an intended third-party beneficiary of the "special purpose" and "separateness" provisions of such Organizational Documents. As used in this paragraph, the term "single purpose entity" shall mean a Person whose Organizational Documents contain, and who covenants that such Person shall comply or cause compliance with, provisions substantially similar to those set forth in this Section 3.1.24.

- (p) The Organizational Documents of Borrower shall provide that Borrower will not (and Borrower agrees that it will not), without the consent of the Independent Director, (i) file or consent to the filing of any petition, either voluntary or involuntary, to take advantage of any applicable insolvency, bankruptcy, liquidation or reorganization statute, (ii) seek or consent to the appointment of a receiver, liquidator or any similar official for Borrower or a substantial portion of its assets or properties, (iv) make an assignment for the benefit of creditors, (v) admit in writing Borrower's inability to pay its debts generally as they become due, or (vi) take any action in furtherance of any of the foregoing. In addition, the Organizational Documents of Borrower shall provide that, when voting with respect to any of the matters set forth in the immediately preceding sentence of this Section 3.1.24(p), the Independent Director shall consider only the interests of Borrower, including its creditors.
- (q) The Organizational Documents of Borrower shall provide that, as long as any portion of the Debt remains outstanding, upon the occurrence of any event that causes the sole member of Borrower ("Sole Member") to cease to be a member of Borrower (other than (i) upon an assignment by Sole Member of all of its limited liability company interests in Borrower and the admission of the transferee, if permitted pursuant to the Organizational Documents of Borrower and the Loan Documents of Sole Member and the admission of an additional member of Borrower, if permitted pursuant to the Organizational Documents of Borrower and the Loan Documents), the person acting as an Independent Director of Borrower shall, without any action of any Person and simultaneously with Sole Member ceasing to be a member of Borrower, automatically be admitted as a member of Borrower (a "Special Member") and shall preserve and continue the existence of Borrower without dissolution. The Organizational Documents of Borrower shall further provide that for so long as any portion of the Debt is outstanding, no Special Member may resign or transfer its rights as a Special Member unless (A) a successor Special Member has been admitted to Borrower as a Special Member, and (B) such successor Special Member has also accepted its appointment as an Independent Director of Borrower.

- (r) The Organizational Documents of Borrower shall provide that, as long as any portion of the Debt remains outstanding, except as expressly permitted pursuant to the terms of the Loan Documents, (i) Sole Member may not resign, and (ii) no additional member shall be admitted to Borrower.
- (s) The Organizational Documents of Borrower shall provide that, as long as any portion of the Debt remains outstanding: (i) Borrower shall be dissolved, and its affairs shall be wound up, only upon the first to occur of the following: (A) the termination of the legal existence of the last remaining member of Borrower or the occurrence of any other event which terminates the continued membership of the last remaining member of Borrower in Borrower unless the business of Borrower is continued in a manner permitted by its operating agreement or the Delaware Limited Liability Company Act (the "Act"), or (B) the entry of a decree of judicial dissolution under Section 18-802 of the Act; (ii) upon the occurrence of any event that causes the last remaining member of Borrower to cease to be a member of Borrower or that causes Sole Member to cease to be a member of Borrower (other than (A) upon an assignment by Sole Member of all of its limited liability company interests in Borrower and the admission of the transferee, if permitted pursuant to the Organizational Documents of Borrower and the Loan Documents, or (B) the resignation of Sole Member and the admission of an additional member of Borrower, if permitted pursuant to the Organizational Documents of Borrower and the Loan Documents), to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, the personal representative of such last remaining member shall be authorized to, and shall, within ninety (90) days after the occurrence of the event that terminated the continued membership of such member in Borrower, agree in writing (1) to continue the existence of Borrower, and (2) to the admission of the personal representative or its nominee or designee, as the case may be, as a substitute member of Borrower, effective as of the occurrence of the event that terminated the continued membership of such member in Borrower; (iii) the bankruptcy of Sole Member or a Special Member shall not cause such Sole Member or Special Member to cease to be a member of Borrower and upon the occurrence of such event, the business of Borrower shall continue without dissolution; (iv) in the event of the dissolution of Borrower, Borrower shall conduct only such activities as are necessary to wind up its affairs (including the sale of its assets and properties in an orderly manner), and its assets and properties shall be applied in the manner, and in the order of priority, set forth in Section 18-804 of the Act; and (v) to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, each of Sole Member and Special Members shall irrevocably waive any right or power that they might have to cause Borrower or any of its assets or properties to be partitioned, to cause the appointment of a receiver for all or any portion of the assets or properties of Borrower, to compel any sale of all or any portion of the assets or properties of Borrower pursuant to any applicable law or to file a complaint or to institute any proceeding at law or in equity to cause the dissolution, liquidation, winding up or termination of Borrower.

(t) Borrower shall conduct its business so that the assumptions made with respect to Borrower in the Insolvency Opinion shall be
true and correct in all respects. In connection with the foregoing, Borrower hereby covenants and agrees that it will comply with or cause the compliance
with, (i) all of the facts and assumptions (whether regarding Borrower or any other Person) set forth in the Insolvency Opinion, (ii) all of the representations
warranties and covenants in this Section 3.1.24, and (iii) all of the Organizational Documents of Borrower.

- (u) Borrower has not permitted and will not permit any Affiliate (other than Sole Member pursuant to the terms of the Organizational Documents of Borrower) or constituent party independent access to its bank accounts.
- (v) Borrower has paid and shall pay its own liabilities and expenses, including the salaries of its own employees (if any) from its own funds, and has maintained and shall maintain a sufficient number of employees (if any) in light of its contemplated business operations; provided that the foregoing shall not create an obligation on the part of any direct or indirect member, partner, shareholder, beneficiary or other beneficial interest holder in Borrower, or any officer, director, employee, trustee, beneficiary or Affiliate of any of the foregoing to make capital contributions, equity infusions or loans to Borrower.
- (w) Borrower has compensated and shall compensate each of its consultants and agents from its funds for services provided to it and Borrower has paid and shall pay from its assets all obligations of any kind incurred; <u>provided</u> that the foregoing shall not create an obligation on the part of any direct or indirect member, partner, shareholder, beneficiary or other beneficial interest holder in Borrower, or any officer, director, employee, trustee, beneficiary or Affiliate of any of the foregoing to make capital contributions, equity infusions or loans to Borrower.
- Borrower has not (i) filed a bankruptcy, insolvency or reorganization petition or otherwise instituted insolvency proceedings or otherwise sought any relief under any laws relating to the relief from debts or the protection of debtors generally, (ii) sought or consented to the appointment of a receiver, liquidator, assignee, trustee, sequestrator, custodian or any similar official for Borrower or for all or any portion of Borrower's assets or properties, (iii) made any assignment for the benefit of Borrower's creditors or (iv) admitted in writing Borrower's inability to pay its debts generally as they become due. Without the unanimous consent of all of its directors or managers: (including the Independent Director), as applicable, Borrower will not (A) file a bankruptcy, insolvency or reorganization petition or otherwise institute insolvency proceedings or otherwise seek any relief under any laws relating to the relief from debts or the protection of debtors generally, (B) seek or consent to the appointment of a receiver, liquidator, assignee, trustee, sequestrator, custodian or any similar official for Borrower or for all or any portion of Borrower's assets or properties, (C) make any assignment for the benefit of Borrower's creditors or (D) admit in writing Borrower's inability to pay its debts generally as they become due.
 - (y) Borrower has maintained and will maintain an arm's-length relationship with its Affiliates.
- (z) Borrower has allocated and will allocate fairly and reasonably any overhead expenses that are shared with any Affiliate, including, without limitation, shared office space.

- (aa) Except to Lender in connection with the Loan, Borrower has not pledged and will not pledge its assets or properties for the benefit of, or to secure the obligations of, any other Person.
- (bb) Borrower has had, has and will have no obligation to indemnify its directors, managers, officers, members or Special Members, as the case may be, or, if applicable, has such an obligation that is fully subordinated to the Debt and that will not constitute a claim against Borrower if cash flow in excess of the amount required to pay the Debt is insufficient to pay such obligation.
- (cc) The Organizational Documents of Borrower shall provide that Borrower will not: (i) dissolve, merge, liquidate, consolidate; (ii) sell, transfer, dispose, or encumber (except in accordance with the Loan Documents) all or substantially all of its assets or properties or acquire all or substantially all of the assets or properties of any other Person; or (iii) engage in any other business activity, or amend its Organizational Documents with respect to any of the matters set forth in this <u>Section 3.1.24</u>, without the prior consent of Lender in its sole discretion.
 - (dd) Borrower and the Independent Director will consider the interests of Borrower's creditors in connection with all actions.
- (ee) Borrower has not had and, except in connection with the Loan, does not have and will not have any of its obligations guaranteed by any Affiliate.
- (ff) Borrower has not owned or acquired and will not own or acquire any stock or securities of any Person (except to the extent expressly permitted under the Loan Documents).
- (gg) Borrower has not bought or held and will not buy or hold evidence of indebtedness issued by any other Person (other than cash or investment-grade securities).
- (hh) Borrower has not formed, acquired or held and will not form, acquire or hold any subsidiary (whether corporation, partnership, limited liability company or other entity), and Borrower has not owned and will not own any equity interest in any other entity.
- **3.1.25 Tax Filings.** To the extent required, Borrower has filed (or has obtained effective extensions for filing) all federal, state and local tax returns required to be filed and have paid or made adequate provision for the payment of all federal, state and local taxes, charges and assessments payable by Borrower. Borrower believes that its tax returns (if any) properly reflect the income and taxes of Borrower for the periods covered thereby, subject only to reasonable adjustments required by the Internal Revenue Service or other applicable tax authority upon audit.
- **3.1.26** Solvency. Borrower (a) has not entered into the transaction or any Loan Document with the actual intent to hinder, delay, or defraud any creditor and (b) received reasonably equivalent value in exchange for its obligations under the Loan Documents. Giving effect to the Loan, the fair saleable value of Borrower's assets exceeds and will, immediately following the making of the Loan, exceed Borrower's total liabilities, including, without limitation, subordinated, unliquidated, disputed and contingent liabilities. The fair saleable value of Borrower's assets is and will, immediately following the making of the Loan, be greater than Borrower's probable liabilities, including the maximum amount of its contingent liabilities on its debts as such debts become or may become absolute and matured. Borrower's assets do not and, immediately following the making of the Loan will not, constitute unreasonably small capital to carry out its business as conducted or as proposed to be conducted. Borrower does not intend to, and does not believe that it will, incur debt and liabilities (including contingent liabilities and other commitments) beyond its ability to pay such debt and liabilities as they mature (taking into account the timing and amounts of cash to be received by Borrower and the amounts to be payable on or in respect of obligations of Borrower).

- **3.1.27 Federal Reserve Regulations.** No part of the proceeds of the Loan will be used for the purpose of purchasing or acquiring any "margin stock" within the meaning of Regulations T, U or X of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System or for any other purpose which would be inconsistent with such Regulations T, U or X or any other Regulations of such Board of Governors, or for any purposes prohibited by any Legal Requirements or by the terms and conditions of this Agreement or the other Loan Documents.
- **3.1.28** Organizational Chart. The organizational chart attached hereto as Schedule 3.1.28, relating to Borrower and certain Affiliates and other Persons, is true, correct and complete on and as of the date hereof. No Person, other than those Persons shown on Schedule 3.1.28, has any ownership interest in, or right of Control, directly or indirectly, in Borrower, and no Prohibited Entity holds any direct and/or indirect ownership interest in Borrower or the Property.
- **3.1.29** Bank Holding Company. Borrower is not a "bank holding company" or a direct or indirect subsidiary of a "bank holding company" as defined in the Bank Holding Company Act of 1956, as amended, and Regulation Y thereunder of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System.
- **3.1.30** No Other Debt. Borrower has not borrowed or received debt financing (other than permitted pursuant to this Agreement) that has not been heretofore repaid in full.
- **3.1.31 Investment Company Act.** Borrower is not (a) an "investment company" or a company "controlled" by an "investment company," within the meaning of the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended; or (b) subject to any other federal or state law or regulation which purports to restrict or regulate its ability to borrow money.

3.1.32 <u>Intentionally Omitted</u>.

3.1.33 No Bankruptcy Filing. No petition in bankruptcy has ever been filed against Borrower or any constituent party of Borrower, and neither Borrower nor any constituent party of Borrower has ever made an assignment for the benefit of creditors or taken advantage of any insolvency act for the benefit of debtors. Neither Borrower nor any of its constituent parties is contemplating either the filing of a petition by it under any state or federal bankruptcy or insolvency laws or the liquidation of all or a major portion of Borrower's or such constituent party's assets or properties, and Borrower has no knowledge of any Person contemplating the filing of any such petition against Borrower or any of its constituent parties.

- **3.1.34** <u>Full and Accurate Disclosure.</u> No information contained in this Agreement, the other Loan Documents, or any written statement or document furnished by or on behalf of Borrower in connection with the Loan (or, to the best of Borrower's knowledge, contained in any third party report obtained by Borrower with respect to the Property (other than any third party reports obtained by Lender in connection with the closing of the Loan)) or pursuant to the terms of this Agreement or any other Loan Document contains any untrue statement of a material fact or omits to state a material fact necessary to make the statements contained herein or therein not misleading in light of the circumstances under which they were made. There is no fact or circumstance presently known to Borrower which has not been disclosed to Lender and which is reasonably likely to have a Material Adverse Effect.
 - **3.1.35 Foreign Person.** Borrower is not a "foreign person" within the meaning of Section 1445(f)(3) of the Code.
- **3.1.36** No Change in Facts or Circumstances; Disclosure. All information submitted by and on behalf of Borrower to Lender and in all financial statements, rent rolls (including the rent roll attached hereto as Schedule 3.1.22), reports, certificates and other documents submitted in connection with the Loan or in satisfaction of the terms of this Agreement or the other Loan Documents and all statements of fact made by or on behalf of Borrower in this Agreement or in any other Loan Document, are true, correct and complete in all material respects. To the best of Borrower's knowledge, there has been no material adverse change in any condition, fact, circumstance or event that would make any such information or statement of fact inaccurate, incomplete or otherwise misleading in any material respect or that otherwise has or could have a Material Adverse Effect.
- **3.1.37 Management Agreement.** As of the date hereof, the Property is not subject to any Management Agreement and is self-managed by the Borrower.
 - **3.1.38 Perfection of Accounts.** Borrower hereby represents and warrants to Lender that:
- (a) This Agreement, together with the other Loan Documents, creates a valid and continuing security interest (as defined in the Uniform Commercial Code) in the Clearing Account and the Cash Management Account in favor of Lender, which security interest is prior to all other Liens, and is enforceable as such against creditors of and purchasers from Borrower. The Clearing Account and the Cash Management Account are not in the name of any Person other than Borrower, as pledger, and Lender, as pledgee. Other than in connection with the Loan Documents, Borrower has not sold, pledged, transferred or otherwise conveyed the Clearing Account and the Cash Management Account;
- (b) The Clearing Account and the Cash Management Account constitute "deposit accounts" or "securities accounts" within the meaning of the Uniform Commercial Code; and
- (c) Borrower has not consented to Clearing Bank or Cash Management Bank complying with instructions with respect to the Clearing Account or the Cash Management Account from any Person other than Lender.

3.1.39 <u>Intentionally Omitted.</u>

- **3.1.40 REA.** Borrower hereby represents and warrants to Lender with respect to the REA:
- (a) Borrower is a party to the REA and, to the best of Borrower's knowledge, after due inquiry, the REA is in full force and effect and has not been amended or modified and Borrower's interest therein has not been assigned pursuant to any assignment which survives the Closing Date except the assignment to Lender pursuant to the Loan Documents.
- (b) Borrower is not in default under the REA and, to the best of Borrower's knowledge, no other party to the REA is in default thereunder and there is no existing condition which, but for the passage of time or the giving of notice or both, could result in a default under the REA.
- (c) To the best of Borrower's knowledge, after due inquiry, the current addresses to which notices are sent to Borrower or any other party to the REA are correctly set forth in the REA.
- (d) There are no set-offs, claims, counterclaims or defenses being asserted or capable of being asserted after giving the requisite notice, if any, required under the REA or otherwise known by Borrower or any other party to the REA for the enforcement of the obligations of any party under the REA.
- (e) There are no Liens capable of being asserted for amounts due under the provisions of the REA which, if unpaid, may be asserted as a Lien prior to the Lien of the Security Instrument.
- (f) All common charges and other sums due from Borrower under the REA have been paid to the extent they are payable on or prior to the date hereof.
- (g) Lender is a "Mortgagee" for purposes of the REA and is entitled to all rights of a "Mortgagee" or holder of a "Mortgagee" as defined in the REA.

3.1.41 Patriot Act.

- (a) None of Borrower, Guarantor or any Person who Controls Borrower or Guarantor, and to the best of Borrower's knowledge, any of their respective brokers or other agents acting or benefiting in any capacity in connection with the Loan is a Prohibited Person.
- (b) None of Borrower, Guarantor or any Person who Controls Borrower or Guarantor and, and to the best of Borrower's knowledge, any of their respective brokers or other agents acting in any capacity in connection with the Loan, (i) has conducted or will conduct any business or has engaged or will engage in any transaction or dealing with any Prohibited Person, including making or receiving any contribution of funds, goods or services to or for the benefit of any Prohibited Person, (ii) has dealt or will deal in, or otherwise has engaged or will engage in, any transaction relating to, any property or interests in property blocked pursuant to Executive Order No. 13224; or (iii) has engaged or will engage in or has conspired or will conspire to engage in any transaction that evades or avoids, or has the purpose of evading or avoiding, or attempts to violate, any of the prohibitions set forth in the Patriot Act.

- (c) Borrower covenants and agrees to deliver to Lender any certification or other evidence requested from time to time by Lender in its sole discretion, confirming Borrower's compliance with this <u>Section 3.1.41</u>.
 - 3.1.42 <u>Intentionally Omitted.</u>.
 - 3.1.43 No Casualty. The Property has suffered no material Casualty which has not been fully repaired and the cost thereof fully paid.
- **3.1.44 Purchase Options.** Neither the Property, any part thereof nor any interest therein is subject to any purchase options, rights of first refusal to purchase, rights of first offer to purchase or other similar rights in favor of any Person.
- **3.1.45 Use of Property.** The Property consists solely of an office building, research, development and manufacturing facilities and related operations and is used for no other purpose.
 - **3.1.46 Fiscal Year.** Each fiscal year of Borrower commences on January 1.

3.1.47 Material Agreements.

- (a) Borrower has not entered into, and is not bound by, any Material Agreement which continues in existence, except those previously disclosed in writing to Lender.
- (b) Each of the Material Agreements is in full force and effect, there are no monetary or other defaults by Borrower thereunder and, to the best knowledge of Borrower, there are no monetary or other defaults thereunder by any other party thereto. None of Borrower or any other Person acting on Borrower's behalf has given or received any notice of default under any Material Agreement that remains outstanding or in dispute.
- (c) Borrower has delivered true, correct and complete copies of the Material Agreements (including all amendments and supplements thereto) to Lender.
 - (d) No Material Agreement has as a party an Affiliate of Borrower.
- **3.1.48** Other Obligations and Liabilities. Borrower has no liabilities or other obligations that arose or accrued prior to the date hereof that, either individually or in the aggregate, could have a Material Adverse Effect that has not been disclosed to Lender in writing prior to the Closing Date. Borrower has no known contingent liabilities.
 - **3.1.49** Illegal Activity. No portion of the Property has been or will be purchased with proceeds of any illegal activity.
 - **3.1.50** <u>Underwriting Representations</u>. Borrower hereby represents that it:

- (a) has no judgments or liens of any nature against it except for tax liens not yet due;
- (b) is not involved in any dispute with any taxing authority;
- (c) is not now, nor has ever been, a party to any lawsuit, arbitration, summons, or legal proceeding that is still pending or that resulted in a judgment against it or its assets or properties that has not been paid in full;
- (d) has obtained a current Phase I environmental site assessment (and, if applicable, a current Phase II environmental assessment) (collectively, the "<u>ESA</u>") for the Property prepared consistent with ASTM Practice E 1527 and the ESA has not identified any recognized environmental conditions that require further investigation or remediation; and
- (e) each amendment and restatement of Borrower's Organizational Documents has been accomplished in accordance with, and was permitted by, the relevant provisions of said documents prior to such amendment or restatement from time to time.
 - **3.1.51 Employees**. Borrower has no direct employees.
- **3.1.52** Acquisition Documents. Borrower has delivered to Lender true, correct and complete copies of (a) the agreement pursuant to which Borrower is acquiring the Property on the date hereof (including all amendments and supplements thereto) (collectively, the "Purchase and Sale Agreement") and (b) the settlement statement related to the sale of the Property to Borrower (the "Settlement Statement"). There is no agreement (other than the Purchase and Sale Agreement) related to the sale of the Property to Borrower. The Settlement Statement sets forth all payments, credits, prorations and other considerations related to the sale of the Property to Borrower.
- **Section 3.2. Survival of Representations**. The representations and warranties set forth in <u>Section 3.1</u> hereof shall survive for so long as any amount remains payable to Lender under this Agreement or any of the other Loan Documents.

IV. BORROWER COVENANTS

Section 4.1. Borrower Affirmative Covenants.

Borrower hereby covenants and agrees with Lender that:

4.1.1 Existence; Compliance with Legal Requirements. Each of Borrower and Sole Member shall do or cause to be done all things necessary to preserve, renew and keep in full force and effect its existence, rights, licenses, permits and franchises and comply with all Legal Requirements applicable to it and the Property. There shall never be committed by Borrower, and Borrower shall use commercially reasonable efforts not to permit any other Person in occupancy of or involved with the operation or use of the Property to commit, any act or omission affording the federal government, any state or local government or any other Governmental Authority the right of forfeiture against the Property or any part thereof or any monies paid in performance of Borrower's obligations under any of the Loan Documents. Borrower hereby covenants and agrees not to commit, and to use commercially reasonable efforts not to permit or suffer to exist, any act or omission affording such right of forfeiture. Borrower shall at all times maintain, preserve and protect all franchises and trade names and preserve all of its assets and properties used or useful in the conduct of its business and shall keep the Property in good working order and repair, and from time to time make, or cause to be made, all reasonably necessary repairs, renewals, replacements, betterments and improvements thereto, all as more fully provided in the Security Instrument. Borrower shall keep the Property insured at all times by financially sound and reputable insurers, to such extent and against such risks, and maintain liability and such other insurance, as is more fully provided in this Agreement. After prior notice to Lender, Borrower, at its sole cost and expense, may contest by appropriate legal proceeding promptly initiated and conducted in good faith and with due diligence, the validity of any Legal Requirement, the applicability of any Legal Requirement to Borrower or the Property or any alleged violation of any Legal Requirement; provided that (a) no Default or Event of Default has occurred and remains outstanding; (b) Borrower is permitted to do so under the provisions of any mortgage or deed of trust superior in lien to the Security Instrument; (c) such proceeding shall be permitted under and be conducted in accordance with the provisions of any instrument to which Borrower or the Property is subject and shall not constitute a default thereunder and such proceeding shall be conducted in accordance with all applicable statutes, laws and ordinances; (d) neither the Property nor any part thereof or interest therein will be in danger of being sold, forfeited, terminated, canceled or lost; (e) Borrower shall promptly upon final determination thereof comply with such Legal Requirement determined to be valid or applicable or cure any violation of such Legal Requirement; (f) such proceeding shall suspend the enforcement of the contested Legal Requirement against Borrower or the Property; (g) Borrower shall furnish such cash or other security as may be required in the proceeding, or as may be requested by Lender, to ensure compliance with such Legal Requirement, together with all interest and penalties payable in connection therewith; and (h) such contest by Borrower is not in violation of the Leases. Lender may apply any such security or part thereof as necessary to cause compliance with such Legal Requirement at any time when, in the reasonable judgment of Lender, the validity, applicability or violation of such Legal Requirement is finally established or the Property (or any part thereof or interest therein) shall be in danger of being sold, forfeited, terminated, canceled or lost or there shall be any danger of the Lien of the Security Instrument being primed by any related Lien. Upon the final resolution of any such contest in favor of Borrower determining that Borrower is not in violation of the applicable Legal Requirement, Lender shall return any remaining portion of such security to Borrower.

Taxes and Other Charges. Borrower shall pay, or cause Tenant to pay, all Taxes and Other Charges now or hereafter levied or 4.1.2 assessed or imposed against the Property or any part thereof as the same become due and payable. Borrower shall furnish to Lender receipts for the payment of the Taxes and the Other Charges no later than ten (10) Business Days prior to the date the same shall become delinquent. Borrower shall not permit or suffer and shall promptly cause to be paid and discharged any Lien or charge against the Property. After prior notice to Lender, Borrower, at its sole cost and expense, may contest by appropriate legal proceeding, promptly initiated and conducted in good faith and with due diligence, the amount or validity or application in whole or in part of any Taxes or Other Charges; provided that (a) no Default or Event of Default has occurred and remains outstanding; (b) Borrower is permitted to do so under the provisions of any mortgage or deed of trust superior in lien to the Security Instrument; (c) such proceeding shall be permitted under and be conducted in accordance with the provisions of any other instrument to which Borrower or the Property is subject and shall not constitute a default thereunder and such proceeding shall be conducted in accordance with all applicable Legal Requirements; (d) neither the Property nor any part thereof or interest therein will be in danger of being sold, forfeited, terminated, canceled or lost; (e) Borrower shall promptly upon final determination thereof pay the amount of any such Taxes or Other Charges, together with all costs, interest and penalties which may be payable in connection therewith; (f) such proceeding shall suspend the collection of such contested Taxes or Other Charges from the Property; (g) Borrower shall furnish such cash or other security as may be required in the proceeding, or as may be requested by Lender, to ensure the payment of any such Taxes or Other Charges, together with all interest and penalties thereon; and (h) such contest by Borrower is not in violation of the Leases. Lender may pay over, assign or transfer any such security or part thereof to the claimant entitled thereto at any time when, in the reasonable judgment of Lender, the entitlement of such claimant is established or the Property (or any part thereof or interest therein) shall be in danger of being sold, forfeited, terminated, canceled or lost or there shall be any danger of the Lien of the Security Instrument being primed by any related Lien. Upon the final resolution of any such contest in favor of Borrower, Lender shall return any remaining portion of such security to Borrower.

- **4.1.3** <u>Litigation</u>. Borrower shall give prompt notice to Lender of any litigation or governmental proceedings pending or threatened against the Property, Borrower, Sole Member or Guarantor which, if adversely determined, is reasonably likely to have a Material Adverse Effect. Borrower shall cooperate fully with Lender with respect to any proceedings before any court, board or other Governmental Authority which may in any way affect the rights of Lender hereunder or under any of the other Loan Documents and, in connection therewith, permit Lender, at its election, to participate in any such proceedings.
- **4.1.4** Access to Property. Borrower shall permit agents, representatives and employees of Lender to inspect the Property or any part thereof at reasonable hours upon reasonable advance notice, subject to rights of Tenants under their Leases.
 - **4.1.5 Further Assurances; Supplemental Mortgage Affidavits.** Borrower shall, at Borrower's sole cost and expense:
- (a) furnish to Lender all instruments, documents, boundary surveys, footing or foundation surveys, certificates, plans and specifications, appraisals, title and other insurance reports and agreements, and each and every other document, certificate, agreement and instrument required to be furnished by Borrower pursuant to the terms of the Loan Documents or which are reasonably requested by Lender in connection therewith;
 - (b) cure, or cause to be cured, any defects in the execution and delivery by Borrower and Guarantor of the Loan Documents;
- (c) execute and deliver, or cause to be executed and delivered, all such documents, instruments, certificates, assignments and other writings and do, or cause to be done, such other acts necessary or desirable (i) to correct any omissions in the Loan Documents, (ii) to evidence and more fully describe the collateral at any time securing or intended to secure the Obligations, (iii) to perfect, protect or preserve any Liens created under any of the Loan Documents or (iv) to make any recordings, file any notices, or obtain any consents, as may be necessary or appropriate in connection therewith; and

(d) do and execute, or cause to be done and executed, all such further lawful and reasonable acts, conveyances and assurances for the better and more effective carrying out of the intents and purposes of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents, as Lender shall reasonably require from time to time (provided the foregoing does not materially increase Borrower's obligations or materially decrease its rights under the Loan Documents).

4.1.6 Financial Reporting.

- (a) Acceptable Accounting Basis. Borrower shall keep and maintain, or shall cause to be kept and maintained, in accordance with the Acceptable Accounting Basis and, if applicable, the requirements of Regulation AB, proper and accurate books, records and accounts reflecting all of the financial affairs of Borrower and all items of income and expense in connection with the operation of the Property. All financial statements delivered to Lender pursuant to this Section 4.1.6 shall be prepared in accordance with the Acceptable Accounting Basis and consistently applied and, if applicable, the requirements of Regulation AB.
- (b) Monthly Reports. Prior to a Securitization, and at the request of Lender, Borrower shall furnish, or cause to be furnished, to Lender on or before twenty (20) days after the end of each calendar month the following items, accompanied by an Officer's Certificate stating that such items are true, correct and complete and fairly present the financial condition and results of the operations of Borrower and the Property (subject to normal year-end adjustments) as applicable: (i) a rent roll for the subject month; (ii) monthly and year-to-date operating statements prepared for such month, noting Gross Income from Operations, Operating Expenses, Capital Expenditures, Net Operating Income, Net Cash Flow and such other information necessary and sufficient to fairly represent the financial position and results of operation of the Property during such month, all in form satisfactory to Lender; and (iii) a calculation reflecting the Debt Service Coverage Ratio as of the last day of such month for such month and for the immediately preceding twelve (12) month period. In addition, such Officer's Certificate shall also state the representations and warranties of Borrower set forth in Section 3.1.24 are true and correct in all material respects as of the date of such certificate and that there are no trade payables and operational debt outstanding for more than sixty (60) days.
- Quarterly Reports. Borrower shall furnish, or cause to be furnished, to Lender on or before sixty (60) days after the end of each calendar quarter the following items, accompanied by an Officer's Certificate stating that such items are true, correct and complete and fairly present the financial condition and results of the operations of Borrower and the Property (subject to normal year-end adjustments) as applicable: (i) a rent roll for the subject quarter; (ii) (A) a balance sheet for Borrower as of the last day of such quarter prepared by a certified public accountant reasonably acceptable to Lender (provided, however, for so long as the Ionis Lease is in full force and effect and no Event of Default exists, such certified public accountant may be an employee of Sponsor) and (B) quarterly and year-to-date operating statements prepared by a certified public accountant reasonably acceptable to Lender (provided, however, for so long as the Ionis Lease is in full force and effect and no Event of Default exists, such certified public accountant may be an employee of Sponsor) for such quarter, noting Gross Income from Operations, Operating Expenses, Capital Expenditures, Net Operating Income, Net Cash Flow and such other information necessary and sufficient to fairly represent the financial position and results of operation of the Property during such quarter, all in form satisfactory to Lender; and (iii) a calculation reflecting the Debt Service Coverage Ratio as of the last day of such quarter for such quarter and for the last four quarters. In addition, such Officer's Certificate shall also state that the representations and warranties of Borrower set forth in Section 3.1.24 are true and correct in all material respects as of the date of such certificate and that there are no trade payables and operational debt outstanding for more than sixty (60) days.

Annual Reports. Borrower shall furnish, or cause to be furnished, to Lender annually, within ninety (90) days following the end of each Fiscal Year of Borrower, a complete copy of Borrower's annual financial statements audited by a "Big Four" accounting firm or other independent certified public accountant reasonably acceptable to Lender in accordance with the Acceptable Accounting Basis and, if applicable, the requirements of Regulation AB covering the Property for such Fiscal Year and containing statements of profit and loss for Borrower and the Property and a balance sheet for Borrower. Such statements shall set forth the financial condition and the results of operations for the Property for such Fiscal Year and shall include, but not be limited to, amounts representing annual Gross Income from Operations, Operating Expenses, Capital Expenditures, Net Operating Income and Net Cash Flow. Borrower's annual financial statements shall be accompanied by (i) an Officer's Certificate stating that each such annual financial statement presents fairly the financial condition and the results of operations of Borrower and the Property being reported upon and has been prepared in accordance with the Acceptable Accounting Basis and, if required, the requirements of Regulation AB, (ii) an unqualified opinion of a "Big Four" accounting firm or other independent certified public accountant reasonably acceptable to Lender, (iii) a rent roll for the subject Fiscal Year, (iv) unless shown on the rent roll delivered to Lender pursuant to clause (iii) above, a list of tenants, if any, occupying more than ten percent (10%) of the total floor area of the Improvements, (v) unless shown on the rent roll delivered to Lender pursuant to clause (iii) above, a breakdown showing the year in which each Lease then in effect expires and the percentage of total floor area of the Improvements and the percentage of base rent with respect to which Leases shall expire in each such year, each such percentage to be expressed on both a per year and cumulative basis, and (vi) a schedule audited by such accounting firm or independent certified public accountant reconciling Net Operating Income to Net Cash Flow, which shall itemize all adjustments made to Net Operating Income to arrive at Net Cash Flow deemed material by such accounting firm or independent certified public accountant. *Notwithstanding the immediately preceding sentence*, for so long as the Ionis Lease is in full force and effect and no Event of Default exists, Borrower shall only be required to furnish, or cause to be furnished, to Lender annually, within ninety (90) days following the end of each Fiscal Year of Borrower, a complete copy of Borrower's annual financial statements prepared by a certified public accountant acceptable to Lender (it being understood that such certified public accountant may be an employee of Sponsor) in accordance with the Acceptable Accounting Basis and, if applicable, the requirements of Regulation AB covering the Property for such Fiscal Year and containing statements of profit and loss for Borrower and the Property and a balance sheet for Borrower. Such statements shall set forth the financial condition and the results of operations for the Property for such Fiscal Year and shall include, but not be limited to, amounts representing annual Gross Income from Operations, Operating Expenses, Capital Expenditures, Net Operating Income and Net Cash Flow. Borrower's annual financial statements shall be accompanied by (i) an Officer's Certificate stating that each such annual financial statement presents fairly the financial condition and the results of operations of Borrower and the Property being reported upon and has been prepared in accordance with the Acceptable Accounting Basis and, if required, the requirements of Regulation AB, (ii) intentionally omitted, (iii) a rent roll for the subject Fiscal Year, (iv) unless shown on the rent roll delivered to Lender pursuant to clause (iii) above, a list of tenants, if any, occupying more than ten percent (10%) of the total floor area of the Improvements, (v) unless shown on the rent roll delivered to Lender pursuant to clause (iii) above, a breakdown showing the year in which each Lease then in effect expires and the percentage of total floor area of the Improvements and the percentage of base rent with respect to which Leases shall expire in each such year, each such percentage to be expressed on both a per year and cumulative basis, and (vi) a schedule prepared by the applicable certified public accountant or certified public accounting firm reconciling Net Operating Income to Net Cash Flow, which shall itemize all adjustments made to Net Operating Income to arrive at Net Cash Flow deemed material by such certified public accountant or accounting firm.

(e) <u>Certification; Supporting Documentation</u> . Each such financial statement shall be in scope and detail satisfactory to Lender and certified by the chief financial officer or representative of Borrower.
(f) Access. Lender shall have the right from time to time, upon prior notice unless an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, during normal business hours to examine such books, records and accounts at the office of Borrower or other Person maintaining such books, records and accounts and to make such copies or extracts thereof as Lender shall desire. During the continuation of an Event of Default, Borrower shall pay any costs and expenses incurred by Lender to examine Borrower's accounting records with respect to the Property, as Lender shall determine to be necessary or appropriate in the protection of Lender's interest.
(g) <u>Format of Delivery</u> . Any reports, statements or other information required to be delivered under this Agreement shall be delivered (i) in electronic form such as PDF via e-mail, if acceptable to Lender and Servicer (it is being understood and agreed that such format is acceptable to UBS AG), (ii) if requested by Lender, in paper form, and (iii) if requested by Lender, on a diskette, compact disk or another portable memory storage device.

- (h) Annual Budget. For the partial year period commencing on the date hereof, and for each Fiscal Year thereafter, Borrower shall submit to Lender an Annual Budget not later than thirty (30) days prior to the commencement of such period or Fiscal Year, which Annual Budget shall set forth, on a month-by-month basis, in reasonable detail, each line item of Borrower's good faith estimate of Gross Income from Operations, Operating Expenses and Capital Expenditures (it is being acknowledged and agreed that, for so long as (x) the Ionis Lease Condition is satisfied, and (ii) Borrower does not intend to perform any Capital Expenditures, such estimate may omit Capital Expenditures) for such period or Fiscal Year and shall otherwise be in form reasonably satisfactory to Lender, which budget shall be subject to Lender's prior written approval (not be unreasonably withheld or delayed) (upon Lender's approval, an "Approved Annual Budget"). In the event that Lender objects to a proposed Annual Budget submitted by Borrower for Lender's approval, Lender shall advise Borrower of such objections within fifteen (15) days after receipt thereof (and deliver to Borrower a reasonably detailed description of such objections) and Borrower shall promptly revise such Annual Budget and resubmit the same to Lender. Lender shall advise Borrower of any objections to such revised Annual Budget within ten (10) days after receipt thereof (and deliver to Borrower a reasonably detailed description of such objections) and Borrower shall promptly revise the same in accordance with the process described in this Section 4.1.6(h) until Lender approves the Annual Budget. Until such time that Lender approves a proposed Annual Budget, the most recent Approved Annual Budget shall apply; provided that, such Approved Annual Budget shall be adjusted to reflect actual increases in Taxes, Insurance Premiums, Other Charges and utility expenses. In the event that Borrower must incur an extraordinary operating expense or capital expense not set forth in the applicable Approved Annual Budget (each, an "Extraordinary Expense"), then Borrower shall promptly deliver to Lender a reasonably detailed explanation of such proposed Extraordinary Expense for Lender's approval, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Section 4.1.6(h), to the extent that Lender's approval is required in connection with any proposed Annual Budget (including any proposed revised Annual Budget) submitted by Borrower, Lender's approval shall be deemed to have been given; provided that (A)(1) Borrower's initial request for approval is submitted with the notation "FIRST NOTICE. FAILURE TO RESPOND TO THIS REQUEST FOR APPROVAL WITHIN FIFTEEN (15) DAYS AFTER LENDER'S RECEIPT MAY RESULT IN THE REQUEST BEING DEEMED APPROVED BY LENDER" prominently displayed in bold, all caps and fourteen (14) point or larger font and is accompanied by the applicable proposed Annual Budget and such other documents and information as Borrower believes in good faith are reasonably required for Lender to adequately evaluate such request and (2) Lender fails to approve or object to the proposed Annual Budget, or request additional documents and information reasonably required for Lender to adequately evaluate such request, within fifteen (15) days after Lender's receipt of the first request for approval, and (B)(1) Borrowers submits a second request for approval with the notation "SECOND AND FINAL NOTICE. IMMEDIATE RESPONSE REQUIRED. FAILURE TO RESPOND TO THIS REQUEST FOR APPROVAL WITHIN TEN (10) DAYS AFTER LENDER'S RECEIPT SHALL CONSTITUTE DEEMED APPROVAL BY LENDER" prominently displayed in bold, all caps and fourteen (14) point or larger font and such request for approval is accompanied by the applicable proposed Annual Budget and such other documents and information as Borrower believes in good faith are reasonably required for Lender to adequately evaluate such request and (2) Lender fails to approve or object to the proposed Annual Budget, or request additional documents and information reasonably required for Lender to adequately evaluate such request, within ten (10) days after Lender's receipt of the second request for approval.
- (i) Additional Information. Borrower shall submit to Lender the financial data and financial statements required, and within the time periods required, under Sections 9.1(d), (e) and (f), if and when applicable.
- Other Required Information. Borrower shall furnish to Lender, within five (5) Business Days after request (or as soon thereafter as may be reasonably possible), such further detailed information with respect to the operation of the Property and the financial affairs of Borrower as may be reasonably requested by Lender (including, without limitation, a comparison of the budgeted income and expenses as set forth in the applicable Approved Annual Budget and the actual income and expenses for the applicable month (if required in connection with a Securitization), quarter or year and year-to-date for the Property, together with a detailed explanation of any variances of more than five percent (5%) between budgeted and actual amounts for such periods).

- (k) <u>Reporting Default</u>. If Borrower fails to provide to Lender the financial statements and other information specified in this <u>Section 4.1.6</u> (except for subclause (j), unless such information is required to comply with Regulation AB) within the respective time period specified, then such failure shall constitute an Event of Default if it continues for ten (10) days after notice to Borrower from Lender.
- **4.1.7** Title to Property. Borrower shall warrant and defend (a) its title to the Property, subject only to Permitted Encumbrances, and (b) the validity and priority of the Liens of the Security Instrument and the Assignment of Leases on the Property, subject only to Permitted Encumbrances, in each case against the claims of all Persons whomsoever. Borrower shall reimburse Lender for any losses, costs, damages or expenses (including reasonable attorneys' fees and court costs) incurred by Lender if an interest in the Property or any part thereof is claimed by any other Person except as expressly permitted hereunder.

4.1.8 Estoppel Statement.

- (a) Borrower shall deliver to Lender, within ten (10) Business Days after Lender's written request, a statement, duly acknowledged and certified, setting forth (i) the original principal amount of the Loan, (ii) the unpaid principal amount of the Loan, (iii) the interest rate of the Loan, (iv) the date installments of principal and/or interest were last paid, (v) any offsets or defenses to the payment and performance of the Obligations, if any, and (vi) that this Agreement and the other Loan Documents are valid, legal and binding obligations of Borrower and have not been modified (or, if modified, giving particulars of such modification).
- (b) Borrower shall deliver to Lender, within thirty (30) days after Lender's request, an estoppel certificate from each Tenant under any Lease in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to Lender; <u>provided</u> that (i) Borrower shall only be required to use commercially reasonable efforts to obtain an estoppel certificate from any Tenant, (ii) such estoppel certificate may be in the form required under such Lease, and (iii) after the final Securitization of the Loan, Borrower shall not be required to deliver such estoppel certificate from any Tenant more frequently than two (2) times in any calendar year.
- (c) Borrower shall use commercially reasonable deliver to Lender, within forty-five (45) days after Lender's request, an estoppel certificate from each party under the REA in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to Lender; <u>provided</u> that (i) Borrower shall only be required to use commercially reasonable efforts to obtain such estoppel certificate and (ii) such estoppel certificate may be in the form required under the REA.

4.1.9 **Leases**

(a) All Leases and all renewals of Leases executed after the date hereof shall (i) provide for economic terms, including rental rates, comparable to existing local market rates for similar properties, (ii) be on commercially reasonable terms, (iii) have a term of not less than five (5) years (unless Lender approves in writing a shorter term), (iv) have a term of not more than fifteen (15) years, including all extensions and renewals (unless Lender approves in writing a longer term), (v) provide that such Lease is subordinate to the Security Instrument and the Assignment of Leases and that the Tenant thereunder will attorn to Lender and any purchaser at a foreclosure sale, (vi) be with Tenants that are creditworthy as determined by Borrower in the exercise of prudent property management practices, (vii) be written substantially in accordance with a standard form of Lease which shall have been approved in writing by Lender (subject to any commercially reasonable changes made in the course of negotiations with the applicable Tenant), (viii) other than the Ionis Lease, not be with any Affiliate of Borrower, Guarantor or Manager, and (ix) not contain any option to purchase, any right of first option to purchase, any right of first refusal to purchase, any right to terminate (except in the event of destruction or condemnation of all or substantially all of the Property, any requirement for a non-disturbance or recognition agreement (other than on the standard form previously approved by Lender), or any other terms which are reasonably likely to materially adversely affect Lender's rights under the Loan Documents; provided that, in connection with extensions or renewals of Leases existing on the date hereof, any applicable term that would otherwise breach the requirements set forth in this Section 4.1.9(a) shall be permitted to the extent necessary to implement an extension or renewal term expressly contained in the applicable Lease and with respect to which Borrower has no discretion. Any non-compliance with the fore

- (b) Borrower (i) shall perform the obligations which Borrower is required to perform under the Leases; (ii) shall enforce in a commercially reasonable manner the obligations to be performed by the Tenants thereunder; (iii) shall promptly furnish to Lender any notice of default or termination received by Borrower from any Tenant, and any notice of default or termination given by Borrower to any Tenant; (iv) shall not collect any Rents for more than one (1) month in advance of the time when the same shall become due, except for bona fide security deposits not in excess of an amount equal to two (2) months' rent; (v) shall not enter into any ground lease or master lease of any part of the Property; (vi) shall not further assign or encumber any Lease or the Rents (except as contemplated by the Loan Documents); (vii) shall not cancel or terminate, or accept the surrender or termination of, any Lease (except (A) with Lender's prior written approval, (B) in the case of any Lease that is not a Major Lease, if (1) no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing and (3) such cancellation or termination is consistent with prudent property management practices); and (viii) shall not modify or amend any Lease (except (A) with Lender's prior written approval or (B) in the case of any Lease that is not a Major Lease, if (1) no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, (2) such modification or amendment is not material and does not affect the economic terms of the applicable Lease, and (3) such modification or amendment is entered into in the ordinary course of business and is consistent with prudent property management practices). Any action in violation of clause (v), (vi), (vii) or (viii) of this Section 4.1.9(b) shall be void at the election of Lender.
- (c) All Major Leases and all renewals, modifications and amendments thereof executed after the date hereof shall be subject to Lender's prior approval, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld so long as the applicable Tenant is not an Affiliate of Borrower.
 - (d) [Reserved.]

(e) Borrower shall not permit or consent to any assignment or sublease of any Major Lease without Lender's prior approval, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed; *notwithstanding the foregoing*, it is acknowledged and agreed that Lender's consent shall not be required for an Ionis Sublease, <u>provided</u> each of the following conditions is satisfied: (i) no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, (ii) the Ionis Lease Condition is satisfied, (iii) Ionis continues to remain liable for all obligations and liabilities of tenant under the Ionis Lease, including, without limitation, any obligations and liabilities of subtenant under the Ionis Sublease (i.e., Ionis is not released from any liability under the Ionis Lease as a result of such Ionis Sublease), (iv) such Ionis Sublease, either individually or when taken together with any other Ionis Subleases then in effect, and assuming the exercise of all expansion rights and preferential rights to lease additional space contained in such Ionis Sublease or Ionis Subleases, as applicable, covers twenty-five percent (25%) or less of the total rentable square footage at the Property, and (v) Borrower shall give (or shall cause Ionis to give) to Lender written notice of such proposed Ionis Sublease, together with a copy of such proposed Ionis Sublease within five (5) Business Days of the execution thereof.

(f) [Reserved.]

- (g) Borrower agrees to bear and shall pay or reimburse Lender on demand for all reasonable costs and expenses (including, without limitation, reasonable attorneys' fees and expenses) incurred by Lender in connection with the review of any proposed Lease, any other matter requiring Lender's consent or approval under this <u>Section 4.1.9</u> or execution and delivery of any subordination, non-disturbance and attornment agreement in accordance with this <u>Section 4.1.9</u>.
- (h) Within ten (10) days after Lender's request, Borrower shall furnish to Lender (i) a statement of all tenant security or other deposits and (ii) copies of all Leases not previously delivered to Lender, in each case, certified as being true, correct and complete.
- (i) All security deposits of Tenants, whether held in cash or any other form, shall be held in compliance with all applicable Legal Requirements, shall not be commingled with any other funds of Borrower and, if cash, shall be deposited by Borrower in a separately designated account under Borrower's control at Clearing Bank. After the occurrence of an Event of Default, upon Lender's request, Borrower shall, if permitted by the applicable Legal Requirements, cause all such security deposits (and any interest thereon) to be transferred to Lender to be held by Lender in a separate Eligible Account subject to the terms of the Leases. Any bond or other instrument which Borrower is permitted to hold in lieu of cash security deposits under the applicable Legal Requirements (i) shall be maintained in full force and effect in the full amount of such deposits unless replaced by cash deposits as described above, (ii) shall be issued by an institution reasonably satisfactory to Lender, (iii) shall, if permitted by the applicable Legal Requirements, name Lender as payee or mortgagee thereunder (or, at Lender's option, be fully assignable to Lender), and (iv) shall in all respects comply with the applicable Legal Requirements and otherwise be satisfactory to Lender. Borrower shall, upon request, provide Lender with evidence satisfactory to Lender of Borrower's compliance with the foregoing.

Alterations. Lender's prior approval shall be required in connection with any alterations to the Property (a)(i) that is reasonably likely to have a Material Adverse Effect, (ii) the cost of which (including any related alteration, improvement or replacement) is reasonably anticipated to exceed the Alteration Threshold, or (iii) that could adversely affect any structural component of any Improvements, any utility or HVAC system at the Property or the exterior of any building constituting a part of any Improvements or (b) any alterations to the Property during the continuation of any Event of Default, which approval, in each case under clause (a) or (b), may be granted or withheld in Lender's sole discretion. Any alteration to the Property shall be done and completed by Borrower in an expeditious and diligent fashion and in compliance with all applicable Legal Requirements. If the total unpaid amounts incurred and to be incurred with respect to such alterations to the Property shall at any time exceed the Alteration Threshold, Borrower shall promptly deliver to Lender as security for the payment of such amounts and as additional security for Borrower's obligations under the Loan Documents any of the following: (A) cash, (B) Letters of Credit, (C) U.S. Obligations or (D) other securities acceptable to Lender, provided that, with respect to clause (D), Lender shall have received a Rating Agency Confirmation as to the form and issuer of same. Such security shall be in an amount equal to the excess of the total unpaid amounts incurred and to be incurred with respect to such alterations to the Improvements (other than such amounts to be paid or reimbursed by Tenants under the Leases; provided that the applicable Leases shall be in full force and effect) over the Alteration Threshold, and, at Lender's option, Lender shall have the right to apply such security from time to time to pay for such alterations if not otherwise paid by Borrower prior to the date such amounts are due. Upon substantial completion of any alteration to the Property, Borrower shall provide (or cause Tenant to provide) evidence reasonably satisfactory to Lender that (1) such alteration was constructed in accordance with all applicable Legal Requirements, (2) all contractors, subcontractors, materialmen and professionals who provided work, materials or services in connection with such alteration have been paid in full and have delivered unconditional releases of liens, and (3) all licenses and permits necessary for the use, operation and occupancy of the Improvements have been issued, provided that, if any such license or permit is temporary in nature, Borrower shall diligently pursue procuring a permanent license or permit from the applicable Governmental Authority. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Agreement, Lender's consent shall not be required in connection with the Existing Project, provided that each of the following conditions is satisfied and remains satisfied at all times until completion of the Existing Project: (i) no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, (ii) the Ionis Lease Condition is satisfied, (iii) Ionis is solely responsible for the payment for, and performance and completion of the Existing Project, (iv) Borrower provides to Lender written evidence reasonably acceptable to Lender in all respects that the Existing Project complies with all applicable Legal Requirements of all Governmental Authorities having jurisdiction over the Property and all applicable insurance requirements (including, without limitation, applicable building codes, special use permits, environmental regulations, and requirements of insurance underwriters) and any other restrictions encumbering the Property, including, without limitation, the REAs (to the extent any such approvals are required pursuant to the terms of any REA), (v) all approvals, authorizations, certifications, licenses and permits, including, without limitation, certificates of completion and occupancy, required by any Governmental Authority or otherwise necessary for the use, occupancy and operation of the Property (including any new improvements) in the manner in which the Property was being used, occupied and operated prior to commencement of the Existing Project have been obtained by Ionis and/or Borrower and are in full force and effect (to the extent any of the foregoing are required by any Governmental Authorities having jurisdiction over the Property, Borrower or Tenant), (vi) the Existing Project is being completed in a good and workmanlike manner on a lien free basis in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Ionis Lease and this Agreement, (vii) at Lender's request, Borrower shall deliver lien waivers or conditioned lien waivers with respect to all work that has been completed, (viii) upon completion of the applicable Existing Project (and to the extent any new building or structure is constructed as part of such Existing Project, and such new building or structure is not depicted on the Survey delivered to Lender in connection with the closing of the Loan), Borrower shall deliver to Lender an updated Survey reasonably acceptable to Lender in all respects, (ix) upon completion of the applicable Existing Project (and to the extent required pursuant to the applicable Legal Requirements), Borrower shall deliver a new or updated certificate of occupancy with respect to the Property, (x) upon completion of the Existing Project, Lender receives an endorsement to the Title Insurance Policy insuring the continued priority of the Lien of the Security Instrument and evidence of payment of any premium payable in connection with such endorsement, and (xi) Ionis maintains (x) a Net Worth of not less than \$9,100,000.00 plus the estimated cost of the Existing Project (excluding Guarantor's interest in the Property) and (y) Liquid Assets of not less than \$910,000.00 plus the estimated cost of the Existing Project.

4.1.11 Existing Project.

- (a) Borrower shall cause Ionis to complete the Existing Project in a good and workmanlike manner and on a lien-free basis.
- (b) The Existing Project and all materials, equipment, fixtures, or any other item comprising a part of the Existing Project shall be constructed, installed or completed, as applicable, free and clear of all liens, claims and other encumbrances not previously approved by Lender.
- (c) The Existing Project shall comply with all applicable Legal Requirements of all Governmental Authorities having jurisdiction over the Property and all applicable insurance requirements (including, without limitation, applicable building codes, special use permits, environmental regulations, and requirements of insurance underwriters) and any other restrictions encumbering the Property, including, without limitation, the REAs.
- (d) In addition to any insurance required under the Loan Documents, Borrower shall provide or cause Ionis to provide builder's risk insurance, workers' compensation insurance, public liability insurance and other insurance to the extent required by the applicable Legal Requirements in connection with any portion of the Existing Project. All such policies shall be in form and amount reasonably satisfactory to Lender. All such policies which can be endorsed with a non-contributing mortgagee clause (or its equivalent) making loss thereunder payable to Lender and its successors and/or assigns shall be so endorsed. At Lender's written request, certified copies of such policies shall be delivered to Lender.
- (e) Borrower shall provide (or cause Ionis to provide) to Lender copies of such contracts, plans, specifications, budgets, surveys and other information and/or documents with respect to the Existing Project as Lender may reasonably request.

- (f) [Reserved].
- (g) All of the Existing Projects shall be completed prior to the date that is at least six (6) months prior to the Stated Maturity Date.
- (h) Borrower provides (or causes Ionis to provide) to Lender written evidence reasonably acceptable to Lender in all respects that the Existing Project complies with all applicable requirements set forth in the REA, and all approvals required pursuant to the terms of any REA have been obtained by Borrower or Ionis, as applicable (to the extent any such approvals are required pursuant to the terms of any REA).
- (i) Upon completion of the Existing Project, Borrower provides to Lender written evidence reasonably acceptable to Lender in all respects that the Property continues to comply with all applicable Legal Requirements of all Governmental Authorities having jurisdiction over the Property and all applicable insurance requirements (including, without limitation, applicable building codes, special use permits, environmental regulations, and requirements of insurance underwriters) and any other restrictions encumbering the Property, including, without limitation, the REAs.
- (j) Upon completion of the applicable Existing Project (and to the extent any new building or structure is constructed as part of such Existing Project), Borrower shall deliver to Lender an updated Survey reasonably acceptable to Lender in all respects.
- (k) Upon completion of the applicable Existing Project (and to the extent required pursuant to the applicable Legal Requirements), Borrower shall deliver a new or updated certificate of occupancy with respect to the Property.
- (l) Upon completion of the Existing Project, Borrower shall deliver an endorsement to the Title Insurance Policy insuring the continued priority of the Lien of the Security Instrument and evidence of payment of any premium payable in connection with such endorsement.
- (m) Upon completion of the Existing Project, Borrower shall deliver to Lender notice of such completion of the applicable Existing Project, together with an Officer's Certificate certifying that all of the requirements of this Section 4.1.11 have been satisfied.
- **4.1.12** Material Agreements. Borrower shall (a) promptly perform and/or observe the covenants, agreements and conditions required to be performed and observed by it under each Material Agreement and Operating Agreement to which it is a party, and do all things necessary to preserve and to keep unimpaired its rights thereunder, (b) promptly notify Lender in writing of the giving of any notice of any default by any party under any Material Agreement and Operating Agreement of which it is aware, (c) promptly deliver to Lender copies of all material notices, summonses, pleadings, applications and other documents received in connection with any Material Agreement or Operating Agreement, and (d) promptly enforce the performance and observance in all material respects of all of the covenants, agreements and conditions required to be performed and/or observed by any other party under each Material Agreement and Operating Agreement to which Borrower is a party in a commercially reasonable manner.

- **4.1.13 Performance by Borrower.** Borrower shall, in a timely manner, observe, perform and fulfill each and every covenant, term and provision of each Loan Document executed and delivered by Borrower, and shall not enter into or otherwise suffer or permit any amendment, waiver, supplement, termination or other modification of any Loan Document executed and delivered by Borrower without the prior consent of Lender.
- 4.1.14 Costs of Enforcement/Remedying Defaults. In the event (a) that the Security Instrument is foreclosed in whole or in part or the Note or any other Loan Document is put into the hands of an attorney for collection, suit, action or foreclosure, (b) of the foreclosure of any Lien or mortgage, whether senior or junior to the Security Instrument, in which proceeding Lender is made a party, (c) of the bankruptcy, insolvency, rehabilitation or other similar proceeding in respect of Borrower or Guarantor or an assignment by Borrower or Guarantor for the benefit of its creditors, or (d) Lender shall remedy or attempt to remedy any Event of Default, Borrower shall be chargeable with and agrees to pay all reasonable out-of-pocket costs and expenses incurred by Lender as a result thereof, including costs of collection and defense (including reasonable attorneys', experts', consultants' and witnesses' fees and disbursements) in connection therewith and in connection with any appellate proceeding or post-judgment action, which shall be due and payable on demand, together with interest at the Default Rate from the date such costs and expenses were incurred to and including the date the reimbursement payment is received by Lender. All such indebtedness shall be secured by the Security Instrument.
- **4.1.15 Business and Operations.** Borrower will continue to engage in the businesses currently conducted by it as and to the extent the same are necessary for the ownership, management and operation of the Property. Borrower will qualify to do business and will remain in good standing under the laws of each jurisdiction as and to the extent the same are required for the ownership, management and operation of the Property. Borrower shall at all times cause the Property to be maintained as an office building and research, development and manufacturing facilities as currently used (or reasonably related thereto).
- **4.1.16 Landlord Consent Under Ionis Lease.** Borrower acknowledges and agrees that, to the extent the terms of the Ionis Lease expressly require the approval or consent by Borrower with respect to any related matter, then Borrower shall be required to obtain Lender's prior written consent prior to the granting, withholding or waiving such approval or consent.

4.1.17 <u>Intentionally Omitted</u>.

4.1.18 Handicapped Access.

(a) Borrower covenants and agrees that the Property shall at all times strictly comply to the extent applicable with the requirements of the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, the Fair Housing Amendments Act of 1988, all federal, state and local laws and ordinances related to handicapped access and all rules, regulations, and orders issued pursuant thereto including, without limitation, the Americans with Disabilities Act Accessibility Guidelines for Buildings and Facilities (collectively, the "Access Laws").

- (b) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary set forth herein or in any other Loan Document, Borrower shall not alter or cause or permit to be altered the Property in any manner which would materially increase Borrower's responsibilities for compliance with any Access Laws without the prior approval of Lender (provided, however, that such approval shall not be required for so long as the Ionis Lease Condition remains satisfied and no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing). The foregoing shall apply to tenant improvements constructed by Borrower or by any Tenant. Lender may condition any such approval upon receipt of a certificate of compliance with the Access Laws from an architect, engineer, or other Person acceptable to Lender.
- (c) Borrower covenants and agrees to give prompt notice to Lender of the receipt by Borrower of any complaints related to the violation of any Access Laws and of the commencement of any proceedings or investigations which relate to compliance with any Access Laws.
- **4.1.19** <u>Additional Reports.</u> Borrower shall deliver to Lender as soon as reasonably available, but in no event later than thirty (30) days after such items become available to Borrower in final form, copies of any final engineering, environmental or seismic reports prepared for Borrower with respect to the Property.
- **4.1.20** Notice of Certain Events. Borrower shall promptly notify Lender of (a) any Default or Event of Default, together with a detailed statement of the steps being taken to cure such Default or Event of Default; (b) any notice of default received by Borrower under any agreement, document or instrument to which Borrower is a party or to which Borrower or the Property is subject, which is reasonably likely to have a Material Adverse Effect; (c) any notice of default received by Borrower under any other obligations relating to the Property or otherwise material to Borrower's business; and (d) any pending or threatened in writing legal, judicial, administrative or regulatory proceedings, including any disputes between Borrower and any Governmental Authority, affecting Borrower or the Property.
- **4.1.21 Further Assurances; Power of Attorney.** Borrower irrevocably appoints Lender as its true and lawful attorney-in-fact to do, in its name or otherwise, any and all acts and to execute any and all documents that are necessary for the purpose of exercising, perfecting or preserving any and all rights and remedies available to Lender under the Loan Documents, at law and in equity, including, without limitation, such rights and remedies available to Lender pursuant to Section 10.2, Section 10.3, and Section 10.4 hereof (and the above powers granted to Lender are coupled with an interest and shall be irrevocable).
- **4.1.22** Taxes on Security. Borrower shall pay all taxes, charges, filing, registration and recording fees, excises and levies payable with respect to the Note or the Liens created or secured by the Loan Documents, other than income, franchise and doing business taxes imposed on Lender. If there shall be enacted any law (a) deducting the Loan from the value of the Property for the purpose of taxation, (b) affecting any Lien on the Property, or (c) changing existing laws of taxation of mortgages, deeds of trust, security deeds, or debts secured by real property, or changing the manner of collecting any such taxes, Borrower shall promptly pay to Lender, on demand, all taxes, costs and charges for which Lender is or may be liable as a result thereof; https://provided.however, that if such payment would be prohibited by law or would render the Loan usurious, then instead of collecting such payment, Lender may declare all amounts owing under the Loan Documents to be immediately due and payable without any prepayment premium or penalty.

4.1.23 <u>Intentionally Omitted</u>.

- **4.1.24 REA**. The Borrower hereby covenants and agrees with Lender with respect to the REA as follows:
- Borrower shall pay all charges and other sums to be paid by Borrower pursuant to the terms of the REA as the same shall become (a) due and payable and prior to the expiration of any applicable grace period therein provided. After prior notice to Lender, Borrower, at its own cost and expense, may contest by appropriate legal proceeding, promptly initiated and conducted in good faith and with due diligence, the amount or validity or application in whole or in part of any charges required to be paid by Borrower pursuant to the REA; provided that (i) no Default or Event of Default has occurred and remains outstanding; (ii) Borrower is permitted to do so under the provisions of any mortgage or deed of trust superior in lien to the Security Instrument; (iii) such proceeding shall be permitted under and be conducted in accordance with the provisions of the REA and any other instrument to which Borrower is subject or by which the Property is bound and shall not constitute a default thereunder and such proceeding shall be conducted in accordance with all applicable Legal Requirements; (iv) neither the Property nor any part thereof or interest therein will be in danger of being sold, forfeited, terminated, cancelled or lost; (v) the REA will not be in danger of being terminated; (vi) Borrower shall promptly upon final determination thereof pay the amount of any such charges, together with all interest and penalties which may be payable in connection therewith; (vii) such proceeding shall suspend the collection of such charges from Borrower and the Property; (viii) Borrower shall furnish such cash or other security as may be required in the proceeding or as may be required by Lender to ensure the payment of any such charges, together with all interest and penalties thereon; and (ix) such contest by Borrower is not in violation of the Leases. Lender may pay over, assign or transfer any such security or part thereof to the claimant entitled thereto at any time when, in the reasonable judgment of Lender, the entitlement of such claimant is established or the Property (or any part thereof or interest therein) shall be in danger of being sold, forfeited, terminated, canceled or lost or there shall be any danger of the Lien of the Security Instrument being primed by any related Lien.
- (b) Borrower shall perform and observe (or cause Tenant to perform and observe) all of the terms, covenants and conditions required to be performed and observed by Borrower pursuant to the terms of the REA.
- (c) Borrower shall take all actions as may be necessary from time to time to preserve and maintain the REA in accordance with all applicable Legal Requirements.
- (d) Borrower shall enforce, in a commercially reasonably manner and in all material respects, the terms, covenants and conditions to be performed and observed by the parties to the REA (other than Borrower).

REA by any party to the REA or any third-party (other than routine correspondences and invoices).

(f) If Lender or its nominee, designee, successor, or assignee acquires title and/or rights of Borrower under the REA by reason of foreclosure of the Security Instrument, deed-in-lieu of foreclosure or otherwise, Lender or such other party shall (i) succeed to all of the rights of and benefits

Borrower shall promptly furnish to Lender any written notice of default or other communication delivered in connection with the

- foreclosure of the Security Instrument, deed-in-lieu of foreclosure or otherwise, Lender or such other party shall (i) succeed to all of the rights of and benefits accruing to Borrower under the REA, and (ii) be entitled to exercise all of the rights and benefits accruing to Borrower under the REA. At such time as Lender shall request, Borrower agrees to execute and deliver to Lender such documents as Lender and its counsel may require in order to ensure that the provisions of this Section 4.1.24(f) will be validly and legally enforceable and effective against Borrower and all parties claiming by, through, under or against Borrower.
- (g) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Agreement, it is acknowledged and agreed that Lender's consent shall not be required in connection with the REA Amendment, provided that each of the following conditions is satisfied:
 - (i) No Event of Default has occurred and is continuing;
 - (ii) The REA Amendment is in the form previously approved by Lender in writing prior to the Closing Date, a copy of which is attached hereto as Schedule 4.1.24;
 - (iii) Borrower shall provide to Lender a copy of the fully executed and recorded REA Amendment within ten (10) Business Days of the recording of such REA Amendment in the appropriate county records of San Diego County, California;
 - (iv) Borrower shall, at its sole cost and expense, (x) have executed, acknowledged and delivered to Lender an amendment to the applicable Loan Documents, which amendment shall be reasonably acceptable to Lender in all respects, updating the legal description attached thereto to incorporate such REA Amendment (collectively, the "Loan Documents Amendment") and cause each such Loan Documents Amendment to be recorded in the appropriate county records of San Diego County, California, and (y) deliver to Lender an endorsement to the Title Insurance Policy insuring (A) against the invalidity or unenforceability of the lien of the Security Instrument as a result of any Loan Documents Amendment, (B) that the Lien of the Security Instrument continues to be a first priority lien on the Property, subject to no exceptions other than Permitted Encumbrances and such REA Amendment, and (C) amending the legal description of the insured estate in the Title Insurance Policy to include such REA Amendment; and
 - (v) All reasonable out-of-pocket costs and expenses incurred by Lender in connection with any matter arising under this <u>Section</u> <u>4.1.24(g)</u> shall be paid by Borrower.
- **4.1.25** Patriot Act Compliance. Borrower will use its good faith and commercially reasonable efforts to comply with the Patriot Act and all applicable requirements of Governmental Authorities relating to terrorism and money laundering. Lender shall have the right to audit Borrower's compliance with the Patriot Act and all applicable requirements of Governmental Authorities relating to terrorism and money laundering. In the event that Borrower fails to comply with the Patriot Act or any such requirements of Governmental Authorities, Lender may, at its option, cause Borrower to comply therewith. All costs and expenses incurred by Lender in connection therewith shall be paid by Borrower to Lender, upon demand, with interest at the Default Rate from the date such costs and expenses were incurred to and including the date the reimbursement payment is received by Lender. All such indebtedness shall be secured by the Security Instrument.

4.1.26 Prohibited Entity. Borrower hereby represents and warrants to, and covenants with, Lender that until such time as the Debt shall be paid in full, no Prohibited Entity shall hold any direct and/or indirect ownership interest in Borrower or the Property.

Section 4.2. Borrower Negative Covenants.

Borrower covenants and agrees with Lender that:

- **4.2.1 Liens.** Borrower shall not create, incur, assume or suffer to exist any Lien on any direct or indirect interest in Borrower or on any portion of the Property except for Permitted Encumbrances.
- **4.2.2** <u>Dissolution.</u> Borrower shall not (a) engage in any dissolution, winding up, liquidation or consolidation or merger with or into any other business entity, (b) engage in any business activity not related to the ownership, management and operation of the Property, (c) amend, modify, waive or terminate any Organizational Document or any provision thereof, (d) transfer, lease or sell, in one transaction or any combination of transactions, all or substantially all of the assets or properties of Borrower except to the extent expressly permitted by the Loan Documents, or (e) cause, permit or suffer Sole Member to dissolve, wind up or liquidate or take any action, or omit to take an action, as a result of which Sole Member would be dissolved, wound up or liquidated in whole or in part.
- **4.2.3** Change in Business. Borrower shall not (a) enter into any line of business other than the ownership, management and operation of the Property, (b) make any material change in the scope or nature of its business objectives, purposes or operations, or (c) undertake or participate in activities other than the continuance of its present business.
- **4.2.4 Debt Cancellation.** Borrower shall not cancel or otherwise forgive or release any claim or debt (other than termination of Leases in accordance herewith) owed to Borrower by any Person, except for adequate consideration and in the ordinary course of Borrower's business.
- **4.2.5** Affiliate Transactions. Borrower shall not enter into, or be a party to, any transaction with any Affiliate of Borrower or any partner, member, or shareholder, as applicable, of Borrower or any Affiliate of Borrower except in the ordinary course of business and on terms and conditions that are fully disclosed to Lender in advance and that are intrinsically fair, commercially reasonable and substantially similar to those that would be available on an arm's-length basis with an unrelated third party.

- **4.2.6 Zoning.** Borrower shall not initiate or consent to any zoning reclassification of any portion of the Property or seek any variance under any existing zoning ordinance or use or permit the use of any portion of the Property in any manner that could result in such use becoming a nonconforming use under any zoning ordinance or any other applicable land use law, rule or regulation, without the prior consent of Lender.
- **4.2.7** Assets. Borrower shall not purchase or own any asset or property other than the Property and any asset or property necessary for or incidental to the operation of the Property.
- **4.2.8 No Joint Assessment.** Borrower shall not suffer, permit or initiate the joint assessment of the Property (a) with any other real property constituting a tax lot separate from the Property, and (b) with any portion of the Property which may be deemed to constitute personal property, or any other action or procedure whereby the lien of any taxes which may be levied against such personal property shall be assessed or levied or charged to the Property or any portion thereof.
- **4.2.9 Principal Place of Business.** Borrower shall not change its principal place of business from the address set forth on the first page of this Agreement without first giving Lender thirty (30) days' prior notice.

4.2.10 ERISA.

- (a) Borrower shall not engage in any transaction which would cause any obligation, or any action taken or to be taken, hereunder or under the other Loan Documents (or the exercise by Lender of any of its rights under this Agreement or the other Loan Documents) to be a non-exempt (under a statutory or administrative class exemption) prohibited transaction under the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended ("ERISA").
- (b) Borrower shall deliver to Lender such certifications or other evidence from time to time throughout the Term, as requested by Lender in its sole discretion, that (i) Borrower is not an "employee benefit plan" as defined in Section 3(3) of ERISA, which is subject to Title I of ERISA, or a "governmental plan" within the meaning of Section 3(32) of ERISA; (ii) Borrower is not subject to any state statute regulating investments of, or fiduciary obligations with respect to, governmental plans; and (iii) one (1) or more of the following circumstances is true:
 - (A) Equity interests in Borrower are publicly offered securities, within the meaning of 29 C.F.R. §2510.3-101(b)(2);
 - (B) Less than twenty-five percent (25%) of each outstanding class of equity interests in Borrower is held by "benefit plan investors" within the meaning of 29 C.F.R. §2510.3-101(f)(2); or
 - (C) Borrower qualifies as an "operating company" or a "real estate operating company" within the meaning of 29 C.F.R. §2510.3-101(c) or (e).

- **4.2.11** Material Agreements. Borrower shall not, without Lender's prior consent: (a) enter into, surrender or terminate any Material Agreement or Operating Agreement to which it is a party or to which Borrower or the Property is subject (unless the other party thereto is in material default and the termination of such agreement would be commercially reasonable), (b) increase or consent to the increase of the amount of any charges under any Material Agreement or Operating Agreement to which it is a party or to which Borrower or the Property is subject, except as provided therein or on an arm's-length basis and commercially reasonable terms; or (c) otherwise modify, change, supplement, alter or amend, or waive or release any of its rights and remedies under any Material Agreement or Operating Agreement to which it is a party or to which Borrower or the Property is subject in any material respect, except on an arm's-length basis and commercially reasonable terms.
- 4.2.12 Change of Name, Identity or Structure. Borrower will not cause or permit any change to be made to its name, identity (including its trade name or names) or Borrower's organizational structure (other than as expressly permitted pursuant to the terms and conditions of Section 8.2 hereof) without notifying Lender of such change in writing at least thirty (30) days prior to the effective date of such change and without first obtaining the prior consent of Lender. Borrower shall execute and deliver to Lender, prior to or contemporaneously with the effective date of any such change, any financing statement or amendment to financing statement required by Lender to establish or maintain the validity, perfection and priority of the security interests granted by the Loan Documents. At Lender's request, Borrower shall execute a certificate in form satisfactory to Lender listing each trade name under which Borrower operates or intends to operate the Property, and representing and warranting that Borrower does business under no other trade name with respect to the Property.
- **4.2.13 Special Purpose**. Without in any way limiting the provisions of this <u>Article IV</u>, Borrower shall not take or permit any action that would result in Borrower or Sole Member not being in compliance with the representations, warranties and covenants set forth in <u>Section 3.1.24</u>.
- **4.2.14 Prohibited Person.** At all times throughout the Term, including after giving effect to any Transfers permitted pursuant to the Loan Documents, (a) none of the funds or other assets of Borrower, Sponsor or Guarantor shall constitute property of, or shall be beneficially owned, directly or indirectly, by any Prohibited Person, with the result that the investment in Borrower, Sponsor or Guarantor, as applicable (whether directly or indirectly), would be prohibited by law, or the Loan made by Lender would be in violation of law, (b) no Prohibited Person shall have any interest of any nature whatsoever in Borrower, Sponsor or Guarantor, as applicable, with the result that the investment in Borrower, Sponsor or Guarantor, as applicable (whether directly or indirectly), would be prohibited by law or the Loan would be in violation of law, and (c) none of the funds of Borrower, Sponsor or Guarantor, as applicable, shall be derived from any unlawful activity with the result that the investment in Borrower, Sponsor or Guarantor, as applicable (whether directly or indirectly), would be prohibited by law or the Loan would be in violation of law.
 - 4.2.15 <u>Intentionally Omitted</u>.
 - 4.2.16 REA.

- (a) Subject to the terms of <u>Section 4.1.24(g)</u> hereof with respect to the REA Amendment, Borrower shall not, without Lender's prior consent, modify, amend or supplement, or consent to or suffer any modification, amendment, or supplementation of the REA.
- (b) Borrower shall not, without Lender's prior consent, otherwise modify, change, supplement, alter or amend, or waive or release any of its rights and remedies under the REA.
- (c) Borrower shall not take (and hereby assigns to Lender any right it may have to take) any action to surrender, terminate, cancel, or accept any surrender, termination or cancellation of the REA.
- (d) Borrower shall not assign (other than to Lender) or encumber (other than in favor of Lender as security for the Obligations) any of its rights under the REA.

V. INSURANCE, CASUALTY AND CONDEMNATION

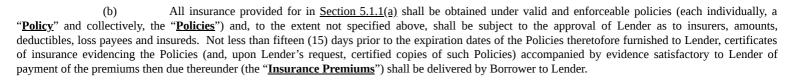
Section 5.1. Insurance.

5.1.1 <u>Insurance Policies</u>.

- (a) Borrower shall obtain and maintain, or cause to be maintained, insurance for Borrower and the Property providing at least the following coverages:
 - (i) comprehensive all risk insurance (including wind and named storms) on the Improvements and the personal property at the Property (A) in an amount equal to one hundred percent (100%) of the "full replacement cost" of the Property, which for purposes of this Agreement shall mean actual replacement value (exclusive of costs of excavations, foundations, underground utilities and footings) with a waiver of depreciation; (B) containing an agreed amount endorsement with respect to the Improvements and personal property at the Property waiving all coinsurance provisions; (C) providing for no deductible in excess of Seventy-Five Thousand and No/100 Dollars (\$75,000) for all such insurance coverage (except, in the case of wind and named storms or earthquake insurance coverage, providing for no deductible in excess of 5% of the total insurable value of the Property); and (D) containing "law and ordinance" coverage if any of the Improvements or the use of the Property shall at any time constitute a legal non-conforming structure or use. In addition, Borrower shall obtain: (1) if any portion of the Improvements is currently or at any time in the future located in a federally designated "special flood hazard area," flood hazard insurance in an amount equal to the maximum amount of such insurance available under the National Flood Insurance Act of 1968, the Flood Disaster Protection Act of 1973 or the National Flood Insurance Reform Act of 1994, as each may be amended, plus such excess amount as Lender shall require; and (2) if the Property is located in an area with a high degree of seismic activity and the probable maximum loss (PML) or scenario expected loss (SEL) is greater than 20%, earthquake insurance in amounts and in form and substance satisfactory to Lender, provided that the insurance pursuant to clauses (1) and (2) hereof shall be on terms consistent with the comprehensive all risk insurance policy required under this Section 5.1.1(a)(i).

- (ii) broad form commercial general liability insurance against claims for personal injury, bodily injury, death or property damage occurring upon, in or about the Property, such insurance (A) to be on the so-called "occurrence" form with an occurrence limit of not less than One Million and No/100 Dollars (\$1,000,000) and an aggregate limit of not less than Two Million and No/100 Dollars (\$2,000,000); (B) to continue at not less than the aforesaid limit until required to be changed by Lender by reason of changed economic conditions making such protection inadequate; and (C) to cover at least the following hazards: (1) premises and operations; (2) products and completed operations on an "if any" basis; (3) independent contractors; (4) contractual liability for all insured contracts; and (5) contractual liability covering the indemnities contained in Article 9 of the Security Instrument to the extent the same is available;
- (iii) business income insurance (A) with loss payable to Lender; (B) covering all risks required to be covered by insurance pursuant to Sections 5.1.1(a)(i), (iv), (vi), (xi) and (xii) for a period commencing at the time of loss for such length of time as it takes to repair or replace with the exercise of due diligence and dispatch or the expiration of eighteen (18) months from the date of loss, whichever first occurs, and notwithstanding that the Policy may expire prior to the end of such period; (C) in an amount equal to one hundred percent (100%) of the projected gross income from the Property for a period from the date of loss to a date (assuming total destruction) which is eighteen (18) months from the date that the Property is repaired or replaced and operations are resumed; and (D) containing an extended period of indemnity endorsement which provides that after the physical loss to the Improvements and the Personal Property has been repaired, the continued loss of income will be insured until such income either returns to the same level it was at prior to the loss, or the expiration of twelve (12) months from the date that the Property is repaired or replaced and operations are resumed, whichever first occurs, and notwithstanding that the Policy may expire prior to the end of such period. The amount of such business income insurance shall be determined prior to the date hereof and at least once each year thereafter based on Borrower's reasonable estimate of the gross income from the Property for the succeeding twelve (12) month period. All proceeds payable to Lender pursuant to this Section 5.1.1(a)(iii) shall be held by Lender and shall be applied to the obligations secured by the Loan Documents from time to time due and payable hereunder and under the Note; provided, however, that nothing herein contained shall be deemed to relieve Borrower of its obligation to pay the Debt at the time and in the manner provided for in this Agreement, the Note and the other Loan Documents except to the ext
- (iv) at all times during which structural construction, repairs or alterations are being made with respect to the Improvements, and only if the property and liability coverage forms do not otherwise apply, (A) commercial general liability and umbrella liability insurance covering claims related to construction, repair and alteration at the Property not covered by or under the terms or provisions of the commercial general liability insurance and umbrella liability insurance policies required under this <u>Section 5.1.1</u>; and (B) the insurance provided for in <u>Section 5.1.1(a)(i)</u>, above written in a so-called builder's risk completed value form in amounts and with deductibles, terms and conditions required by Lender (1) on a non-reporting basis, (2) covering all risks required to be insured against pursuant to <u>Sections 5.1.1(a)(i)</u>, (<u>iii</u>), (<u>vi</u>), (<u>xi</u>) and (<u>xii</u>), (3) including permission to occupy the Property, and (4) with an agreed amount endorsement waiving co-insurance provisions;

- (v) workers' compensation, subject to the statutory limits of the state in which the Property is located, and employer's liability insurance with a limit of at least One Million and No/100 Dollars (\$1,000,000) per accident and per disease per employee, and One Million and No/100 Dollars (\$1,000,000) for disease aggregate in respect of any work or operations on or about the Property, or in connection with the Property or its operation (if applicable);
- (vi) comprehensive boiler and machinery insurance in amounts required by Lender and on terms consistent with the insurance required under Section 5.1.1(a)(i) above (if applicable);
- (vii) umbrella liability insurance in addition to primary coverage in an amount not less than Twenty-Five Million and No/100 Dollars (\$25,000,000) per occurrence on terms consistent with the insurance required under <u>Section 5.1.1(a)(ii)</u> and <u>(viii)</u>;
- (viii) commercial auto liability coverage for all owned and non-owned vehicles, including rented and leased vehicles, containing minimum limits per occurrence of One Million and No/100 Dollars (\$1,000,000) (if applicable);
 - (ix) liquor liability insurance or other liability insurance required in connection with the sale of alcoholic beverages (if applicable);
- (x) insurance against employee dishonesty with respect to any employee of Borrower in an amount required by Lender and with a deductible not greater than Ten Thousand and No/100 Dollars (\$10,000) (if applicable);
- (xi) with respect to commercial property, general liability, business income, and umbrella liability insurance required under this Section 5.1.1(a) (including, if applicable, insurance required under Section 5.1.1(a)(iv) above), insurance for loss resulting from perils and acts of terrorism in amounts and with terms and conditions applicable to commercial property, general liability, business income, and umbrella liability insurance required under this Section 5.1.1(a). The Policy or endorsement providing for such insurance shall be in form and substance satisfactory to Lender and shall satisfy Rating Agency criteria for securitized loans; and
- (xii) upon sixty (60) days' notice, such other insurance and in such amounts as Lender may, from time to time, reasonably request against such other insurable hazards which at the time are commonly insured against for properties similar to the Property located in or around the region in which the Property is located.



- (c) Any blanket insurance Policy shall be subject to Lender's approval, which approval shall be conditioned upon, among other things, evidence satisfactory to Lender that such Policy provides the same protection as would a separate Policy insuring only the Property in compliance with the provisions of <u>Section 5.1.1(a)</u>.
- (d) All Policies of insurance provided for or contemplated by Section 5.1.1(a) shall be primary coverage and shall name Borrower as a named insured and, in the case of liability insurance, except for the Policies referenced in Sections 5.1.1(a)(v) and (viii), shall name Lender and its successors and/or assigns as the additional insured, as its interests may appear, and, in the case of property insurance (including, but not limited to, flood, earthquake, boiler and machinery, and terrorism insurance), shall name Lender and its successors and/or assigns, as their interests may appear, as mortgagee pursuant to a non-contributing mortgagee clause in favor of Lender and its successors and/or assigns providing that the loss thereunder shall be payable to Lender and its successors and/or assigns. Borrower shall not procure or permit any of its constituent entities to procure any other insurance coverage which would be on the same level of payment as the Policies or would adversely impact in any way the ability of Borrower or Lender to collect any proceeds under any of the Policies.
 - (e) All Policies of insurance provided for in <u>Section 5.1.1(a)</u> shall:
 - (i) contain clauses or endorsements to the effect that, with respect to the Policies of property insurance, (A) no foreclosure or similar action, or act or negligence of Borrower, or anyone acting for Borrower, or of any Tenant or other occupant, or failure to comply with the provisions of any Policy, which might otherwise result in a forfeiture of the insurance or any part thereof, shall in any way affect the validity or enforceability of the insurance insofar as Lender is concerned, (B) the Policies shall not be canceled without at least thirty (30) days' written notice to Lender (or, in the case of non-payment of premiums, ten (10) days' notice to Lender) and (C) the issuer(s) of the Policies shall give written notice to Lender if the issuer(s) elect(s) not to renew the Policies prior to the expiration thereof;
 - (ii) contain clauses or endorsements to the effect that the Policies shall not be canceled or permitted to lapse without at least thirty (30) days' written notice to Lender and any other party named therein as an additional insured and shall not be materially changed (other than to increase the coverage provided thereby) without such a thirty (30) days' written notice. If the issuer(s) cannot or will not provide such notice, Borrower shall be obligated to provide such notice to Lender;

- (iii) not contain any clause or provision that would make Lender liable for any Insurance Premiums thereon or subject to any assessments thereunder; and
- (iv) contain clauses or endorsements to the effect that the issuer(s) thereof shall give written notice to Lender if the issuer(s) elect(s) not to renew such Policies prior to the expiration thereof. If the issuer(s) cannot or will not provide such notice, Borrower shall be obligated to provide such notice to Lender.
- (f) If at any time Lender is not in receipt of written evidence that all insurance required hereunder is in full force and effect, Lender shall have the right, without notice to Borrower, to take such action as Lender deems necessary to protect its interest in the Property, including, without limitation, the obtaining of such insurance coverage as Lender in its sole discretion deems appropriate and all costs and expenses (including any Insurance Premiums) incurred by Lender in connection with such action or in obtaining such insurance and keeping it in effect shall be paid by Borrower to Lender upon demand with interest at the Default Rate from the date such costs and expenses were incurred to and including the date the reimbursement payment is received by Lender. All such indebtedness shall be secured by the Security Instrument.
- (g) In the event of foreclosure of the Security Instrument or other transfer of title to the Property in extinguishment in whole or in part of the Obligations, all right, title and interest of Borrower in and to the Policies then in force concerning the Property and all proceeds payable thereunder shall thereupon vest in Lender, the purchaser at such foreclosure or the transferee in the event of such other transfer of title.
- **5.1.2 Insurance Company.** The Policies shall be issued by financially sound and responsible insurance companies authorized to do business in the State and having a claims paying ability rating of "A" or better by S&P.
- **5.1.3 Ionis Lease.** Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 5.1.1 hereof to the contrary, Borrower shall not be required to maintain the coverages otherwise required pursuant to Section 5.1.1 hereof, provided that each of the following conditions is satisfied and remains satisfied at all times: (i) the Ionis Lease Condition is satisfied, (ii) Ionis, as Tenant under the Ionis Lease, maintains insurance, and with insurance companies, that satisfy the requirements set forth in Sections 5.1.1 and 5.1.2 hereof, which insurance policies name Lender as mortgagee/loss payee and additional insured, and (iii) Ionis performs its obligation under the preceding clause (ii) in a timely manner and Borrower provides evidence to Lender, in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to Lender, of such performance by Ionis in a timely manner. If at any time any or all of the conditions set forth in the immediately preceding sentence are no longer met, Borrower shall, at Borrower's sole cost and expense, immediately obtain and shall thereafter continue to maintain insurance, and with insurance companies, that satisfy the requirements set forth in Sections 5.1.1 and 5.1.2 hereof. Such insurance shall either be (x) "primary" insurance coverage in the event that Ionis does not provide the applicable insurance coverage required by this Section 5.1, or (y) "excess and contingent" insurance coverage, over and above any other valid and collectible coverage then in existence, in the event that Ionis does not have sufficient coverage to meet the requirements set forth in Section 5.1.1 above, in each case, as shall be necessary to bring the insurance coverage for the Property into full compliance with all of the terms and conditions of this Section 5.1.

Section 5.2. Casualty and Condemnation.

5.2.1 Casualty. If the Property shall sustain a Casualty, Borrower shall give prompt notice of such Casualty to Lender and shall promptly commence and diligently prosecute to completion the Restoration of the Property in accordance with Section 5.3 hereof. Borrower shall pay all costs and expenses of such Restoration whether or not such costs and expenses are covered by insurance. Lender may, but shall not be obligated to, make proof of loss if not made promptly by Borrower. In the event of a Casualty where the loss and the applicable Net Proceeds are less than the Restoration Threshold, Borrower may settle and adjust such claim; provided that (a) no Event of Default has occurred and remains outstanding and (b) such adjustment is carried out in a commercially reasonable and timely manner. In the event of a Casualty where the loss or the applicable Net Proceeds is equal to or greater than the Restoration Threshold or if an Event of Default has occurred and remains outstanding, Borrower may settle and adjust such claim only with the prior consent of Lender (which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed) and Lender shall have the opportunity to participate, at Borrower's cost and expense, in any such adjustments. Notwithstanding any Casualty, Borrower shall continue to pay the Debt at the time and in the manner provided for in this Agreement, the Note and the other Loan Documents.

Authority of all or any part of the Property and shall deliver to Lender a copy of any and all notices or papers served in connection with such Condemnation or related proceedings. Borrower may settle and compromise any Condemnation only with the prior consent of Lender (which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed) and Lender shall have the opportunity to participate, at Borrower's cost and expense, in any applicable litigation or proceeding and settlement discussions in respect thereof and Borrower shall from time to time deliver to Lender all instruments requested by Lender to permit such participation. Borrower shall, at its cost and expense, diligently prosecute any such litigations or proceedings, and shall consult with Lender, its attorneys and experts, and cooperate with them in the carrying on or defense of any such litigations or proceedings. Lender is hereby irrevocably appointed as Borrower's attorney-in-fact, coupled with an interest, with exclusive power to collect, receive and retain any Award and to make any compromise or settlement in connection with any Condemnation. Notwithstanding any Condemnation, Borrower shall continue to pay the Debt at the time and in the manner provided for in this Agreement, the Note and the other Loan Documents. Lender shall not be limited to the interest paid on the Award by any Governmental Authority, Borrower shall promptly commence and diligently prosecute to completion the Restoration of the Property is taken by any Governmental Authority, Borrower shall promptly commence and diligently prosecute to completion the Restoration of the Property and otherwise comply with the provisions of Section 5.3 hereof. If the Property is sold, through foreclosure or otherwise, prior to the receipt by Lender of the Award, Lender shall have the right, whether or not a deficiency judgment on the Note shall have been sought, recovered or denied, to receive the Award or a portion thereof sufficient to pay the Debt in full.

5.2.3 <u>Casualty Proceeds</u>. Notwithstanding the last sentence of <u>Section 5.1.1(a)(iii)</u> above, and <u>provided</u> that no Event of Default has occurred and remains outstanding, proceeds received by Lender on account of business or rental interruption or other loss of income insurance specified in <u>Section 5.1.1(a)(iii)</u> above with respect to any Casualty shall be (a) during any Cash Management Trigger Event Period, deposited by Lender into the Cash Management Account (in installments from time to time, if applicable) to the extent such proceeds (or a portion thereof) reflects a replacement for lost Rents for the relevant period, as determined by Lender in good faith and (b) during the absence of a Cash Management Trigger Event Period, held by Lender and disbursed to Borrower (in installments from time to time, if applicable) to the extent such proceeds (or a portion thereof) reflects a replacement for lost Rents for the relevant period, as determined by Lender in good faith. All other such proceeds shall be held by Lender and disbursed in accordance with <u>Section 5.3</u> hereof.

Section 5.3. Delivery of Net Proceeds.

5.3.1 Minor Casualty or Condemnation. If a Casualty or Condemnation has occurred to the Property and the Net Proceeds shall be less than the Restoration Threshold and the costs and expenses to complete the Restoration shall be less than the Restoration Threshold, the Net Proceeds will be disbursed by Lender to Borrower upon receipt; <u>provided</u> that, subject to <u>Section 5.3.2(i)</u> hereof, all of the conditions set forth in <u>Section 5.3.2(a)</u> hereof are met and Borrower delivers a written undertaking to commence and complete the Restoration in an expeditious and diligent fashion and in accordance with all applicable Legal Requirements. If any Net Proceeds are received by Borrower and may be retained by Borrower pursuant to the terms hereof, such Net Proceeds shall, until completion of the Restoration, be held by Borrower in trust for Lender and shall be segregated from other funds of Borrower to be used to pay for the costs and expenses of Restoration in accordance with the terms hereof.

5.3.2 <u>Major Casualty or Condemnation</u>.

- (a) If a Casualty or Condemnation has occurred to the Property and the Net Proceeds are equal to or greater than the Restoration Threshold or the costs and expenses to complete the Restoration are equal to or greater than the Restoration Threshold, Lender shall make the Net Proceeds available for the Restoration, provided that each of the following conditions is satisfied:
 - (i) no Event of Default shall have occurred and remain outstanding;
 - (ii) (A) in the event the Net Proceeds are Insurance Proceeds, less than thirty-five percent (35%) of the total floor area of the Improvements at the Property has been damaged, destroyed or rendered unusable as a result of such Casualty or (B) in the event the Net Proceeds are an Award, less than ten percent (10%) of the land constituting the Property is taken, and such land is located along the perimeter or periphery of the Property, and no portion of the Improvements is the subject of the Condemnation;
 - (iii) [reserved]
 - (iv) [reserved]

- (v) Leases requiring payment of annual rent equal to not less than seventy-five percent (75%) of the Gross Income from Operations received by Borrower during the twelve (12) month period immediately preceding the Casualty or Condemnation and all Major Leases shall remain in full force and effect during and after the completion of the Restoration without abatement of rent beyond the time required for Restoration, notwithstanding the occurrence of such Casualty or Condemnation;
- (vi) Borrower shall commence the process of completing the Restoration as soon as reasonably practicable (but in no event later than ninety (90) days after the occurrence of such Casualty or Condemnation <u>provided</u> however, Lender in its reasonable discretion may extend such time period in the event Borrower is unable to obtain permits with respect to the Restoration within this time period from any applicable Governmental Authority <u>provided</u> that Borrower has commenced and is diligently pursuing the issuance of same) and shall diligently pursue the same to satisfactory completion;
- (vii) Lender shall be satisfied that any operating deficits and all scheduled payments under this Agreement and the other Loan Documents (including scheduled payments of principal and interest) will be paid during the period required for Restoration from (A) the Net Proceeds, (B) the Insurance Proceeds of the business or rental interruption or other loss of income insurance specified in <u>Section 5.1.1(a)(iii)</u> hereof or (C) other funds of Borrower;
- (viii) Lender shall be satisfied that the Restoration will be completed on or before the earliest to occur of (A) the date that is six (6) months prior to the Maturity Date, (B) the earliest date required for such completion under the terms of any Lease, (C) the date required for such completion pursuant to the REA, (D) the date, if any, required under the applicable Legal Requirements for such completion, (E) the date required for such completion under the terms of the Ionis Lease or (F) 6 months prior to the expiration of the insurance coverage specified in Section 5.1.1(a) (iii) hereof;
- (ix) the Property and the use thereof after the Restoration will be in compliance with and permitted under all applicable Legal Requirements;
- (x) the Restoration shall be done and completed by Borrower in an expeditious and diligent fashion and in compliance with all applicable Legal Requirements;
 - (xi) such Casualty or Condemnation, as applicable, does not result in the loss of access to the Property or the Improvements;
- (xii) the Management Agreement, if any, shall remain in full force and effect, notwithstanding the occurrence of such Casualty or Condemnation;
 - (xiii) [reserved];
 - (xiv) all Operating Agreements shall remain in full force and effect, notwithstanding the occurrence of such Casualty or Condemnation;

- (xv) after giving effect to such Restoration, the pro forma Debt Service Coverage Ratio shall not be less than the Debt Service Coverage Ratio as of the Closing Date;
- (xvi) Lender shall be satisfied that, upon the completion of the Restoration, the Loan-to-Value Ratio shall not be greater than the Loan-to-Value Ratio as of the Closing Date;
- (xvii) Borrower shall deliver, or cause to be delivered, to Lender a signed, detailed budget approved in writing by Borrower's architect or engineer stating all of the costs and expenses of completing the Restoration, which budget shall be acceptable to Lender; and
- (xviii) the Net Proceeds, together with any cash or cash equivalent deposited by Borrower with Lender, are sufficient, in Lender's reasonable judgment, to pay for all costs and expenses of the Restoration in full.
- (b) The Net Proceeds shall be paid directly to Lender and held by Lender in an interest-bearing account and, until disbursed in accordance with the provisions of this Section 5.3.2, shall constitute additional security for the Obligations. The Net Proceeds (including all interest earned thereon) shall be disbursed by Lender to, or as directed by, Borrower from time to time during the course of the Restoration, upon receipt of evidence satisfactory to Lender that (i) all requirements set forth in Section 5.3.2(a) have been satisfied, (ii) all materials installed and work and labor performed (except to the extent that they are to be paid for out of the requested disbursement) in connection with the Restoration have been paid for in full, and (iii) there exist no notices of pendency, stop orders, mechanic's or materialman's liens or notices of intention to file same, or any other liens or encumbrances of any nature whatsoever on the Property arising out of the Restoration which have not either been fully bonded by a surety company acceptable to Lender and the Rating Agencies to the satisfaction of Lender and discharged of record or, in the alternative, fully insured to the satisfaction of Lender by the title insurance company issuing the Title Insurance Policy.
- All plans and specifications in connection with the Restoration shall be subject to the prior approval of Lender, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed, and an independent architect or engineer selected by Lender (such selection not be unreasonably delayed) (the "Casualty Consultant"). The plans and specifications shall require that the Restoration be completed in a first-class workmanlike manner at least equivalent to the quality and character of the original work in the Improvements so that, upon completion thereof, the Property shall be at least equal in value and general utility to the Property prior to the Casualty or Condemnation, as applicable (it being understood, however, that (i) Borrower shall not be obligated to restore the Property to the precise condition of the Property prior to such Casualty or Condemnation, as applicable, and (ii) in the case of a partial Condemnation, the Restoration shall be done to the extent reasonably practicable after taking into account the consequences of such partial Condemnation; provided that the Property shall be restored, to the extent reasonably practicable, to be of at least equal value and of substantially the same character as prior to the Casualty or Condemnation, as applicable). Borrower shall restore all Improvements such that when they are fully restored and/or repaired, such Improvements and their contemplated use fully comply with all applicable Legal Requirements. The identity of the contractors, subcontractors and materialmen engaged in the Restoration, as well as the contracts under which they have been engaged, shall be subject to the prior approval of Lender and the Casualty Consultant. All costs and expenses incurred by Lender in connection with recovering, holding and disbursing the Net Proceeds for the Restoration (including, without limitation, reasonable attorneys' fees and expenses and the Casualty Consultant's fees and disbursements) shall be paid by Borrower.

- In no event shall Lender be obligated to make disbursements of the Net Proceeds in excess of an amount equal to the costs and expenses actually incurred from time to time for work in place as part of the Restoration, as certified by the Casualty Consultant, less the Casualty Retainage. The term "Casualty Retainage" shall mean, as to each contractor, subcontractor or materialman engaged in the Restoration, an amount equal to ten percent (10%) of the costs and expenses actually incurred for work in place as part of the Restoration, as certified by the Casualty Consultant, until the Restoration has been completed. The Casualty Retainage shall in no event, and notwithstanding anything to the contrary set forth above in this Section 5.3.2(d), be less than the amount actually held back by Borrower from contractors, subcontractors and materialmen engaged in the Restoration. The Casualty Retainage shall not be released until the Casualty Consultant certifies to Lender that the Restoration has been completed in accordance with the provisions of this Section 5.3.2 and that all approvals necessary for the re-occupancy and use of the Property have been obtained from all applicable Governmental Authorities, and Lender receives evidence satisfactory to Lender that the costs and expenses of the Restoration have been paid in full or will be paid in full out of the Casualty Retainage; provided, however, that Lender will release the portion of the Casualty Retainage being held with respect to any contractor, subcontractor or materialman engaged in the Restoration as of the date upon which (i) the Casualty Consultant certifies to Lender that such contractor, subcontractor or materialman has satisfactorily completed all work and has supplied all materials in accordance with the provisions of the contractor's, subcontractor's or materialman's contract, (ii) such contractor, subcontractor or materialman delivers lien waivers and evidence of payment in full of all sums due to such contractor, subcontractor or materialman as may be reasonably requested by Lender or by the title insurance company issuing the Title Insurance Policy, and (iii) Lender receives an endorsement to the Title Insurance Policy insuring the continued priority of the Lien of the Security Instrument and evidence of payment of any premium payable in connection with such endorsement. If required by Lender, the release of any such portion of the Casualty Retainage shall be approved by the surety company, if any, which has issued a payment or performance bond with respect to the applicable contractor, subcontractor or materialman.
 - (e) Lender shall not be obligated to make disbursements of the Net Proceeds more frequently than once every calendar month.
- (f) If at any time the Net Proceeds or the undisbursed balance thereof shall not, in the opinion of Lender in consultation with the Casualty Consultant, be sufficient to pay in full the balance of the costs and expenses which are estimated by the Casualty Consultant to be incurred in connection with the completion of the Restoration, Borrower shall deposit the deficiency (the "Net Proceeds Deficiency") with Lender before any further disbursement of the Net Proceeds shall be made. The Net Proceeds Deficiency deposited with Lender shall be held by Lender and shall be disbursed for costs and expenses actually incurred in connection with the Restoration on the same terms and conditions applicable to the disbursement of the Net Proceeds, and until so disbursed pursuant to this Section 5.3.2 shall constitute additional security for the Obligations.

- The excess, if any, of the Net Proceeds and the remaining balance, if any, of the Net Proceeds Deficiency deposited with Lender after (i) the Casualty Consultant certifies to Lender that the Restoration has been completed in accordance with the provisions of this Section 5.3.2 and (ii) the receipt by Lender of evidence satisfactory to Lender that all costs and expenses incurred in connection with the Restoration have been paid in full shall be remitted by Lender to Borrower, provided that no Event of Default has occurred and remains outstanding; provided, however, that, in the case of a Condemnation, the amount returned to Borrower in accordance with this Section 5.3.2(g) shall not exceed the amount of the Net Proceeds Deficiency deposited by Borrower with the balance being applied to the Debt in the manner provided for in Section 5.3.2(h) hereof.
- (h) All Net Proceeds not required (i) to be made available for the Restoration or (ii) to be returned to Borrower as excess Net Proceeds pursuant to Section 5.3.2(g) hereof may be retained and applied by Lender toward the payment of the Debt in accordance with Section 2.4.2 hereof, whether or not then due and payable, in such order, proportion and priority as Lender in its sole discretion shall deem proper, or, at the discretion of Lender, the same may be paid, either in whole or in part, to Borrower for such purposes as Lender shall approve in its sole discretion.
- (i) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein or in any other Loan Document, if the Loan or any portion thereof or interest therein is included in a REMIC Trust and, immediately following a release of any portion of the Lien of the Security Instrument following a Casualty or Condemnation (but taking into account any proposed Restoration of the remaining Property), the ratio of the unpaid principal balance of the Loan to the value of the remaining Property is greater than 125% (such value to be determined, in Lender's sole discretion, by any commercially reasonable method permitted to a REMIC Trust, (i) based solely on real property and excluding any personal property and going concern value, if any, and (ii) for purposes of clarification, it being understood and agreed that such value shall be determined by Lender in compliance with Treasury Regulations Section 1.860G-2(a)(2) (i.e., for purposes of such loan-to-value ratio, such value of the remaining Property shall be reduced by (A) the amount of any lien on real property that is senior to the Loan and (B) the proportionate amount of any lien on real property that is in parity with the Loan), the principal balance of the Loan must be paid down by an amount equal to the least of the following amounts: (1) the Net Proceeds, (2) the fair market value of the released property at the time of the release, or (3) an amount such that the loan-to-value ratio of the Loan (as so determined by Lender) does not increase after the release, unless Lender receives an opinion of counsel that if such amount is not paid, the applicable Securitization will not fail to maintain its status as a REMIC Trust as a result of the related release of such portion of the Lien of the Security Instrument. If and to the extent the preceding sentence applies, only such amount of the Net Proceeds, if any, in excess of the amount required to pay down the principal balance of the Loan may be released for purposes of Restoration or released to Borrower as otherwise expressly provid

VI. RESERVE FUNDS AND CASH MANAGEMENT

Section 6.1. [Reserved].

Section 6.2. Tax Funds.

- **6.2.1 Deposits of Tax Funds.** (a) On each Monthly Payment Date, Borrower shall deposit with Lender an amount equal to one-twelfth (1/12) of the Taxes (the "**Monthly Tax Deposit**") that Lender estimates will be payable during the next ensuing twelve (12) months in order to accumulate sufficient funds to pay all such Taxes at least thirty (30) days prior to their respective due dates. Amounts deposited pursuant to this **Section 6.2.1** are referred to herein as the "**Tax Funds**" and the account in which such amounts are held by Lender shall hereinafter be referred to as the "**Tax Account**." If at any time Lender reasonably determines that the Tax Funds will not be sufficient to pay the Taxes at least thirty (30) days prior to the respective due dates, Lender shall notify Borrower of such determination and the monthly deposits for Taxes shall be increased by the amount that Lender estimates is sufficient to make up the deficiency at least thirty (30) days prior to the respective due dates for the Taxes; **provided** that if Borrower receives notice of any such deficiency after the date that is thirty (30) days prior to the date that Taxes are due, Borrower will deposit such amount within one (1) Business Day after its receipt of such notice.
- (b) Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 4.6(a) hereof to the contrary, provided that each of the Tax Reserve Waiver Conditions Precedent are satisfied and remain satisfied at all times, Borrower shall not be required to make an initial deposit to the Tax Account or the Monthly Tax Deposit on account of Taxes as provided herein. If at any time any or all of the Tax Reserve Waiver Conditions Precedent are no longer met, Borrower shall immediately commence and shall continue to fund the Tax Account on account of Taxes as provided herein.

6.2.2 Release of Tax Funds.

- Lender will apply the Tax Funds to payments of Taxes required to be made by Borrower pursuant to Section 4.1.2 hereof and under the Security Instrument. Borrower shall furnish Lender with all bills, statements and estimates for Taxes at least thirty (30) days prior to the date on which such Taxes first become payable. In making any payment relating to Taxes, Lender may do so according to any bill, statement or estimate procured from the public office (with respect to Taxes) without inquiry into the accuracy of such bill, statement or estimate or into the validity of any tax, assessment, sale, forfeiture, tax lien or title or claim thereof. If the amount of the Tax Funds shall exceed the amounts due for Taxes, Lender shall, in its sole discretion, return any excess to Borrower or credit such excess against future payments to be made to the Tax Funds. Any Tax Funds remaining after the Debt has been paid in full shall be returned to Borrower.
- (b) All costs and expenses incurred by Lender in connection with holding and disbursing the Tax Funds (including, without limitation, the costs and expenses of the inspections, if any, required hereunder) shall be paid by Borrower.

Section 6.3. Insurance Funds.

- **6.3.1** Deposits of Insurance Funds. (a) On each Monthly Payment Date, Borrower shall deposit with Lender an amount equal to one-twelfth (1/12) of the Insurance Premiums (the "Monthly Insurance Deposit") that Lender estimates will be payable for the renewal of the coverages afforded by the Policies upon the expiration thereof in order to accumulate sufficient funds to pay all such Insurance Premiums at least thirty (30) days prior to the expiration of the Policies. Amounts deposited pursuant to this Section 6.3.1 are referred to herein as the "Insurance Funds" and the account in which such amounts are held by Lender shall hereinafter be referred to as the "Insurance Account." If at any time Lender reasonably determines that the Insurance Funds will not be sufficient to pay the Insurance Premiums at least thirty (30) days prior to the expiration of the Policies, Lender shall notify Borrower of such determination and the monthly deposits for Insurance Premiums shall be increased by the amount that Lender estimates is sufficient to make up the deficiency at least thirty (30) days prior to expiration of the Policies, Borrower will deposit such amount within one (1) Business Day after its receipt of such notice.
- (b) Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 6.3.1(a) hereof to the contrary, provided that each of the Insurance Reserve Waiver Conditions Precedent are satisfied and remain satisfied at all times, Borrower shall not be required to make an initial deposit to the Insurance Account nor the Monthly Insurance Deposits on account of Insurance Premiums as provided herein. If at any time any or all of the Insurance Reserve Waiver Conditions Precedent are no longer met, Borrower shall immediately begin and shall continue to fund the Insurance Account on account of Insurance Premiums as provided herein.

6.3.2 Release of Insurance Funds.

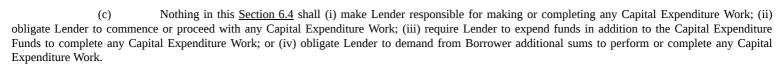
- (a) Lender will apply the Insurance Funds to payments of Insurance Premiums for the Policies required to be maintained by Borrower pursuant to Section 5.1.1 hereof. Borrower shall furnish Lender with all bills, invoices and statements for Insurance Premiums at least thirty (30) days prior to the date on which such Insurance Premiums first become payable. In making any payment relating to Insurance Premiums, Lender may do so according to any bill, invoice or statement procured from the insurance company or its agent, without inquiry into the accuracy of such bill, invoice or statement. If the amount of the Insurance Funds shall exceed the amounts due for Insurance Premiums, Lender shall, in its sole discretion, return any excess to Borrower or credit such excess against future payments to be made to the Insurance Funds.
- (b) All costs and expenses incurred by Lender in connection with holding and disbursing the Insurance Funds (including, without limitation, the costs and expenses of the inspections, if any, required hereunder) shall be paid by Borrower.

Section 6.4. <u>Capital Expenditure Funds</u>.

6.4.1 <u>Deposits of Capital Expenditure Funds.</u> On each Monthly Payment Date, Borrower shall deposit with Lender an amount equal to Four Thousand Seven Hundred Eighty-Four and 00/100 Dollars (\$4,784.00) (the "<u>Monthly Capital Expenditure Deposit</u>") for annual Capital Expenditures set forth in the Approved Annual Budget or otherwise approved by Lender, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed. Amounts deposited pursuant to this <u>Section 6.4.1</u> are referred to herein as the "<u>Capital Expenditure Funds</u>" and the account in which such amounts are held by Lender shall hereinafter be referred to as the "<u>Capital Expenditure Account</u>." Lender may reassess its estimate of the amount necessary for Capital Expenditures from time to time and may require Borrower to increase the monthly deposits required pursuant to this <u>Section 6.4.1</u> upon thirty (30) days' notice to Borrower if Lender determines in its reasonable discretion that an increase is necessary for proper maintenance and operation of the Property. Notwithstanding any provisions of <u>Section 6.4.1(a)</u> hereof to the contrary, <u>provided</u> and on condition that each of the Capital Expenditure Reserve Waiver Conditions Precedent are satisfied and remain satisfied at all times, Borrower shall not be required to make the initial deposit to the Capital Expenditure Account on account of Capital Expenditures or make the Monthly Capital Expenditure Deposit on account of Capital Expenditures as provided herein. If at any time any or all of the Capital Expenditure Reserve Waiver Conditions Precedent are no longer met, Borrower shall immediately begin and shall continue to fund the Capital Expenditure Account on account of Capital Expenditures as provided herein.

6.4.2 Release of Capital Expenditure Funds.

- (a) Lender shall disburse Capital Expenditure Funds only for Capital Expenditures.
- Lender shall disburse to Borrower the Capital Expenditure Funds upon satisfaction by Borrower of each of the following (b) conditions: (i) Borrower shall submit a request for payment to Lender at least thirty (30) days prior to the date on which Borrower requests such payment be made and specifies the Capital Expenditures to be paid, (ii) on the date such request is received by Lender and on the date such payment is to be made, no Default or Event of Default shall have occurred and remain outstanding, (iii) Lender shall have received an Officer's Certificate (A) stating that all items to be funded by the requested disbursement are Capital Expenditures, (B) stating that all Capital Expenditures to be funded by the requested disbursement have been completed in a good and workmanlike manner and in accordance with all applicable Legal Requirements, such certificate to be accompanied by a copy of any license, permit or other approval required by any Governmental Authority in connection with such Capital Expenditures, (C) identifying each Person that supplied materials or labor in connection with the Capital Expenditures to be funded by the requested disbursement, (D) stating that each such Person has been paid in full or will be paid in full upon such disbursement, such certificate to be accompanied by lien waivers or other evidence of payment satisfactory to Lender, and (E) stating that the Capital Expenditures to be funded by the requested disbursement have not been the subject of a previous disbursement, (iv) at Lender's option, a title search for the Property indicating that the Property is free from all liens, claims and other encumbrances not previously approved by Lender, and (v) Lender shall have received such other evidence as Lender shall reasonably request that the Capital Expenditures to be funded by the requested disbursement have been completed and are paid for or will be paid for in full upon such disbursement to Borrower. Lender shall not be required to disburse Capital Expenditure Funds more frequently than once each calendar month, and each disbursement of Capital Expenditure Funds must be in an amount not less than the Minimum Disbursement Amount (or a lesser amount if the total remaining balance of Capital Expenditure Funds is less than the Minimum Disbursement Amount, in which case only one disbursement of the amount remaining in the Capital Expenditure Account shall be made).



- (d) If a disbursement of Capital Expenditure Funds will exceed Fifty Thousand and No/100 Dollars (\$50,000), Lender may require an inspection of the Property prior to such disbursement in order to verify completion of the Capital Expenditure Work for which reimbursement is sought. Lender may require that such inspection be conducted by an independent professional selected by Lender and may require a certificate of completion by an independent professional acceptable to Lender prior to such disbursement of Capital Expenditure Funds.
- (e) Borrower shall permit Lender and its agents and representatives (including, without limitation, Lender's engineer or architect) or third parties to enter onto the Property during normal business hours (subject to the rights of Tenants under their Leases) to inspect the progress of any Capital Expenditure Work and all materials being used in connection therewith and to examine all plans, specifications and shop drawings relating to such Capital Expenditure Work. Borrower shall cause all contractors, subcontractors and materialmen to cooperate with Lender and its agents and representatives or such other Persons described above in connection with the inspections, if any, required by Lender in accordance with this Section 6.4.2.
- (f) All Capital Expenditure Works and all materials, equipment, fixtures, or any other item comprising a part of any Capital Expenditure Work shall be constructed, installed or completed, as applicable, free and clear of all liens, claims and other encumbrances not previously approved by Lender.
- (g) All Capital Expenditure Works shall comply with all applicable Legal Requirements of all Governmental Authorities having jurisdiction over the Property and all applicable insurance requirements (including, without limitation, applicable building codes, special use permits, environmental regulations, and requirements of insurance underwriters).
- (h) In addition to any insurance required under the Loan Documents, Borrower shall provide or cause to be provided builder's risk insurance, workers' compensation insurance, public liability insurance and other insurance to the extent required by the applicable Legal Requirements in connection with any Capital Expenditure Work. All such policies shall be in form and amount reasonably satisfactory to Lender. All such policies which can be endorsed with a non-contributing mortgagee clause (or its equivalent) making loss thereunder payable to Lender and its successors and/or assigns shall be so endorsed. At Lender's request, certified copies of such policies shall be delivered to Lender.
 - (i) Any Capital Expenditure Funds remaining after the Debt has been paid in full shall be returned to Borrower.

- (j) All reasonable costs and expenses incurred by Lender in connection with holding and disbursing the Capital Expenditure Funds (including, without limitation, the costs and expenses of the inspections, if any, required hereunder) shall be paid by Borrower.
- **6.4.3 Failure to Perform Capital Expenditure Works.** It shall be an Event of Default if Borrower fails to comply with any provision of this Section 6.4 and such failure is not cured within thirty (30) days after notice from Lender. Upon the occurrence of an Event of Default, Lender may, at its option, use the Capital Expenditure Funds (or any portion thereof) to perform or complete any Capital Expenditure Work as provided in Section 6.4.2 hereof or any other repair or replacement to the Property. Such right to withdraw and apply the Capital Expenditure Funds shall be in addition to all other rights and remedies provided to Lender under this Agreement and the other Loan Documents.

Section 6.5. Rollover Funds.

6.5.1 <u>Deposits of Rollover Funds</u>.

- (a) On each Monthly Payment Date, Borrower shall deposit with Lender an amount equal to Four Hundred Seventy-Eight and 40/100 Dollars (\$478.40) (the "Monthly Rollover Deposit") for tenant improvements and leasing commissions that may be incurred following the date hereof. Amounts deposited pursuant to this Section 6.5.1 are referred to herein as the "Rollover Funds" and the account in which such amounts are held by Lender shall hereinafter be referred to as the "Rollover Account." Notwithstanding any provisions of Section 6.5.1(a) hereof to the contrary, provided and on condition that each of the Rollover Reserve Waiver Conditions Precedent are satisfied and remain satisfied at all times, Borrower shall not be required to make the initial deposit to the Rollover Account on account of tenant improvements or leasing conditions or make the Monthly Rollover Deposit on account of tenant improvements or leasing conditions Precedent are no longer met, Borrower shall immediately begin and shall continue to fund the Rollover Account on account of tenant improvements and leasing commissions as provided herein.
- (b) In addition to the deposits required under Section 6.5.1(a), Borrower shall deposit, or cause to be deposited, with Lender all amounts paid to Borrower in connection with (i) any modification or amendment of any Lease, (ii) any consent (including any consent to an assignment or sublease of any Lease) or waiver by Borrower of any term, condition or provision under any Lease, (iii) any settlement of claims of Borrower against third parties in connection with any Lease, (iv) any rejection, termination, surrender, cancellation or buy-out of any Lease (including in connection with any Bankruptcy Action and including any payment relating to unamortized tenant improvements and/or leasing commissions), and (v) any other extraordinary event pursuant to which Borrower receives payment (in whatever form) derived from or generated by the use, ownership or operation of the Property not otherwise covered by this Agreement or the Cash Management Agreement (collectively, the "Extraordinary Lease Payments"), in each case, with respect to clauses (i), (ii), (iii), (iii), (iv) and (v), net of reasonable, out-of-pocket costs and expenses, if any, incurred by Borrower. In connection with any amount required to be deposited with Lender pursuant to this Section 6.5.1(b), Borrower shall provide prior notice to Lender of the amount and the nature thereof and otherwise cooperate with Lender to ensure that such amounts are properly accounted for and held as Rollover Funds.

6.5.2 Release of Rollover Funds.

(a) Lender shall disburse to Borrower the Rollover Funds upon satisfaction by Borrower of each of the following conditions: (i) Borrower shall submit a request for payment to Lender at least thirty (30) days prior to the date on which Borrower requests such payment be made and specifies the tenant improvement costs and leasing commissions to be paid or reimbursed, (ii) on the date such request is received by Lender and on the date such payment or reimbursement is to be made, no Default or Event of Default shall have occurred and remain outstanding, (iii) Lender shall have received and, if applicable, approved the Lease in respect of which Borrower is obligated to pay or reimburse certain tenant improvement costs and leasing commissions, (iv) Lender shall have received and, if applicable, approved a budget for tenant improvement costs and a schedule of leasing commission payments and the requested disbursement will be used to pay all or a portion of such costs and payments, (v) Lender shall have received an Officer's Certificate (A) stating that all tenant improvements at the Property to be funded by the requested disbursement have been completed in a good and workmanlike manner and in accordance with all applicable Legal Requirements, such certificate to be accompanied by a copy of any license, permit or other approval required by any Governmental Authority in connection with such tenant improvements, (B) identifying (1) each Person that supplied materials or labor in connection with the tenant improvements to be funded by the requested disbursement and (2) each Person that provided brokerage services in connection with the leasing commissions to be funded by the requested disbursement, (C) stating that each such Person has been paid in full or will be paid in full upon such disbursement, such certificate to be accompanied by lien waivers or other evidence of payment satisfactory to Lender, and (D) stating that the tenant improvement costs and/or leasing commission payments to be funded have not been the subject of a previous disbursement, (vi) at Lender's option, a title search for the Property indicating that the Property is free from all liens, claims and other encumbrances not previously approved by Lender, (vii) Lender shall have received an estoppel certificate from the applicable Tenant stating that (A) (1) all work required to be performed by Borrower have been completed in accordance with the applicable Lease and have been accepted by such Tenant or (2) all work required to be performed by such Tenant have been completed and a reimbursement of the amount specified in such estoppel certificate is due to such Tenant pursuant to its Lease and (B) such Tenant is in occupancy and paying full unabated rent or has taken possession of the demised premises, and (viii) Lender shall have received such other evidence as Lender may reasonably request that (A) the tenant improvements at the Property to be funded by the requested disbursement have been completed and are paid for or will be paid for in full upon such disbursement to Borrower and (B) the leasing commissions to be funded by the requested disbursement have been paid for or will be paid for in full upon such disbursement to Borrower. Lender shall not be required to disburse Rollover Funds more frequently than once each calendar month, and each disbursement of the Rollover Funds must be in an amount not less than the Minimum Disbursement Amount (or a lesser amount if the total remaining balance of Rollover Funds is less than the Minimum Disbursement Amount, in which case only one disbursement of the amount remaining in the Rollover Account shall be made). Any Rollover Funds remaining after the Debt has been paid in full shall be returned to Borrower.

(b) All reasonable costs and expenses incurred by Lender in connection with holding and disbursing the Rollover Funds shall be paid by Borrower.

Section 6.6. [Reserved].

Section 6.7. Excess Cash Flow Funds.

6.7.1 <u>Deposits of Excess Cash Flow Funds</u>. During a Cash Sweep Trigger Event Period, Borrower shall deposit with Lender all Excess Cash Flow, which sums shall be held by Lender as additional security for the Loan. Amounts so deposited shall hereinafter be referred to as the "<u>Excess Cash Flow Account</u>."

6.7.2 Release of Excess Cash Flow Funds.

- (a) Upon the termination of a Cash Sweep Trigger Event Period and <u>provided</u> that no other Cash Sweep Trigger Event shall have occurred and remain outstanding, all funds on deposit in the Excess Cash Flow Account shall be deposited into the Cash Management Account and applied in accordance with this Agreement and the Cash Management Agreement.
- (b) All costs and expenses incurred by Lender in connection with holding and disbursing the Excess Cash Flow Funds shall be paid by Borrower.

Section 6.8. Reserve Funds.

- **6.8.1** Security Interest. Borrower hereby pledges to Lender, and grants a security interest in, any and all monies now or hereafter deposited in the Reserve Funds as additional security for the performance of the Obligations. Until expended or applied as provided in this Agreement, the Reserve Funds shall constitute additional security for the performance of the Obligations. Lender shall have no obligation to release any of the Reserve Funds while any Default or Event of Default has occurred and remains outstanding. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein or in any other Loan Document, upon the occurrence and during the continuance of an Event of Default, Lender may, in addition to any and all other rights and remedies available to Lender, apply any sums then present in the Reserve Funds to the payment of the Debt in any order, proportion and priority as Lender may determine in its sole and absolute discretion. Borrower shall not further pledge, assign or grant any security interest in any Reserve Fund or permit any lien or encumbrance to attach thereto, or any levy to be made thereon, or any UCC-1 Financing Statements, except those naming Lender as the secured party, to be filed with respect thereto.
- **6.8.2** Investments; Income Taxes. The Reserve Funds shall be held in Lender's name and may be commingled with Lender's own funds at financial institutions selected by Lender in its sole discretion. The Reserve Funds shall be held in an Eligible Account and may be invested in Permitted Investments as directed by Lender. Lender shall not be liable for any loss sustained on the investment of any funds constituting the Reserve Funds. Borrower shall deposit with Lender an amount equal to the actual losses sustained on the investment of any funds constituting the Reserve Funds in Permitted Investments within one (1) Business Day of Lender's notice. All interest on a Reserve Fund shall not be added to or become a part thereof and shall be the sole property of and shall be paid to Lender.

6.8.3 Indemnity. Borrower shall indemnify Lender and hold Lender harmless from and against any and all actions, suits, claims, demands, liabilities, losses, damages, obligations and costs and expenses (including reasonable attorneys' fees and expenses) arising from or in any way connected with the Reserve Funds or the performance of the obligations for which the Reserve Funds were established. Borrower shall assign to Lender all rights and claims Borrower may have against all Persons supplying labor, materials or other services which are to be paid or reimbursed from or secured by the Reserve Funds; provided, however, that Lender may not pursue any such right or claim unless an Event of Default has occurred and remains outstanding.

Section 6.9. [Reserved].

Section 6.10. [Reserved].

Section 6.11. [Reserved].

Section 6.12. [Reserved].

Section 6.13. Material Tenant Rollover Funds.

6.13.1 <u>Deposits of Material Tenant Rollover Funds</u>. Upon the occurrence and during the continuation of a Material Tenant Trigger Event with respect to which a Material Tenant Trigger Event Cure has not occurred, on each Monthly Payment Date, Borrower shall deposit with Lender the Material Tenant Trigger Event Excess Cash Flow (the "<u>Monthly Material Tenant Rollover Deposit</u>") for tenant improvements and leasing commissions that may be incurred by Borrower following the occurrence of either (a) an Acceptable Material Tenant Lease Extension or (b) an Acceptable Re-tenanting Event with respect to the Material Tenant Space. Amounts deposited pursuant to this <u>Section 6.13.1</u> are referred to herein as the "<u>Material Tenant Rollover Funds</u>" and the account in which such amounts are held by Lender shall hereinafter be referred to as the "<u>Material Tenant Rollover Account</u>."

6.13.2 Release of Material Tenant Rollover Funds.

Lender shall disburse to Borrower the Material Tenant Rollover Funds on deposit in the Material Tenant Rollover Account upon satisfaction by Borrower of each of the following conditions, only with respect to specified tenant improvements and leasing commissions with respect to the related Material Tenant Lease: (i) an Acceptable Material Tenant Lease Extension or an Acceptable Re-tenanting Event shall have occurred; (ii) Borrower shall submit a request for payment to Lender at least thirty (30) days prior to the date on which Borrower requests such payment be made and specifies the tenant improvement costs and leasing commissions to be paid or reimbursed, (iii) on the date such request is received by Lender and on the date such payment or reimbursement is to be made, no Event of Default shall have occurred and remain outstanding, (iv) regarding an Acceptable Re-tenanting Event, Lender shall have received and approved the new Lease in respect of which Borrower is obligated to pay or reimburse for certain tenant improvement costs and leasing commissions, (v) regarding an Acceptable Material Tenant Lease Extension, Lender shall have received and approved the written notice of extension of the Material Tenant Lease, in respect of which Borrower is obligated to pay or reimburse for certain tenant improvement costs and leasing commissions, (vi) Lender shall have received and, if applicable, approved a budget for tenant improvement costs and a schedule of leasing commission payments and the requested disbursement will be used to pay all or a portion of such costs and payments, (vii) Lender shall have received an Officer's Certificate (A) stating that all tenant improvements at the Property to be funded by the requested disbursement have been completed in a good and workmanlike manner and in accordance with all applicable Legal Requirements, in the case of a final disbursement with respect to the tenant improvements such certificate to be accompanied by a copy of any license, permit or other approval required by any Governmental Authority in connection with such tenant improvements, (B) identifying (1) each Person that supplied materials or labor in connection with the tenant improvements to be funded by the requested disbursement and (2) each Person that provided brokerage services in connection with the leasing commissions to be funded by the requested disbursement, (C) stating that each such Person has been paid in full or will be paid in full upon such disbursement, such certificate to be accompanied by lien waivers or other evidence of payment satisfactory to Lender, and (D) stating that the tenant improvement costs and/or leasing commission payments to be funded have not been the subject of a previous disbursement, (viii) at Lender's option, a title search for the Property indicating that the Property is free from all liens, claims and other encumbrances not previously approved by Lender, (ix) regarding an Acceptable Re-tenanting Event, with respect to the last disbursement for the applicable leased space for which the tenant improvements or leasing commissions are being funded pursuant to this Section 6.13.2, Lender shall have received an estoppel certificate from the applicable replacement Tenant or Tenants stating that (A) (1) all work required to be performed by Borrower have been completed in accordance with the applicable Lease and have been accepted by such Tenant or (2) all work required to be performed by such Tenant have been completed and a reimbursement of the amount specified in such estoppel certificate is due to such Tenant pursuant to its Lease and (B) such Tenant is in occupancy and paying full unabated rent without offset or has taken possession of the demised premises and is paying full unabated rent without offset, (x) regarding an Acceptable Material Tenant Lease Extension, with respect to the last disbursement for the applicable leased space for which the tenant improvements or leasing commissions are being funded pursuant to this Section 6.13.2, Lender shall have received an estoppel certificate from Material Tenant stating that (A) (1) all work required to be performed by Borrower have been completed in accordance with the applicable Lease and have been accepted by Material Tenant or (2) all work required to be performed by Material Tenant has been completed and a reimbursement of the amount specified in such estoppel certificate is due to Material Tenant pursuant to its Lease and (B) Material Tenant is in occupancy and paying full unabated rent without offset or has taken possession of the demised premises and is paying full unabated rent without offset, and (xi) Lender shall have received such other evidence as Lender may reasonably request that (A) the tenant improvements at the Property to be funded by the requested disbursement have been completed and are paid for or will be paid for in full upon such disbursement to Borrower and (B) the leasing commissions to be funded by the requested disbursement have been paid for or will be paid for in full upon such disbursement to Borrower. Lender shall not be required to disburse Material Tenant Rollover Funds more frequently than once each calendar month, and each disbursement of the Material Tenant Rollover Funds must be in an amount not less than the Minimum Disbursement Amount (or a lesser amount if the total remaining balance of Material Tenant Rollover Funds is less than the Minimum Disbursement Amount, in which case only one disbursement of the amount remaining in the Material Tenant Rollover Account shall be made).

(b) All reasonable costs and expenses incurred by Lender in connection with holding and disbursing the Material Tenant Rollover Funds shall be paid by Borrower.

VII. PROPERTY MANAGEMENT

Section 7.1. Management Agreement.

Borrower represents and warrants that Borrower self-manages the Property, and no agent, affiliated or unaffiliated with Borrower, receives a fee or other compensation for managing the Property. Borrower shall not engage a property manager for the Property without Lender's prior written consent, which consent may be conditioned on, among other things, such manager being a Qualified Manager. In the event that Lender determines that the Property is not being managed in accordance with generally accepted management practices for properties similar to such Property, Lender shall deliver written notice thereof to Borrower, which notice shall specify with particularity the grounds for Lender's determination. If (A) Lender determines that the conditions specified in Lender's notice delivered in accordance with the immediately preceding sentence are not remedied to Lender's satisfaction by Borrower within thirty (30) days from receipt of such notice or that Borrower has failed to diligently undertake correcting such conditions within such thirty (30) day period, or (B) an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, (C) the Debt Service Coverage Ratio is equal to or less than 1.10 to 1.0 or (D) Borrower notifies Lender in writing that it no longer wishes to self-manage the Property, (i) Borrower shall, at Lender's direction, engage a professional third party property manager acceptable to Lender and enter into a property management agreement acceptable to Lender with such management company (the "Management Agreement"), (ii) Borrower and such third party manager shall execute Lender's then standard assignment of management agreement and subordination of management fees reasonably acceptable to Lender conditionally assigning Borrower's interest in such management agreement to Lender and subordinating manager's right to receive fees and expenses under such agreement while the Debt remains outstanding, and (iii) Borrower shall thereafter comply with the terms of Sections 7.2 and 7.3 below.

Section 7.2. Prohibition Against Termination or Modification.

(a) Borrower shall not, without prior consent of Lender, (i) surrender, terminate, cancel, modify, renew, amend, or extend the Management Agreement; provided that Borrower may, without Lender's consent, replace Manager with a Qualified Manager pursuant to a Replacement Management Agreement, (ii) reduce or consent to the reduction of the term of the Management Agreement, (iii) increase or consent to the increase of the amount of any fees or other charges under the Management Agreement, or (iv) otherwise modify, change, supplement, alter or amend, or waive or release any of its rights and remedies under, the Management Agreement in any material respect. In connection with the replacement of Manager with a Qualified Manager, Borrower shall: (A) execute and cause Qualified Manager to execute an assignment of management agreement and subordination of franchise fees in the form then used by Lender, as applicable.

(b)	In the event that the Manager	ment Agreement expire	es or is terminated (v	without limiting	any obligation o	f Borrower to obtain
Lender's consent to any ter	rmination or modification of the	he Management Agree	ement in accordance	with the terms	s and provisions	of this Agreement),
Borrower shall promptly ent	er into a Replacement Managem	ent Agreement with a	Qualified Manager.			

(c) Upon the occurrence and during the continuation of an Event of Default, Borrower shall not exercise any rights, make any decisions, grant any approvals or otherwise take any action under the Management Agreement without the prior consent of Lender, which consent may be granted, conditioned or withheld in Lender's sole discretion.

Section 7.3. Replacement of Manager.

Lender shall have the right to require Borrower to replace Manager (if any) with a Qualified Manager pursuant to Replacement Management Agreement, which is not an Affiliate of, but is chosen by, Borrower upon the occurrence of any one or more of the following events: (a) at any time following the occurrence of an Event of Default, (b) if Manager shall be in default under the Management Agreement beyond any applicable notice and cure period, (c) if Borrower, Guarantor, Sponsor or Manager shall become insolvent or a debtor in any Bankruptcy Action, (d) if at any time Manager has engaged in gross negligence, fraud, willful misconduct or misappropriation of funds, and/or (e) if at any time the Debt Service Coverage Ratio (based upon the trailing twelve (12) month period immediately preceding the date of such determination is less than 1.10 to 1.0.

VIII. TRANSFERS

Section 8.1. Transfer or Encumbrance of Property.

(a) Without the prior consent of Lender, neither Borrower nor any Restricted Party shall do any of the following (each, a "**Transfer**"): sell, transfer, convey, assign, mortgage, pledge, encumber, alienate, grant a Lien on, grant any option with respect to or grant any other interest in the Property, any part thereof or any interest therein (including any legal, beneficial or economic interest in Borrower or any Restricted Party), directly or indirectly, voluntarily or involuntarily, by operation of law or otherwise, and whether or not for consideration or of record, other than Permitted Transfers.

(b) A Transfer shall include (i) an installment sales agreement wherein Borrower agrees to sell the Property, any part thereof or any
interest therein for a price to be paid in installments; (ii) an agreement by Borrower leasing all or a substantial part of the Property for other than actual
occupancy by a space tenant thereunder or a sale, assignment or other transfer of, or the grant of a security interest in, Borrower's right, title and interest in
and to any Leases or any Rents; (iii) if Borrower or any Restricted Party is a corporation, the voluntary or involuntary sale, conveyance or transfer of such
corporation's stock (or the stock of any corporation directly or indirectly Controlling such corporation by operation of law or otherwise) or the creation or
issuance of new stock such that such corporation's stock shall be vested in a party or parties who are not now stockholders or any change in the Control of
such corporation; (iv) if Borrower or any Restricted Party is a limited or general partnership, joint venture or limited liability company, the change, removal,
resignation or addition of a general partner, managing partner, limited partner, joint venturer or member, the voluntary or involuntary transfer of the
partnership interest of any general partner, managing partner or limited partner, the creation or issuance of new limited partnership interests, the voluntary or
involuntary transfer of the interest of any joint venturer or member or the creation or issuance of new non-managing member interests; (v) if Borrower or any
Restricted Party is a trust or nominee trust, the voluntary or involuntary transfer of the legal or beneficial interest in such trust or nominee trust or the creation
or issuance of new legal or beneficial interests; and (vi) if Borrower enters into, or the Property is subject to, any PACE Loan.

- (c) Lender shall not be required to demonstrate any actual impairment of its security or any increased risk of default hereunder or under the other Loan Documents in order to declare the Debt immediately due and payable upon a Transfer (other than a Permitted Transfer) without Lender's prior consent. This provision shall apply to every Transfer regardless of whether voluntary or not, and whether or not Lender has consented to any previous Transfer
- (d) Lender's consent to one Transfer shall not be deemed to be a waiver of Lender's right to require such consent to any future occurrence of same. Any Transfer made in contravention of this <u>Section 8.1</u> shall be null and void and of no force and effect.
- (e) Borrower agrees to bear and shall pay or reimburse Lender on demand for all reasonable costs and expenses (including, without limitation, reasonable attorneys' fees and expenses, title search costs and title insurance endorsement premiums) incurred by Lender in connection with the review, approval and/or documentation of any proposed Transfer. If required by Lender, Borrower shall deposit with Lender an amount equal to Lender's anticipated costs and expenses in evaluating any proposed Transfer.
- (f) No consent to any assumption of the Loan shall occur on or before the first (1st) anniversary of the first (1st) Monthly Payment Date. Thereafter, Lender's consent to a Transfer of the Property and the assumption of the Loan shall not be unreasonably withheld after consideration of all relevant factors and provided that the following conditions are satisfied:
 - (i) Lender shall have received a notice from Borrower requesting Lender's consent to such Transfer not less than sixty (60) days prior to the proposed date of such Transfer;
 - (ii) No Default or Event of Default shall have occurred and remain outstanding;
 - (iii) The proposed transferee ("<u>Transferee</u>") shall be a corporation, partnership or limited liability company that qualifies as a single purpose, bankruptcy remote entity under criteria established by the Rating Agencies (including, without limitation, criteria applicable to Transferee's SPE Constituent Entities); <u>provided, however</u>, that Transferee shall not be a Prohibited Entity;

- (iv) The Organizational Documents of Transferee and Transferee's SPE Constituent Entities shall be reasonably satisfactory to Lender;
- (v) Neither any Transferee's Sponsor, Transferee nor any other Person owned or Controlled, directly or indirectly, by Transferee's Sponsors shall have been a debtor in any Bankruptcy Action or taken advantage of any Bankruptcy Law or any law for the benefit of debtors within seven (7) years prior to the date of the proposed Transfer;
- (vi) Neither any Transferee's Sponsor, Transferee nor any other Person owned or Controlled, directly or indirectly, by Transferee's Sponsors shall have defaulted under its obligations with respect to any Indebtedness in a manner which is not reasonably acceptable to Lender;
- (vii) There shall be no material litigation or regulatory action pending or threatened against any Transferee's Sponsor, Transferee or any other Person owned or Controlled, directly or indirectly, by Transferee's Sponsors which is not reasonably acceptable to Lender;
- (viii) Transferee and Transferee's Sponsors shall, as of the date of such Transfer, have an aggregate net worth and liquidity reasonably satisfactory to Lender;
- (ix) Transferee and Transferee's Sponsors (together with Transferee's proposed property manager) shall be experienced owners and operators of properties similar in location, size, class, use, operation and value as the Property, as evidenced by financial statements and other information reasonably satisfactory to Lender (it being understood and agreed that Lender reserves the right to approve Transferee without approving its proposed property manager);
- (x) If the Management Agreement (if any) will be terminated as a result of such Transfer, the Property shall be managed by a Qualified Manager in accordance with a Replacement Management Agreement;
- (xi) Transferee and Transferee's SPE Constituent Entities shall have delivered all agreements, certificates and opinions reasonably required by Lender (including, if applicable, an amendment to <u>Section 3.1.24</u> hereof to incorporate necessary changes based on differences in the organizational structures of Borrower and Transferee);
 - (xii) No Default or Event of Default shall occur as a result of such Transfer;
- (xiii) Transferee shall have assumed all obligations of Borrower under the Loan Documents pursuant to an assumption agreement in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to Lender;
- (xiv) Borrower shall have delivered, at its sole cost and expense, an endorsement to the Title Insurance Policy, as modified by the assumption agreement, as a valid first lien on the Property and naming Transferee as owner of the Property, which endorsement shall insure that, as of the date of the recording of the assumption agreement, the Property shall not be subject to any Liens other than those contained in the Title Insurance Policy issued on the date hereof and the Permitted Encumbrances;

- (xv) Prior to any release of Guarantor, one (1) or more substitute guarantors reasonably acceptable to Lender shall (A) have assumed all obligations of Guarantor under the Guaranty and the Environmental Indemnity or (B) have executed a replacement guaranty and a replacement environmental indemnity in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to Lender;
- (xvi) Borrower or Transferee, at its sole cost and expense, shall have delivered a new bankruptcy non-consolidation opinion reflecting such Transfer reasonably acceptable to Lender and acceptable to the Rating Agencies;
 - (xvii) If required by Lender, Borrower shall have delivered a Rating Agency Confirmation as to such Transfer and Transferee;
- (xviii) The Ionis Lease permits the assignment and sale to Transferee and following the proposed transfer and assumption, the Ionis Lease shall remain in full force and effect;
 - (xix) Borrower shall have paid to Lender an assumption fee equal to one percent (1%) of the Outstanding Principal Balance; and
- (xx) Borrower shall have paid all reasonable out-of-pocket costs and expenses incurred in connection with such Transfer (including reasonable fees and disbursements of Lender's counsel and fees, costs and expenses of the Rating Agencies).

Upon such Transfer of the Property and assumption of the Loan, Borrower and Guarantor shall be relieved of all liability under the Loan Documents for acts, events, conditions, or circumstances first occurring or arising after the date of such Transfer (other than with respect to any liabilities and obligations that specifically stated to survive the repayment of the Loan), except to the extent that such acts, events, conditions, or circumstances are the proximate result of acts, events, conditions, or circumstances that existed prior to the date of such Transfer, whether or not discovered prior or subsequent to the date of such Transfer, and Borrower and Guarantor shall bear the burden of proof that such acts, events, conditions, or circumstances first occurred or arose after the date of such Transfer and/or that such acts, events, conditions, or circumstances that existed prior to the date of such Transfer, as applicable.

Section 8.2. Permitted Transfers of Interests in Borrower

8.2.1 Permitted Transfers Generally.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in Section 8.1 hereof, Lender's consent shall not be required in connection with (1) the Transfer or issuance of shares of common stock in any Restricted Party that is a publicly traded entity, provided such shares of stock are listed on the New York Stock Exchange or another nationally recognized stock exchange located within the United States, or (2) one or a series of Transfers, of not more than forty-nine percent (49%) in the aggregate of the direct or indirect ownership interests in any Restricted Party; provided that after giving effect to each such Transfer described in clauses (1) and (2) above, the following conditions are satisfied: (a) no Default or Event of Default shall have occurred and remain outstanding or shall occur solely as a result of such Transfer, (b) such Transfer shall not (i) cause the transferee, together with its Affiliates, to acquire Control of any Restricted Party, (ii) result in Borrower no longer being Controlled by Guarantor, or (iii) cause the transferee, together with its Affiliates, to increase its direct or indirect interest in any Restricted Party to an amount which exceeds forty-nine percent (49%) in the aggregate, (c) to the extent the transferee owns twenty percent (20%) or more of the direct or indirect interests in any Restricted Party immediately following such Transfer (provided that such Transferee did not own 20% or more of the direct or indirect ownership interests in such Restricted Party as of the Closing Date), Borrower shall deliver, at Borrower's sole cost and expense, customary searches (credit, judgment, lien, bankruptcy, etc.) reasonably acceptable to Lender with respect to such transferee and its Affiliates as Lender may reasonably require, (d) after giving effect to such Transfer, Guarantor shall continue to own, directly, or indirectly, at least fifty- one percent (51%) of all legal, beneficial and economic interests in each Restricted Party, (e) the Property shall continue to be self-managed by Borrower in accordance with the terms of this Agreement or managed by a Qualified Manager, (f) Borrower shall give Lender notice of such Transfer request, together with copies of all instruments effecting such Transfer and copies of any Organizational Documents that Lender shall require, not less than thirty (30) days prior to the proposed date of such Transfer, (g) Borrower shall continue to comply with the representations, warranties and covenants contained in Sections 3.1.41, 4.1.25, 4.2.10 and 4.2.14 hereof (and upon request of Lender, deliver to Lender a statement signed by an authorized officer of Borrower which certifies to such compliance), and (h) the legal and financial structure of Borrower and its stockholders, partners or members, as applicable, and the single purpose nature and bankruptcy remoteness of Borrower and its stockholders, partners or members, as applicable, after such Transfer, shall satisfy Lender's the then current applicable underwriting criteria and requirements.

8.2.2 Permitted Merger.

Additionally, notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in Section 8.1 or Section 8.2.1 hereof, Lender's consent shall not be required in connection with a Permitted Merger of Ionis. As used herein, the term "Permitted Merger" shall mean an acquisition by, merger with or consolidation with or into (any such transaction, the "Merger") an entity (the "Merged Entity") in which each of the following conditions have been satisfied as of the date of consummation of the Merger: (a) after giving effect to such Merger, no Default or Event of Default shall have occurred and remain outstanding or shall occur solely as a result of such Merger; (b) [reserved]; (c) to the extent any transferee owns twenty percent (20%) or more of the direct or indirect interests in any Restricted Party immediately following such Merger (provided that such transferee did not own 20% or more of the direct or indirect ownership interests in such Restricted Party as of the Closing Date), Borrower shall deliver, at Borrower's sole cost and expense, customary searches (credit, judgment, lien, bankruptcy, etc.) reasonably acceptable to Lender with respect to such transferee and its Affiliates as Lender may reasonably require; (d) [reserved]; (e) the Property shall continue to be self-managed by Borrower in accordance with the terms of this Agreement or managed by a Qualified Manager; (f) Borrower shall give Lender notice of such Merger, together with copies of all instruments effecting such Merger and copies of any Organizational Documents that Lender shall require, not less than fifteen (15) days prior to the proposed closing date of such Merger; (g) after giving effect to such Merger, Borrower shall continue to comply with the representations, warranties and covenants contained in Sections 3.1.41, 4.1.25, 4.2.10 and 4.2.14 hereof (and upon request of Lender, deliver to Lender a statement signed by an authorized officer of Borrower which certifies to such compliance); (h) after giving effect to such Merger, the legal and financial structure of Borrower and the single purpose nature and bankruptcy remoteness of Borrower shall satisfy Lender's the then current applicable underwriting criteria and requirements; (i) the Merged Entity (after giving effect to such Merger) has a credit rating of Investment Grade or better; (j) the Merged Entity is a reputable pharmaceutical company; (k) after giving effect to such Merger, the Merged Entity owns, directly or indirectly, all or substantially all of the assets which Ionis owned immediately prior to the effective date of the Merger; (1) the Merged Entity immediately following such Merger (and after giving effect to such Merger) shall have an aggregate Net Worth of not less than \$600,000,000.00 and Liquid Assets of not less than \$250,000,000.00; (m) the Merged Entity shall have assumed all obligations of Ionis, as tenant, under the Ionis Lease; (n) the Merged Entity have assumed all obligations of Guarantor under the Guaranty and the Environmental Indemnity or have executed a replacement guaranty and a replacement environmental indemnity in substantially the same form as the Guaranty and Environmental Indemnity; (o) Borrower shall have obtained a Rating Agency Confirmation from the Rating Agencies with respect to such Merger; and (p) Borrower shall have paid all reasonable out-of-pocket costs and expenses incurred in connection with such Merger (including reasonable fees and disbursements of Lender's counsel and fees, costs and expenses of the Rating Agencies).

8.2.3 Corporate Transfer.

Furthermore, notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in Section 8.1 or Section 8.2.1 hereof, Lender's consent shall not be required in connection with a Transfer of not more than fifty percent (50%) in the aggregate of the direct or indirect ownership interests in a Restricted Party to an entity (the "New Entity"), provided all of the following conditions have been satisfied as of the date of consummation of such Transfer: (a) after giving effect to such Transfer, no Default or Event of Default shall have occurred and remain outstanding or shall occur solely as a result of such Transfer; (b) after giving effect to such Transfer, Ionis will own, directly or indirectly, at least fifty percent (50%) of the direct ownership interests in such New Entity; (c) to the extent any transferee owns twenty percent (20%) or more of the direct or indirect interests in any Restricted Party immediately following such Transfer (provided that such transferee did not own 20% or more of the direct or indirect ownership interests in such Restricted Party as of the Closing Date), Borrower shall deliver, at Borrower's sole cost and expense, customary searches (credit, judgment, lien, bankruptcy, etc.) reasonably acceptable to Lender with respect to such transferee and its Affiliates as Lender may reasonably require; (d) [reserved]; (e) the Property shall continue to be self-managed by Borrower in accordance with the terms of this Agreement or managed by a Qualified Manager; (f) Borrower shall give Lender notice of such Transfer, together with copies of all instruments effecting such Transfer and copies of any Organizational Documents that Lender shall require, not less than fifteen (15) days prior to the proposed effective date of such Transfer; (g) after giving effect to such Transfer, Borrower shall continue to comply with the representations, warranties and covenants contained in Sections 3.1.41, 4.1.25, 4.2.10 and 4.2.14 hereof (and upon request of Lender, deliver to Lender a statement signed by an authorized officer of Borrower which certifies to such compliance); (h) after giving effect to such Transfer, the legal and financial structure of Borrower and the single purpose nature and bankruptcy remoteness of Borrower shall satisfy Lender's the then current applicable underwriting criteria and requirements; (i) the New Entity (after giving effect to such Transfer) has a credit rating of Investment Grade or better; (j) the New Entity is a reputable pharmaceutical company; (k) after giving effect to such Transfer, the New Entity will own a significant amount of assets previously owned by Ionis immediately prior to such Transfer; (1) the New Entity immediately following such Transfer (and after giving effect to such Transfer) shall have an aggregate Net Worth of not less than \$600,000,000.00 and Liquid Assets of not less than \$250,000,000.00; (m) the New Entity shall have assumed all obligations of Ionis, as tenant, under the Ionis Lease; (n) the New Entity have assumed all obligations of Guarantor under the Guaranty and the Environmental Indemnity or have executed a replacement guaranty and a replacement environmental indemnity in substantially the same form as the Guaranty and Environmental Indemnity; (o) Borrower shall have obtained a Rating Agency Confirmation from the Rating Agencies with respect to such Transfer; and (p) Borrower shall have paid all reasonable out-of-pocket costs and expenses incurred in connection with such Transfer (including reasonable fees and disbursements of Lender's counsel and fees, costs and expenses of the Rating Agencies).

8.2.4 **Prohibited Entity**.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein or in any other Loan Document, in no event shall Borrower be (I) a Prohibited Entity, (II) Controlled (directly or indirectly) by any Prohibited Entity or (II) more than 49% owned (directly or indirectly) by any Prohibited Entity (whether individually or in the aggregate), unless, in the case of each of the foregoing, Lender's prior written consent is first obtained (which such consent shall be given or withheld in Lender's sole discretion and may be conditioned on, among other things, Lender's receipt of a Rating Agency Confirmation).

Section 8.3. Insolvency Opinion.

Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement to the contrary, if after giving effect to any Transfer (including, without limitation, a Permitted Transfer and Transfers contemplated under Sections 8.2.2 and 8.2.3), more than forty-nine percent (49%) in the aggregate of direct and/or indirect interests in Borrower are owned by any Person and its Affiliates that owned less than forty-nine percent (49%) direct or indirect interest in Borrower as of the Closing Date, Borrower shall deliver to Lender prior to the effective date of such Transfer an updated Insolvency Opinion reasonably acceptable to Lender and acceptable to the Rating Agencies.

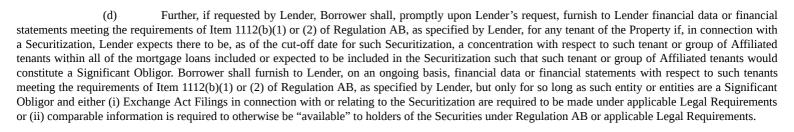
IX. SALE AND SECURITIZATION OF MORTGAGE

Section 9.1. Sale of Mortgage and Securitization.

(a) Lender shall have the right (i) to sell or otherwise transfer the Loan as a whole loan or sell or otherwise transfer any portion thereof or any interest therein, (ii) to sell participation interests in the Loan or (iii) to securitize the Loan or any portion thereof or any interest therein in one or more private or public securitizations. (The transactions referred to in clauses (i), (ii) and (iii) are each hereinafter referred to as a "Secondary Market Transaction" and the transaction referred to in clause (iii) shall hereinafter be referred to as a "Securitization." Any certificates, notes or other securities issued in connection with a Securitization are hereinafter referred to as "Securities.")

- (b) If requested by Lender, Borrower shall assist Lender in satisfying the market standards to which Lender customarily adheres or which may be required in the marketplace, by the Rating Agencies or by any Legal Requirements in connection with any Secondary Market Transactions (including, without limitation, any Exchange Act Filings or any report that is required to be made "available" to holders of the Securities under Regulation AB or applicable Legal Requirements), including, without limitation, to:
 - (i) (A) provide updated financial and other information with respect to the Property, the business operated at the Property, Borrower, Guarantor, any Affiliate of Borrower or Guarantor and Manager (including, without limitation, the information set forth on Schedule 9.1(b) hereto), (B) provide updated budgets and rent rolls (including itemized percentage of floor area occupied and percentage of aggregate base rent for each Tenant) relating to the Property and (C) provide updated appraisals, market studies, environmental audits, reviews and reports (Phase I's and, if appropriate, Phase II's), property condition reports and other due diligence investigations of the Property (the information required under clauses (A), (B) and (C) shall hereinafter be referred to collectively as the "Updated Information"), together with appropriate verification of the Updated Information through letters of auditors, certificates of third party providers or opinions of counsel acceptable to Lender and the Rating Agencies;
 - (ii) provide opinions of counsel, which may be relied upon by Lender, the NRSROs and their respective counsel, agents and representatives, as to bankruptcy non-consolidation, fraudulent conveyance, and "true lease", "true sale" or any other opinion customary in Secondary Market Transactions or required by the Rating Agencies with respect to the Property, Borrower, Guarantor and any Affiliate of Borrower or Guarantor, which counsel and opinions shall be satisfactory to Lender and the Rating Agencies;
 - (iii) provide, and cause to be provided, updated representations and warranties made in the Loan Documents and make, and cause to be made, such additional representations and warranties as may be requested by Lender or the Rating Agencies and consistent with the facts covered by such representations and warranties as they exist on the date thereof;
 - (iv) execute, and cause to be executed, such amendments, replacements or other modifications to Borrower's Organizational Documents or the Loan Documents as may be requested by Lender or the Rating Agencies to effect the Secondary Market Transactions, including, without limitation, (A) to amend and/or supplement the Independent Director provisions provided herein and therein, in each case, in accordance with the applicable requirements of the Rating Agencies; <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that Borrower shall not be required to amend, restate or otherwise modify any Loan Document if such amendment, restatement or other modification would (A) increase the initial weighted average interest rate or change the amortization of principal set forth herein or in the Note (except that the weighted average interest rate or the amortization of principal may subsequently change due to involuntary prepayments or if an Event of Default shall occur) or (B) amend or otherwise modify any other material economic term of the Loan; and

- (v) attend management meetings with respect to Borrower or the Property, provide access to the Property and conduct tours of the Property; and
- (vi) provide, and cause to be provided, certificates or other evidence of reliance satisfactory to Lender and the Rating Agencies with respect to any information or third party reports obtained in connection with the origination of the Loan or any Updated Information from Borrower, Guarantor, any Affiliate of Borrower or Guarantor, Manager and any accountants, appraisers, engineers, environmental assessment experts and other experts or third party providers of such information, reports or Updated Information.
- (c) If, at the time one or more Disclosure Documents are being prepared for or in connection with a Securitization, Lender expects that Borrower alone or Borrower and one or more Affiliates of Borrower (including any guarantor or other Person that is directly or indirectly committed by contract or otherwise to make payments on all or a part of the Loan) collectively, or the Property alone or the Property and Related Properties collectively, will be a Significant Obligor, Borrower shall furnish to Lender upon request the following financial information:
 - (i) if Lender expects that the principal amount of the Loan together with any Related Loans, as of the cut-off date for such Securitization, may equal or exceed ten percent (10%) (but less than twenty percent (20%)) of the aggregate principal amount of all mortgage loans included or expected to be included in the Securitization, net operating income for the Property and the Related Properties for the most recent Fiscal Year and interim period as required under Item 1112(b)(1) of Regulation AB (or, if the Loan is not treated as a non-recourse loan under Instruction 3 for Item 1101(k) of Regulation AB, selected financial data meeting the requirements and covering the time periods specified in Item 301 of Regulation S-K and Item 1112(b)(1) of Regulation AB), or
 - (ii) if Lender expects that the principal amount of the Loan together with any Related Loans, as of the cut-off date for such Securitization, may equal or exceed twenty percent (20%) of the aggregate principal amount of all mortgage loans included or expected to be included in the Securitization, the financial statements required under Item 1112(b)(2) of Regulation AB (which includes, but may not be limited to, a balance sheet with respect to the entity that Lender determines to be a Significant Obligor for the two most recent Fiscal Years and applicable interim periods, meeting the requirements of Rule 3-01 of Regulation S-X, and statements of income and statements of cash flows with respect to the Property for the three most recent Fiscal Years and applicable interim periods, meeting the requirements of Rule 3-02 of Regulation S-X (or if Lender determines that the Property is the Significant Obligor and the Property (other than properties that are hotels, nursing homes, or other properties that would be deemed to constitute a business and not real estate under Regulation S-X or other legal requirements) was acquired from an unaffiliated third party and the other conditions set forth in Rule 3-14 of Regulation S-X have been met, the financial statements required by Rule 3-14 of Regulation S-X).



- (e) If Lender reasonably determines that Borrower alone or Borrower and one or more Affiliates of any Borrower collectively, or the Property alone or the Property and Related Properties collectively, are a Significant Obligor, then Borrower shall furnish to Lender, on an ongoing basis, selected financial data or financial statements meeting the requirements of Item 1112(b)(1) or (2) of Regulation AB, as specified by Lender, but only for so long as such entity or entities are a Significant Obligor and either (i) Exchange Act Filings are required to be made under applicable Legal Requirements or (ii) comparable information is required to otherwise be "available" to holders of the Securities under Regulation AB or applicable Legal Requirements.
- (f) Any financial data or financial statements provided pursuant to this <u>Section 9.1</u> shall be furnished to Lender within the following time periods:
 - (i) with respect to information requested in connection with the preparation of Disclosure Documents for a Securitization, within ten (10) Business Days after notice from Lender; and
 - (ii) with respect to ongoing information required under <u>Sections 9.1(d)</u> and <u>(e)</u> above, (A) not later than thirty (30) days after the end of each fiscal quarter of Borrower and (B) not later than seventy-five (75) days after the end of each Fiscal Year of Borrower.

- All financial data and financial statements provided by Borrower hereunder pursuant to Sections 9.1(c), (d), (e) and (f) hereof shall be prepared in accordance with GAAP (or such other accounting basis reasonably acceptable to Lender) and, if applicable, shall meet the requirements of Regulation S-K or Regulation S-X, as applicable, Regulation AB, and any and all other applicable Legal Requirements. All financial statements relating to a Fiscal Year shall be audited by independent accountants of Borrower reasonably acceptable to Lender in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, Regulation S-X or Regulation S-K, as applicable, Regulation AB, and all other applicable Legal Requirements, shall be accompanied by the manually executed report of the independent accountants thereon, which report shall meet the requirements of Regulation S-K or Regulation S-X, as applicable, Regulation AB, and all other applicable Legal Requirements, and shall be further accompanied by a manually executed consent of the independent accountants, in form and substance reasonably acceptable to Lender, to the inclusion of such financial statements in any Disclosure Document, any Exchange Act Filing or any report that is required to be made "available" to holders of the Securities under Regulation AB or applicable Legal Requirements and to the use of the name of such independent accountants and the reference to such independent accountants as "experts" in any Disclosure Document, any Exchange Act Filing or any report that is required to be made "available" to holders of the Securities under Regulation AB or applicable Legal Requirements, all of which shall be provided at the same time as the related financial statements are required to be provided. All other financial data and financial statements (audited or unaudited) provided by Borrower shall be accompanied by an Officer's Certificate which shall state that such financial data and financial statements meet the requirements set forth in the first sentence of this paragraph
- (h) In the event Lender reasonably determines, in connection with a Securitization, that financial statements and financial data required in order to comply with Regulation AB or any amendment, modification or replacement thereto or any other Legal Requirements are other than as provided herein, then notwithstanding the foregoing provisions of this <u>Section 9.1</u>, Lender may request, and Borrower shall promptly provide, such other financial statements and financial data as Lender reasonably determines to be necessary or appropriate for such compliance.
- (i) Without limiting the generality of Section 9.1(h) above, if requested by Lender, Borrower shall promptly provide Lender with any financial statements or financial, statistical, operating or other information as Lender shall determine to be required pursuant to Regulation AB or any amendment, modification or replacement thereto or any other Legal Requirements in connection with any Disclosure Document, any Exchange Act Filing or any report that is required to be made "available" to holders of the Securities under Regulation AB or applicable Legal Requirements or as shall otherwise be reasonably requested by Lender.
- Borrower agrees that Lender may disclose any information relating to Borrower, its Affiliates, the Property or any aspect of the Loan (including information provided by or on behalf of Borrower or any of its Affiliates to Lender) to the parties requesting such information and, if applicable, the NRSROs in connection with any Secondary Market Transaction. Borrower also understands that the findings and conclusions of any third-party due diligence report obtained by Lender or other Securitization Indemnified Parties may be made publicly available if required, and in the manner prescribed, by Section 15E(s)(4)(A) of the Exchange Act, any rules promulgated thereunder or any other applicable Legal Requirements.
- (k) In connection with Lender's efforts to effect any Secondary Market Transaction, all reasonable, out-of-pocket third party costs and expenses incurred by Borrower and Guarantor on or prior to the closing of such Secondary Market Transaction pursuant to this <u>Section 9.1</u> (including, without limitation, the fees and expenses of the Rating Agencies but excluding Borrower and Guarantor's own legal fees) shall be reimbursed by Lender.

Section 9.2. Securitization Indemnification.

- (a) Borrower understands that information provided to Lender by Borrower or its agents, counsel and representatives may be included in Disclosure Documents in connection with a Securitization and may also be included in filings with the Securities and Exchange Commission pursuant to the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Securities Act"), or the Securities and Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act"), and may be made available to investors or prospective investors in the Securities, the NRSROs and other advisory and service providers relating to a Securitization. In the event that any Disclosure Document is required to be revised prior to the sale of all Securities in connection with a Securitization, Borrower will cooperate with Lender (or, if applicable, the holder of the applicable interest in the Loan) in updating the Disclosure Document by providing all current information necessary to keep the Disclosure Document accurate and complete in all material respects.
- Borrower hereby agrees to indemnify Lender, UBSRESI, any Affiliate of UBSRESI that has filed any registration statement relating to the Securitization or has acted as the issuer, the sponsor or depositor in connection with a Securitization, any Affiliate of UBSRESI that acts as an underwriter, placement agent or initial purchaser of the Securities issued in connection with a Securitization, any other issuers, depositors, underwriters, placement agents or initial purchasers of the Securities issued in connection with a Securitization, and each of their respective directors, officers, partners, employees, representatives, agents and Affiliates, and each Person that controls any such Person within the meaning of Section 15 of the Securities Act or Section 20 of the Exchange Act (collectively, the "Securitization Indemnified Parties") for any liabilities, obligations, losses, damages, penalties, actions, judgments, suits, claims, costs and expenses (collectively, the "Securitization Indemnification Liabilities") to which any Securitization Indemnified Party may become subject insofar as the Securitization Indemnification Liabilities arise out of or are based upon (i) any untrue statement or alleged untrue statement of any material fact contained in the information provided to Lender by Borrower, any Affiliate of Borrower or any of their respective agents, counsel or representatives, (ii) the omission or alleged omission to state therein a material fact required to be stated in such information or necessary in order to make the statements in such information, in light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading, and (iii) a breach of the representations and warranties made by Borrower in Section 3.1.34 of this Agreement. Borrower also agrees to reimburse each Securitization Indemnified Party for any legal or other costs and expenses reasonably incurred by such Securitization Indemnified Party in connection with investigating or defending the Securitization Indemnification Liabilities. Borrower's liability under this paragraph will be limited to any such liability, obligation, loss, damage, penalty, action, judgment, suit, claim, cost or expense that arises out of or is based upon an untrue statement or omission made therein in reliance upon and in conformity with information furnished by or on behalf of Borrower in connection with the preparation of the Disclosure Documents or in connection with the underwriting or closing of the Loan (including, without limitation, financial statements of Borrower, operating statements and rent rolls with respect to the Property). This indemnity provision will be in addition to any obligation or liability which Borrower may otherwise have.

- (c) In connection with Exchange Act Filings and information therein or other reports containing comparable information that are required to be made "available" to holders of the Securities under Regulation AB or applicable Legal Requirements, as it relates to the Property, Borrower, Guarantor, any Affiliate of Borrower or Guarantor, Manager (if any) or any other aspect of the Loan, Borrower agrees to (i) indemnify the Securitization Indemnified Parties for Securitization Indemnification Liabilities to which any Securitization Indemnified Party may become subject insofar as the Securitization Indemnification Liabilities arise out of, or are based upon, an untrue statement or omission made in reliance upon, and in conformity with, information furnished to Lender by or on behalf of Borrower in connection with the preparation of the Disclosure Document, in connection with the underwriting or closing of the Loan or any of the reports, statements or other information furnished by or on behalf of Borrower pursuant to the terms of this Agreement, including financial statements of Borrower, operating statements and rent rolls with respect to the Property, and (ii) reimburse each Securitization Indemnified Party for any legal or other costs and expenses reasonably incurred by such Securitization Indemnified Party in connection with defending or investigating the Securitization Indemnification Liabilities.
- Promptly after receipt by a Securitization Indemnified Party of notice of any claim or the commencement of any action or suit, such Securitization Indemnified Party shall, if a claim for indemnification in respect thereof is to be made against Borrower, notify Borrower in writing of the claim or the commencement of such action or suit; provided, however, that the failure to notify Borrower shall not relieve Borrower from any liability which it may have under the indemnification provisions of this Section 9.2 except to the extent that it has been materially prejudiced by such failure and, provided further that the failure to notify Borrower shall not relieve Borrower from any liability which it may have to any Securitization Indemnified Party otherwise than under the provisions of this Section 9.2. If any such claim, action or suit shall be brought against any Securitization Indemnified Party, and it shall notify Borrower thereof, Borrower shall be entitled to participate therein and, to the extent that it wishes, assume the defense thereof with counsel reasonably satisfactory to such Securitization Indemnified Party. After notice from Borrower to the applicable Securitization Indemnified Party of Borrower's election to assume the defense of such claim, action or suit, Borrower shall not be liable to such Securitization Indemnified Party for any legal or other costs and expenses subsequently incurred by such Securitization Indemnified Party in connection with the defense thereof except as provided in the following sentence; provided, however, if the defendants in any such action or suit include both Borrower, on the one hand, and one or more Securitization Indemnified Parties on the other hand, and a Securitization Indemnified Party shall have reasonably concluded that there are legal defenses available to it and/or other Securitization Indemnified Parties that are different or in addition to those available to Borrower, the Securitization Indemnified Party or Parties shall have the right to select separate counsel to assert such legal defenses and to otherwise participate in the defense of such action or suit on behalf of such Securitization Indemnified Party or Parties. The Securitization Indemnified Party shall instruct its counsel to maintain reasonably detailed billing records for fees and disbursements for which such Securitization Indemnified Party is seeking or intends to seek reimbursement hereunder and shall submit copies of such detailed billing records to substantiate that such counsel's fees and disbursements are related solely to the defense of a claim for which Borrower is required hereunder to indemnify such Securitization Indemnified Party. Borrower shall not be liable for the costs and expenses of more than one (1) such separate counsel unless a Securitization Indemnified Party shall have reasonably concluded that there may be legal defenses available to it that are different from or additional to those available to another Securitization Indemnified Party.

- (e) Without the prior written consent of the applicable Securitization Indemnified Party (which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed), Borrower shall not settle or compromise or consent to the entry of any judgment in any pending or threatened claim, action, suit or proceeding in respect of which indemnification may be sought hereunder (whether or not any Securitization Indemnified Party is an actual or potential party to such claim, action, suit or proceeding) unless Borrower shall have given the applicable Securitization Indemnified Party reasonable prior notice thereof and shall have obtained an unconditional release of each Securitization Indemnified Party from all Securitization Indemnification Liabilities arising out of or relating to such claim, action, suit or proceeding. As long as Borrower has complied with its obligations to defend and indemnify hereunder, Borrower shall not be liable for any settlement made by any Securitization Indemnified Party without the consent of Borrower (which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed).
- (f) Borrower agrees that if any indemnification or reimbursement sought pursuant to this Section 9.2 is finally judicially determined to be unavailable for any reason or is insufficient to hold any Securitization Indemnified Party harmless (with respect only to the Securitization Indemnification Liabilities that are the subject of this Section 9.2), then Borrower, on the one hand, and such Securitization Indemnified Party, on the other hand, shall contribute to the Securitization Indemnification Liabilities for which such indemnification or reimbursement is held unavailable or is insufficient: (i) in such proportion as is appropriate to reflect the relative benefits to Borrower, on the one hand, and such Securitization Indemnified Party, on the other hand, from the transactions to which such indemnification or reimbursement relates; or (ii) if the allocation provided by clause (i) above is not permitted by applicable law, in such proportion as is appropriate to reflect not only the relative benefits referred to in clause (i) above but also the relative faults of Borrower, on the one hand, and all Securitization Indemnified Parties, on the other hand, as well as any other equitable considerations. Notwithstanding the provisions of this Section 9.2, (A) no Person found liable for a fraudulent misrepresentation shall be entitled to contribution from any other Person who is not also found liable for such fraudulent misrepresentation, and (B) Borrower agrees that in no event shall the amount to be contributed by the Securitization Indemnified Parties in connection with the closing of the Loan.
- (g) Borrower agrees that the indemnification, contribution and reimbursement obligations set forth in this <u>Section 9.2</u> shall apply whether or not any Securitization Indemnified Party is a formal party to any claim, action, suit or proceeding. Borrower further agrees that the Securitization Indemnified Parties are intended third party beneficiaries under this Section 9.2.
- (h) The liabilities and obligations of Borrower and the Securitization Indemnified Parties under this <u>Section 9.2</u> shall survive the termination of this Agreement and the satisfaction and discharge of the Debt.

X. DEFAULTS

Section 10.1. Event of Default.

- (a) Each of the following events shall constitute an event of default hereunder (an "Event of Default"):
- (i) (A) if any monthly Debt Service, any monthly deposit of Reserve Funds or the payment due on the Maturity Date is not paid when due or (B) if any other portion of the Debt is not paid when due; <u>provided</u> that, with respect to this clause (B), such non-payment continues for five (5) days following notice to Borrower that the same is due and payable;
 - (ii) if any of the Taxes or Other Charges are not paid when due;
 - (iii) if the Policies are not kept in full force and effect;
- (iv) if Borrower commits, permits or suffers a Transfer in violation of the provisions of this Agreement or Article 6 of the Security Instrument;
- (v) if any certification, representation or warranty made by Borrower herein or in any other Loan Document, or in any report, certificate, financial statement or other instrument, agreement or document furnished to Lender shall have been false or misleading in any material respect as of the date such certification, representation or warranty was made;
- (vi) (A) if Borrower or Sole Member shall make an assignment for the benefit of creditors or (B) if Guarantor shall make an assignment for the benefit of creditors;
- (vii) (A) if Borrower or Sole Member fails or admits its inability to pay debts generally as they become due or (B) if, Guarantor fails or admits its inability to pay debts generally as they become due;
- (viii) (A) if a receiver, liquidator or trustee shall be appointed for Borrower or Sole Member or if Borrower or Sole Member shall be adjudicated as bankrupt or insolvent, or if any petition for bankruptcy, reorganization or arrangement pursuant to federal bankruptcy law, or any similar federal or state law, shall be filed by or against, consented to, or acquiesced in by, Borrower or Sole Member, or if any proceeding for the dissolution or liquidation of Borrower or Sole Member shall be instituted; <u>provided, however</u>, if such appointment, adjudication, petition or proceeding was involuntary and not consented to by Borrower or Sole Member, upon the same not being discharged, stayed or dismissed within sixty (60) days, or (B) if a receiver, liquidator or trustee shall be appointed for Guarantor or if Guarantor shall be adjudicated as bankrupt or insolvent, or if any petition for bankruptcy, reorganization or arrangement pursuant to federal bankruptcy law, or any similar federal or state law, shall be filed by or against, consented to, or acquiesced in by, Guarantor, or if any proceeding for the dissolution or liquidation of Guarantor shall be instituted; <u>provided, however</u>, if such appointment, adjudication, petition or proceeding was involuntary and not consented to by Guarantor, upon the same not being discharged, stayed or dismissed within sixty (60) days or if an order for relief is entered

- (ix) if Borrower or Guarantor attempts to assign its rights under this Agreement or any of the other Loan Documents or any interest herein or therein in contravention of the Loan Documents;
- (x) if Borrower shall be in default beyond any applicable cure periods under any agreement (other than the Loan Documents) creating a Lien on the Property or any part thereof;
- (xi) with respect to any term, covenant or provision set forth herein which specifically contains a notice requirement or grace period, if Borrower shall be in default under such term, covenant or condition after the giving of such notice and the expiration of such grace period;
- (xii) if Borrower shall continue to be in Default under any of the terms, covenants or provisions set forth in Section 9.1, Section 11.29 or Section 11.30 hereof, or fails to cooperate with Lender in connection with a Secondary Market Transaction in accordance with the terms, covenants and provisions set forth in Section 9.1 hereof, for three (3) days after notice to Borrower from Lender;
 - (xiii) if any of the assumptions contained in any Insolvency Opinion is or shall become untrue in any material respect;
 - (xiv) if Borrower breaches any representation, warranty or covenant contained in Section 3.1.24 hereof;
- (xv) (A) if a breach or default by Borrower under any condition or obligation contained in any Operating Agreement is not cured within any applicable cure period provided therein, (B) if there occurs any event or condition that gives any party to any Operating Agreement (other than Borrower) the right to terminate or cancel such Operating Agreement and such event or condition is not cured within any applicable cure period under such Operating Agreement, or (C) if any Operating Agreement is terminated or cancelled without Lender's prior consent, the termination of cancellation of which could result in a Material Adverse Effect as reasonably determined by Lender, or (D) if any of the terms, covenants or conditions of any Operating Agreement shall in any manner be modified, changed, supplemented, altered, or amended without Lender's prior consent, which modification, change, supplementation, alteration or amendment, in each case, could result in a Material Adverse Effect as reasonably determined by Lender;
- (xvi) if a material default has occurred and continues beyond any applicable cure period under the Management Agreement (if any) and such default permits Manager thereunder to terminate or cancel the Management Agreement;
- (xvii) if a default (beyond all applicable notice and cure periods) occurs under the Ionis Lease or any replacement Lease entered into in accordance with the terms of this Agreement;

- (xviii) if Borrower shall continue to be in Default under any of the other terms, covenants or conditions of this Agreement not specified in clauses (i) to (xvii) above, for ten (10) days after notice to Borrower from Lender, in the case of any Default which can be cured by the payment of a sum of money, or for thirty (30) days after notice from Lender in the case of any other Default; <u>provided, however</u>, that if such non-monetary Default is susceptible of cure but cannot reasonably be cured within such thirty (30) day period and <u>provided further</u> that Borrower shall have commenced to cure such Default within such thirty (30) day period and thereafter diligently and expeditiously proceeds to cure the same, such thirty (30) day period shall be extended for such time as is reasonably necessary for Borrower in the exercise of due diligence to cure such Default, such additional period not to exceed sixty (60) days; or
- (xix) if there shall be Default under any of the other Loan Documents beyond any applicable cure periods contained in such Loan Documents, whether as to Borrower, Guarantor or the Property, or if any other such event shall occur or condition shall exist, if the effect of such event or condition is to accelerate the maturity of any portion of the Debt or to permit Lender to accelerate the maturity of all or any portion of the Debt.
- (b) Upon the occurrence of an Event of Default (other than an Event of Default described in Section 10.1(a)(vi), (vii) or (viii) above) and at any time thereafter, Lender may, in addition to any other rights or remedies available to it pursuant to this Agreement and the other Loan Documents or at law or in equity, take such action, without notice or demand, that Lender deems advisable to protect and enforce its rights against Borrower and in and to the Property, including, without limitation, declaring the Debt to be immediately due and payable, and Lender may enforce or avail itself of any or all rights or remedies provided in the Loan Documents against Borrower and the Property, including, without limitation, all rights or remedies available at law or in equity; and upon any Event of Default described in Section 10.1(a)(vi), (vii) or (viii) above, the Debt shall immediately and automatically become due and payable, without notice or demand, and Borrower hereby expressly waives any such notice or demand, anything contained herein or in any other Loan Document to the contrary notwithstanding.

Section 10.2. Remedies.

Upon the occurrence of an Event of Default, all or any one or more of the rights, powers, privileges and other remedies available to Lender against Borrower under this Agreement or any of the other Loan Documents executed and delivered by, or applicable to, Borrower or at law or in equity may be exercised by Lender at any time and from time to time, whether or not all or any portion of the Debt shall be declared due and payable, and whether or not Lender shall have commenced any foreclosure proceeding or initiated or taken other action for the enforcement of its rights and remedies under any of the Loan Documents with respect to all or any part of the Property. Any such actions taken by Lender shall be cumulative and concurrent and may be pursued independently, singly, successively, together or otherwise, at such time and in such order as Lender may determine in its sole and absolute discretion, to the fullest extent permitted by law, without impairing or otherwise affecting the other rights and remedies of Lender permitted by law, equity or contract or as set forth herein or in the other Loan Documents. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, Borrower agrees that, if an Event of Default has occurred and remains outstanding, to the extent not prohibited by applicable laws (i) Lender is not subject to any "one action" or "election of remedies" law or rule, and (ii) all liens and other rights, remedies or privileges provided to Lender shall remain in full force and effect until Lender has exhausted all of its rights and remedies against the Property and the Security Instrument has been foreclosed, sold and/or otherwise realized upon in satisfaction of the Obligations or the Debt has been paid in full.

- (b) With respect to Borrower and the Property, nothing contained herein or in any other Loan Document shall be construed as requiring Lender to resort to the Property for the satisfaction of any of the Debt in any order, proportion or priority, and Lender may seek satisfaction out of the Property, or any part thereof, in its sole and absolute discretion in respect of the Debt. In addition, Lender shall have the right from time to time to partially foreclose the Security Instrument in any manner and for any amounts secured by the Security Instrument then due and payable as determined by Lender in its sole and absolute discretion including, without limitation, the following circumstances: (i) in the event Borrower defaults beyond any applicable grace period in the payment of one or more scheduled payments of principal and interest, Lender may foreclose the Security Instrument to recover such delinquent payments or (ii) in the event Lender elects to accelerate less than the entire Outstanding Principal Balance, Lender may foreclose the Security Instrument as Lender may elect. Notwithstanding one or more partial foreclosures, the Property shall remain subject to the Security Instrument to secure payment of sums secured by the Security Instrument and not previously recovered.
- (c) Upon the occurrence of an Event of Default (but without limiting Lender's rights under Section 9.1, Section 11.29 or Section 11.30 hereof), Lender shall have the right from time to time to sever the Note and the other Loan Documents into one or more separate notes, mortgages and other security documents (collectively, the "Severed Loan Documents") in such denominations and priority as Lender shall determine in its sole and absolute discretion for purposes of evidencing and enforcing its rights and remedies provided hereunder. Borrower shall execute and deliver to Lender from time to time, promptly after the request of Lender, a severance agreement and such other documents as Lender shall request in order to effect the severance described in the preceding sentence, all in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to Lender. Borrower hereby absolutely and irrevocably appoints Lender as its true and lawful attorney, coupled with an interest, in its name and stead to make and execute all documents necessary or desirable to effect the aforesaid severance, Borrower ratifying all that its said attorney shall do by virtue thereof; provided, however, Lender shall not make or execute any such documents under such power until three (3) days after notice has been given to Borrower by Lender of Lender's intent to exercise its rights under such power. Borrower shall be obligated to pay any costs or expenses incurred in connection with the preparation, execution, recording or filing of the Severed Loan Documents and other matters and documentation in connection therewith. The Severed Loan Documents shall not contain any representations, warranties or covenants not contained in the Loan Documents and any such representations and warranties contained in the Severed Loan Documents will be given by Borrower only as of the Closing Date.
- (d) Any amounts recovered from the Property or any other collateral for the Loan after the occurrence of an Event of Default may be applied by Lender toward the payment of any principal and/or interest of the Loan and/or any other amounts due under the Loan Documents in such order, proportion and priority as Lender in its sole and absolute discretion shall determine.

Section 10.3. Right to Cure Defaults.

Lender may, but without any obligation to do so and without notice to or demand on Borrower and without releasing Borrower from any obligation hereunder or under the other Loan Documents or being deemed to have cured any Event of Default, make, do or perform any obligation of Borrower hereunder or under the other Loan Documents in such manner and to such extent as Lender may deem necessary. Lender is authorized to enter upon the Property for such purposes, or appear in, defend, or bring any action or proceeding to protect its interest in the Property for such purposes. All costs and expenses incurred by Lender in remedying or attempting to remedy such Event of Default or such other breach or default by Borrower or in appearing in, defending, or bringing any action or proceeding shall bear interest at the Default Rate from the date such costs and expenses were incurred to the date reimbursement payment is received by Lender. All such costs and expenses incurred by Lender, together with interest thereon calculated at the Default Rate, shall be deemed to constitute a portion of the Obligations, shall be secured by the liens and security interests provided to Lender under the Loan Documents and shall be immediately due and payable upon demand by Lender therefore.

Section 10.4. Remedies Cumulative.

The rights, powers and remedies of Lender under this Agreement shall be cumulative and not exclusive of any other right, power or remedy which Lender may have against Borrower pursuant to this Agreement or the other Loan Documents, or existing at law or in equity or otherwise. Lender's rights, powers and remedies may be pursued singly, concurrently or otherwise, at such time and in such order as Lender may determine in Lender's sole and absolute discretion. No delay or omission to exercise any right, power or remedy accruing upon an Event of Default shall impair any such right, power or remedy or shall be construed as a waiver thereof, but any such right, power or remedy may be exercised from time to time and as often as may be deemed expedient. A waiver of one Default or Event of Default shall not be construed to be a waiver of any subsequent Default or Event of Default or to impair any right, power or remedy consequent thereon.

XI. MISCELLANEOUS

Section 11.1. Successors and Assigns.

This Agreement and all agreements, covenants, representations and warranties in this Agreement, by or on behalf of Borrower, shall inure to the benefit of the legal representatives, successors and assigns of Lender.

Section 11.2. Lender's Discretion.

Whenever pursuant to this Agreement Lender exercises any right given to it to approve or disapprove, or any arrangement or term is to be satisfactory to Lender, the decision of Lender to approve or disapprove or to decide whether arrangements or terms are satisfactory or not satisfactory shall (except as is otherwise specifically herein provided) be in the sole discretion of Lender and shall be final and conclusive. Prior to a Securitization, whenever pursuant to this Agreement the Rating Agencies are given any right to approve or disapprove, or any arrangement or term is to be satisfactory to the Rating Agencies, the decision of Lender to approve or disapprove or to decide whether arrangements or terms are satisfactory or not satisfactory, based upon Lender's determination of Rating Agency criteria, shall be substituted therefore.

Section 11.3. Governing Law.

THIS AGREEMENT WAS NEGOTIATED IN THE STATE OF NEW YORK, THE LOAN WAS MADE BY LENDER AND ACCEPTED BY BORROWER IN THE STATE OF NEW YORK, AND THE PROCEEDS OF THE LOAN DELIVERED PURSUANT HERETO WERE DISBURSED FROM THE STATE OF NEW YORK, WHICH STATE THE PARTIES AGREE HAS A SUBSTANTIAL RELATIONSHIP TO THE PARTIES AND TO THE UNDERLYING TRANSACTION EMBODIED HEREBY, AND IN ALL RESPECTS, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITING THE GENERALITY OF THE FOREGOING, MATTERS OF CONSTRUCTION, VALIDITY AND PERFORMANCE, THIS AGREEMENT, THE NOTE AND THE OTHER LOAN DOCUMENTS AND THE OBLIGATIONS ARISING HEREUNDER AND THEREUNDER SHALL BE GOVERNED BY, AND CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH, THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK APPLICABLE TO CONTRACTS MADE AND PERFORMED IN SUCH STATE (WITHOUT REGARD TO PRINCIPLES OF CONFLICTS OF LAWS) AND ANY APPLICABLE LAW OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, EXCEPT THAT AT ALL TIMES THE PROVISIONS FOR THE CREATION, PERFECTION, AND ENFORCEMENT OF THE LIEN AND SECURITY INTEREST CREATED PURSUANT HERETO AND PURSUANT TO THE OTHER LOAN DOCUMENTS SHALL BE GOVERNED BY AND CONSTRUED ACCORDING TO THE LAW OF THE STATE IN WHICH THE PROPERTY IS LOCATED, IT BEING UNDERSTOOD THAT, TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY THE LAW OF SUCH STATE, THE LAW OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK SHALL GOVERN THE CONSTRUCTION, VALIDITY AND ENFORCEABILITY OF ALL LOAN DOCUMENTS AND ALL OF THE OBLIGATIONS ARISING HEREUNDER OR THEREUNDER. TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY LAW, BORROWER HEREBY UNCONDITIONALLY AND IRREVOCABLY WAIVES ANY CLAIM TO ASSERT THAT THE LAW OF ANY OTHER JURISDICTION GOVERNS THIS AGREEMENT, THE NOTE AND THE OTHER LOAN DOCUMENTS, AND THIS AGREEMENT, THE NOTE AND THE OTHER LOAN DOCUMENTS SHALL BE GOVERNED BY AND CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK PURSUANT TO SECTION 5-1401 OF THE NEW YORK GENERAL OBLIGATIONS LAW.

(b) ANY LEGAL SUIT, ACTION OR PROCEEDING AGAINST LENDER OR BORROWER ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT, THE NOTE OR THE OTHER LOAN DOCUMENTS MAY AT LENDER'S OPTION BE INSTITUTED IN ANY FEDERAL OR STATE COURT IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK, COUNTY OF NEW YORK, PURSUANT TO SECTION 5-1402 OF THE NEW YORK GENERAL OBLIGATIONS LAW AND BORROWER WAIVES ANY OBJECTIONS WHICH IT MAY NOW OR HEREAFTER HAVE BASED ON VENUE AND/OR FORUM NON CONVENIENS OF ANY SUCH SUIT, ACTION OR PROCEEDING, AND BORROWER HEREBY IRREVOCABLY SUBMITS TO THE JURISDICTION OF ANY SUCH COURT IN ANY SUIT, ACTION OR PROCEEDING. BORROWER DOES HEREBY DESIGNATE AND APPOINT:

CT Corporation System 111 Eighth Avenue, 13th Floor New York, New York 10011

AS ITS AUTHORIZED AGENT TO ACCEPT AND ACKNOWLEDGE ON ITS BEHALF SERVICE OF ANY AND ALL PROCESS WHICH MAY BE SERVED IN ANY SUCH SUIT, ACTION OR PROCEEDING IN ANY FEDERAL OR STATE COURT IN NEW YORK, NEW YORK, AND AGREES THAT SERVICE OF PROCESS UPON SAID AGENT AT SAID ADDRESS AND NOTICE OF SAID SERVICE MAILED OR DELIVERED TO BORROWER IN THE MANNER PROVIDED HEREIN SHALL BE DEEMED IN EVERY RESPECT EFFECTIVE SERVICE OF PROCESS UPON BORROWER IN ANY SUCH SUIT, ACTION OR PROCEEDING IN THE STATE OF NEW YORK. BORROWER (I) SHALL GIVE PROMPT NOTICE TO LENDER OF ANY CHANGED ADDRESS OF ITS AUTHORIZED AGENT HEREUNDER, (II) MAY AT ANY TIME AND FROM TIME TO TIME DESIGNATE A SUBSTITUTE AUTHORIZED AGENT WITH AN OFFICE IN NEW YORK, NEW YORK (WHICH SUBSTITUTE AGENT AND OFFICE SHALL BE DESIGNATED AS THE PERSON AND ADDRESS FOR SERVICE OF PROCESS), AND (III) SHALL PROMPTLY DESIGNATE SUCH A SUBSTITUTE AGENT IF ITS AUTHORIZED AGENT CEASES TO HAVE AN OFFICE IN NEW YORK, NEW YORK OR IS DISSOLVED WITHOUT LEAVING A SUCCESSOR.

Section 11.4. Modification, Waiver in Writing.

No modification, amendment, extension, discharge, termination or waiver of any provision of this Agreement or of any other Loan Document, nor consent to any departure by Borrower therefrom, shall in any event be effective unless the same shall be in a writing signed by the party against whom enforcement is sought, and then such waiver or consent shall be effective only in the specific instance, and for the purpose, for which given. Except as otherwise expressly provided herein, no notice to or demand on Borrower shall entitle Borrower to any other or future notice or demand in the same, similar or other circumstances.

Section 11.5. Delay Not a Waiver.

Neither any failure nor any delay on the part of Lender in insisting upon strict performance of any term, condition, covenant or agreement in, or exercising any right, power, remedy or privilege under, this Agreement or any other Loan Document shall operate as or constitute a waiver thereof, nor shall a single or partial exercise thereof preclude any other future exercise, or the exercise of any other right, power, remedy or privilege. In particular, and not by way of limitation, by accepting payment after the due date of any amount payable under this Agreement or any other Loan Document, Lender shall not be deemed to have waived any right either to require prompt payment when due of all other amounts due under this Agreement or the other Loan Documents, or to declare a default for failure to effect prompt payment of any such other amount. Lender shall have the right to waive or reduce any time periods that Lender is entitled to under the Loan Documents in its sole and absolute discretion.

Section 11.6. Notices.

All notices, demands, requests, consents, approvals or other communications (any of the foregoing, a "Notice") required, permitted, or desired to be given hereunder shall be in writing (a) sent by telefax (with answer back acknowledged), (b) sent by registered or certified mail, postage prepaid, return receipt requested, (c) delivered by hand or (d) delivered by reputable overnight courier addressed to the party to be so notified at its address hereinafter set forth, or to such other address as such party may hereafter specify in accordance with the provisions of this Section 11.6. Any Notice shall be deemed to have been received: (i) if sent by telefax, on the date of sending the telefax if sent during business hours on a Business Day (otherwise on the next Business Day), (ii) if sent by registered or certified mail, on the date of delivery or the date of the first attempted delivery, in either case on a Business Day (otherwise on the next Business Day), (iii) if delivered by hand, on the date of delivery if delivered during business hours on a Business Day (otherwise on the next Business Day), and (iv) if sent by an overnight commercial courier, on the next Business Day, in each case addressed to the parties as follows:

If to Lender:

UBS AG, by and through its branch office at 1285 Avenue of the Americas, New York, New York 1285 Avenue of the Americas New York, New York 10019 Attention: Transaction Management - Henry Chung Facsimile No.: (212) 821-2943

with a copy to:

Alston & Bird LLP 90 Park Avenue New York, New York 10016 Attention: Stephen J. Cerniglia, Esq. Facsimile No.: (212) 210-9444 If to Borrower:

Ionis Faraday, LLC c/o Ionis Pharmaceuticals, Inc. 2855 Gazelle Court Carlsbad, California 92010

Attention: CFO and General Counsel

Facsimile No.: (760) 918-3599

with a copy to:

Cooley LLP 4401 Eastgate Mall San Diego, California 92121-1909 Attention: Samantha M. LaPine, Esq.

Facsimile No.: (858) 550-6420

Section 11.7. Trial by Jury.

BORROWER AND LENDER EACH HEREBY AGREES NOT TO ELECT A TRIAL BY JURY OF ANY ISSUE TRIABLE OF RIGHT BY JURY, AND WAIVES ANY RIGHT TO TRIAL BY JURY FULLY TO THE EXTENT THAT ANY SUCH RIGHT SHALL NOW OR HEREAFTER EXIST WITH REGARD TO THE LOAN DOCUMENTS, OR ANY CLAIM, COUNTERCLAIM OR OTHER ACTION ARISING IN CONNECTION THEREWITH. THIS WAIVER OF RIGHT TO TRIAL BY JURY IS GIVEN KNOWINGLY AND VOLUNTARILY BY BORROWER AND LENDER, AND IS INTENDED TO ENCOMPASS INDIVIDUALLY EACH INSTANCE AND EACH ISSUE AS TO WHICH THE RIGHT TO A TRIAL BY JURY WOULD OTHERWISE ACCRUE. EACH PARTY IS HEREBY AUTHORIZED TO FILE A COPY OF THIS PARAGRAPH IN ANY PROCEEDING AS CONCLUSIVE EVIDENCE OF THIS WAIVER.

Section 11.8. Headings.

The Article and/or Section headings and the Table of Contents in this Agreement are included herein for convenience of reference only and shall not constitute a part of this Agreement for any other purpose.

Section 11.9. Severability.

Wherever possible, each provision of this Agreement shall be interpreted in such manner as to be effective and valid under applicable law, but if any provision of this Agreement shall be prohibited by or invalid under applicable law, such provision shall be ineffective to the extent of such prohibition or invalidity, without invalidating the remainder of such provision or the remaining provisions of this Agreement.

Section 11.10. Preferences.

Lender shall have the continuing and exclusive right to apply or reverse and reapply any and all payments by Borrower to any portion of the Obligations. To the extent Borrower makes any payment to Lender, which payment or proceeds or any part thereof are subsequently invalidated, declared to be fraudulent or preferential, set aside or required to be repaid to a trustee, receiver or any other Person under any bankruptcy law, state or federal law, common law or equitable cause, then, to the extent of such payment or proceeds received, the Obligations or a portion thereof intended to be satisfied shall be revived and continue in full force and effect, as if such payment or proceeds had not been received by Lender.

Section 11.11. Waiver of Notice.

Borrower shall not be entitled to any notices of any nature whatsoever from Lender except with respect to matters for which this Agreement or the other Loan Documents specifically and expressly provide for the giving of notice by Lender to Borrower and except with respect to matters for which Borrower is not, pursuant to the applicable Legal Requirements, permitted to waive the giving of notice. Borrower hereby expressly waives the right to receive any notice from Lender with respect to any matter for which this Agreement or the other Loan Documents do not specifically and expressly provide for the giving of notice by Lender to Borrower.

Section 11.12. Remedies of Borrower.

In the event that a claim or adjudication is made that Lender or its agents have acted unreasonably or unreasonably delayed acting in any case where, by law or under this Agreement or the other Loan Documents, Lender or such agent, as the case may be, has an obligation to act reasonably or promptly, Borrower agrees that neither Lender nor its agents shall be liable for any monetary damages, and Borrower's sole remedy shall be limited to commencing an action seeking injunctive relief or declaratory judgment. The parties hereto agree that any action or proceeding to determine whether Lender or its agent has acted reasonably shall be determined by an action seeking declaratory judgment.

Section 11.13. Expenses; Indemnity.

(a) Borrower shall pay or, if Borrower fails to pay, reimburse Lender upon receipt of notice from Lender, for all reasonable costs and expenses (including reasonable attorneys' fees and expenses) incurred by Lender in connection with (i) Borrower's ongoing performance of and compliance with Borrower's agreements and covenants contained in this Agreement and the other Loan Documents on its part to be performed or complied with after the Closing Date, including, without limitation, confirming compliance with environmental and insurance requirements; (ii) Lender's ongoing performance of and compliance with all agreements and covenants contained in this Agreement and the other Loan Documents on its part to be performed or complied with after the Closing Date; (iii) the negotiation, preparation, execution, delivery and administration of any consents, amendments, waivers or other modifications to this Agreement and the other Loan Documents and any other documents or matters requested by Borrower; (iv) the filing and recording fees and expenses, title insurance and reasonable fees and expenses of counsel for providing to Lender all required legal opinions, and other similar expenses incurred, in creating and perfecting the Liens in favor of Lender pursuant to this Agreement and the other Loan Documents; (v) enforcing or preserving any rights in response to third party claims or the prosecuting or defending of any action or proceeding or other litigation or otherwise, in each case against, under or affecting Borrower, this Agreement, any other Loan Document, the Property, or any other security given for the Loan; (vi) enforcing any obligations of, or collecting any payments due from, Borrower or Guarantor under this Agreement or the other Loan Documents or with respect to the Property or in connection with any refinancing or restructuring of the credit arrangements provided under this Agreement in the nature of a "work-out" or of any insolvency or bankruptcy proceedings; and (vii) securing Borrower's compliance with any requests made by Lender pursuant to the provisions of this Agreement, including Section 9.1, Section 11.29 or Section 11.30 hereof; provided, however, that Borrower shall not be liable for the payment of any such costs and expenses to the extent the same arise by reason of the gross negligence, illegal acts, fraud or willful misconduct of Lender, its employees, officers, agents, servicers and other representatives. At Lender's discretion, any such costs and expenses due and payable to Lender may be paid to Lender from any amounts in the Clearing Account or the Cash Management Account.

- (b) Borrower shall indemnify, defend and hold harmless Lender Indemnitees from and against any and all liabilities, obligations, losses, damages, penalties, actions, judgments, suits, claims, costs, expenses and disbursements of any kind or nature whatsoever (including, without limitation, the reasonable fees and expenses of counsel for any Lender Indemnitee in connection with any investigative, administrative or judicial proceeding commenced or threatened, whether or not such Lender Indemnitee shall be designated a party thereto), that may be imposed on, incurred by, or asserted against any Lender Indemnitee in any manner relating to or arising out of (i) any breach by Borrower of its obligations under, or any misrepresentation by Borrower contained in, this Agreement or the other Loan Documents, (ii) any misstatement or omission in any report, certificate, financial statement, other agreement, instrument or document or other materials or information provided by or on behalf of Borrower pursuant to this Agreement or any other Loan Document or in connection with the Loan, or (iii) the use or intended use of the proceeds of the Loan (collectively, the "Indemnified Liabilities"); provided, however, that Borrower shall not have any obligation to the Lender Indemnitees hereunder to the extent that such Indemnified Liabilities arise from the gross negligence, illegal acts, fraud or willful misconduct of the Lender Indemnitees. To the extent that the undertaking to indemnify, defend and hold harmless set forth in the preceding sentence may be unenforceable because it violates any law or public policy, Borrower shall pay the maximum portion that it is permitted to pay and satisfy under applicable law to the payment and satisfaction of all Indemnified Liabilities incurred by the Lender Indemnitees.
- (c) Borrower shall pay for or, if Borrower fails to pay, to reimburse Lender for, any fees, costs and expenses of any Rating Agency in connection with any consent, approval, waiver or confirmation obtained from such Rating Agency pursuant to the terms and conditions of this Agreement or any other Loan Document and Lender shall be entitled to require payment of such fees, costs and expenses as a condition precedent to the obtaining of any such consent, approval, waiver or confirmation.

Section 11.14. Schedules Incorporated.

The Schedules annexed hereto are hereby incorporated herein as a part of this Agreement with the same effect as if set forth in the body hereof.

Section 11.15. Offsets, Counterclaims and Defenses.

Any assignee of Lender's interest in and to this Agreement and the other Loan Documents shall take the same free and clear of all offsets, counterclaims or defenses which are unrelated to such documents which Borrower may otherwise have against any assignor of such documents, and no such unrelated offset, counterclaim or defense shall be interposed or asserted by Borrower in any action or proceeding brought by any such assignee upon such documents and any such right to interpose or assert any such unrelated offset, counterclaim or defense in any such action or proceeding is hereby expressly waived by Borrower.

Section 11.16. No Joint Venture or Partnership.

Borrower and Lender intend that the relationships created hereunder and under the other Loan Documents be solely that of borrower and lender. Nothing herein or therein is intended to create a joint venture, partnership, tenancy-in-common, or joint tenancy relationship between Borrower and Lender or to grant Lender any interest in the Property other than that of mortgagee, beneficiary or lender.

Section 11.17. Publicity.

All news releases, publicity or advertising by Borrower or its Affiliates through any media which refers to the Loan, the Loan Documents or Lender or any of its Affiliates shall be subject to the prior approval of Lender and confidentiality requirements of Borrower. In connection with Lender's promotional and/or marketing activities, Lender shall submit any press releases, advertisements and other promotional materials for Borrower's review and approval (not to be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed) prior to issuance of any such materials, and such materials may describe the Loan in general terms or in detail and Lender's participation therein in the Loan (for the avoidance of doubt, it is acknowledged and agreed that no Borrower's review and/or approval shall be required in connection with a Secondary Market Transaction).

Section 11.18. Waiver of Marshalling of Assets.

To the fullest extent permitted by law, Borrower, for itself and its successors and assigns, waives all rights to a marshalling of the assets of Borrower, Borrower's partners, members and others with interests in Borrower, and of the Property, and agrees not to assert any right under any laws pertaining to the marshalling of assets, the sale in inverse order of alienation, homestead exemption, the administration of estates of decedents, or any other matters whatsoever to defeat, reduce or affect the right of Lender under the Loan Documents to a sale of the Property for the collection of the Debt without any prior or different resort for collection or of the right of Lender to the payment of the Debt out of the net proceeds of the Property in preference to every other claimant whatsoever.

Section 11.19. Waiver of Offsets/Defenses/Counterclaims.

Borrower hereby waives the right to assert a counterclaim, other than a compulsory counterclaim, in any action or proceeding brought against it by Lender or its agents or otherwise to offset any obligations to make the payments required by the Loan Documents. No failure by Lender to perform any of its obligations hereunder shall be a valid defense to, or result in any offset against, any payments which Borrower is obligated to make under any of the Loan Documents.

Section 11.20. Conflict; Construction of Documents; Reliance.

In the event of any conflict between the provisions of this Agreement and any of the other Loan Documents, the provisions of this Agreement shall control. The parties hereto acknowledge that they were represented by competent counsel in connection with the negotiation, drafting and execution of the Loan Documents and that such Loan Documents shall not be subject to the principle of construing their meaning against the party which drafted same. Borrower acknowledges and agrees that, with respect to the Loan, Borrower shall rely solely on its own judgment and advisors in entering into the Loan without relying in any manner on any statements, representations or recommendations of Lender or any parent, subsidiary or Affiliate of Lender. Lender shall not be subject to any limitation whatsoever in the exercise of any rights or remedies available to it under any of the Loan Documents or any other agreements or instruments which govern the Loan by virtue of the ownership by it or any parent, subsidiary or Affiliate of Lender of any legal, beneficial or economic interest any of them may acquire in Borrower, and Borrower hereby irrevocably waives the right to raise any defense or take any action on the basis of the foregoing with respect to Lender's exercise of any such rights or remedies. Borrower acknowledges that Lender engages in the business of real estate financings and other real estate transactions and investments which may be viewed as adverse to or competitive with the business of Borrower or its Affiliates.

Section 11.21. Brokers and Financial Advisors.

Borrower hereby represents that, except for Jones Lang LaSalle ("Broker"), it has dealt with no financial advisors, brokers, underwriters, placement agents, agents or finders in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement. Borrower will pay Broker a commission pursuant to a separate agreement. Borrower shall indemnify, defend and hold Lender harmless from and against any and all liabilities, obligations, losses, damages, claims, costs and expenses of any kind (including Lender's attorneys' fees and expenses) in any way relating to or arising from a claim by any Person (including Broker) that such Person acted on behalf of Borrower or Lender in connection with the transactions contemplated herein. The provisions of this Section 11.21 shall survive the expiration and termination of this Agreement and the payment of the Debt.

Section 11.22. Exculpation.

Subject to the qualifications below, Lender shall not enforce the liability and obligation of Borrower to perform and observe the obligations contained in this Agreement, the Note, the Security Instrument or the other Loan Documents by any action or proceeding wherein a money judgment shall be sought against Borrower, except that Lender may bring a foreclosure action, an action for specific performance or any other appropriate action or proceeding to enable Lender to enforce and realize upon its interest under this Agreement, the Note, the Security Instrument and the other Loan Documents, or in the Property, the Rents, or any other collateral given to Lender pursuant to the Loan Documents; provided, however, that, except as specifically provided herein, any judgment in any such action or proceeding shall be enforceable against Borrower only to the extent of Borrower's interest in the Property, in the Rents, and in any other collateral given to Lender, and Lender, by accepting this Agreement, the Note, the Security Instrument and the other Loan Documents, agrees that it shall not sue for, seek or demand any deficiency judgment against Borrower in any such action or proceeding under or by reason of or under or in connection with this Agreement, the Note, the Security Instrument or the other Loan Documents. The provisions of this Section 11.22 shall not, however, (a) constitute a waiver, release or impairment of any obligation evidenced or secured by any of the Loan Documents; (b) impair the right of Lender to name Borrower as a party defendant in any action or suit for foreclosure and sale under the Security Instrument; (c) affect the validity or enforceability of any guaranty or indemnity made in connection with the Loan or any of the rights and remedies of Lender thereunder; (d) impair the right of Lender to obtain the appointment of a receiver; (e) impair the enforcement of the Assignment of Leases; (f) constitute a prohibition against Lender to seek a deficiency judgment against Borrower in order for Lender to fully realize the security granted by the Security Instrument or to commence any other appropriate action or proceeding in order for Lender to exercise its rights and remedies against the Property, the Rents or any other collateral given to Lender pursuant to the Loan Documents; or (g) constitute a waiver of the right of Lender to enforce the liability and obligation of Borrower, by money judgment or otherwise, to the extent of any loss, damage, cost, expense, liability, claim or other obligation incurred by Lender (including attorneys' fees and costs reasonably incurred) arising out of or in connection with, and Borrower shall be personally liable for, the following (all such liability and obligation of Borrower for any or all of the following being referred to herein as the "Borrower's Recourse Liabilities"):

- (i) fraud or intentional or material misrepresentation by Borrower, Guarantor, or any Borrower Related Party in connection with the Loan;
 - (ii) the willful misconduct by or on behalf of Borrower, Guarantor, or any Borrower Related Party in connection with the Loan;
- (iii) the breach of any representation, warranty, covenant or indemnification provision in the Environmental Indemnity or in the Security Instrument concerning Environmental Laws and Hazardous Substances;
- (iv) the removal or disposal of any portion of the Property during the continuation of an Event of Default other than in the ordinary course of owning and operating the Property with respect to the portion of the Property that is either being replaced or that is no longer necessary in connection with the operation of the Property; provided that such removal or disposal will not (A) have a material adverse effect, (B) impair the utility or operation of the Property in any material respect or (C) result in a reduction or abatement of, or right of offset against, the rents under any Lease in respect of the Property;
- (v) (A) the misappropriation, misapplication or conversion by Borrower, Guarantor or any Borrower Related Party of any Insurance Proceeds paid by reason of any Casualty or any Awards or other amounts received in connection with a Condemnation of all or a portion of the Property, (B) the misappropriation or conversion by Borrower, Guarantor or any Borrower Related Party of Rents or (C) the misapplication by Borrower, Guarantor or any Borrower Related Party of any Rents during the continuation of an Event of Default;

- (vi) any security deposits, advance deposits or any other deposits collected with respect to the Property which are not delivered to Lender upon a foreclosure of the Property or action in lieu thereof, except, if applicable, to the extent any such security deposits were applied in accordance with the terms and conditions of the applicable Leases prior to the occurrence of the Event of Default that gave rise to such foreclosure or action in lieu thereof:
- (vii) Borrower's failure to pay any Taxes or assessments affecting the Property, subject in all cases to Borrower's right to contest Taxes as set forth in, and in accordance with, the terms and conditions of the Loan Documents; provided that there shall be no liability hereunder if (A)(1) there are sufficient funds on deposit in the Tax Account that are fully available to Lender in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Loan Documents and (2) Lender fails to apply the requisite portion of the Tax Funds, in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Loan Documents, to the payment of such taxes or assessments or (B) there is insufficient Gross Income from Operations from the operation of the Property to pay such amounts:
- (viii) Borrower's failure to obtain and maintain in full force and effect fully paid for Policies as required by this Agreement; provided that there shall be no liability hereunder if, to the extent such failure arises solely due to non-payment of the applicable Insurance Premiums, (A)(1) there are sufficient funds on deposit in the Insurance Account that are fully available to Lender in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Loan Documents and (2) Lender fails to apply the requisite portion of the Insurance Funds, in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Loan Documents, to the payment of such Insurance Premiums or (B) there is insufficient Gross Income from Operations to pay the applicable Insurance Premiums;
- (ix) Borrower's failure to pay charges for labor or materials or other charges that can create Liens on any portion of the Property, except, in the case of any such charges incurred in accordance with the provisions of the Loan Documents, (A) subject in all cases to Borrower's right to contest Liens as set forth in, and in accordance with, the terms and conditions of the Loan Documents and (B) except to the extent that (1) sums sufficient to pay such amounts have been deposited in escrow accounts with Lender pursuant to the terms hereof which accounts were established for the payment thereof, such escrowed sums are fully available to Lender in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Loan Documents, and Lender fails to apply the requisite portion thereof in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Loan Documents to the payment of such amounts or (2) there is insufficient Gross Income from Operations to pay such amounts);
 - (x) Borrower's indemnification of Lender set forth in <u>Section 9.2</u> hereof and Sections 9.2 and 9.3 of the Security Instrument;
- (xi) any material physical waste at the Property caused by the intentional or willful acts or omissions of Borrower, Guarantor or any Borrower Related Party, except, with respect to any such waste arising solely from omissions of Borrower, Guarantor or any Affiliate of Borrower or Guarantor resulting from insufficient Gross Income from Operations to prevent such waste at the Property;

- (xii) any matters relating to the completion of (1) the Existing Project and/or (2) any other alterations, improvements, additions or changes to the Property that have been commenced by Ionis, as tenant under the Ionis Lease;
 - (xiii) the payment of fees or other amounts by Borrower to any of its Affiliates in violation of the Loan Documents;
- (xiv) subject to clause (9) below under Springing Recourse Events, any default occurs under the Ionis Lease beyond applicable notice and cure periods expressly set forth in the Ionis Lease;
- (xv) commission of any criminal act by Borrower, Guarantor or any Borrower Related Party which results in the forfeiture of the Property or any portion thereof;
 - (xvi) the breach of any representation, warranty or covenant set forth in Section 3.1.8 or Section 4.2.10 hereof;
- (xvii) subject to clause (1) in the immediately following paragraph, if Borrower fails to maintain its status as a single purpose entity as required by, and in accordance with, the terms and provisions of this Agreement;

(xviii) [reserved]

- (xix) Borrower fails to permit on-site inspections of the Property, fails to provide financial information or fails to appoint a new property manager upon the request of Lender, in each case as required by, and in accordance with, the terms and provisions of, this Agreement and the other Loan Documents; or
- (xx) Borrower, Guarantor or any Affiliate of Borrower or Guarantor contests, impedes, delays or opposes the exercise by Lender of any enforcement actions, remedies or other rights it has under or in connection with this Agreement or the other Loan Documents or objects to any notice of strict foreclosure or similar notice; provided that neither Borrower nor Guarantor shall be liable to the extent of any applicable loss, damage, cost, expense, liability, claim or other obligation arising solely from a defense of Borrower, Guarantor or any Affiliate of Borrower or Guarantor raised in good faith.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement, the Note or any of the other Loan Documents, (A) Lender shall not be deemed to have waived any right which Lender may have under Section 506(a), 506(b) or 1111(b) or any other provisions of the U.S. Bankruptcy Code or any other Bankruptcy Law to file a claim for the full amount of the Debt or to require that all collateral shall continue to secure all of the Obligations in accordance with the Loan Documents, and (B) the Debt shall be fully recourse to Borrower in the event that any of the following occurs (each, a "Springing Recourse Event"): (1) Borrower fails to maintain its status as a single purpose entity as required by, and in accordance with the terms and provisions of, this Agreement and the other Loan Documents (other than those single purpose entity covenants that relate to solvency or adequacy of capital and excluding any breach to the extent arising out of insufficient cash flow from the operation of the Property), which failure is cited as a factor in a substantive consolidation of the assets and liabilities of Borrower with any other Person in connection with a proceeding under the Bankruptcy Law (other than a motion or pleading seeking a substantive consolidation brought by Lender); (2) Borrower fails to obtain Lender's prior consent to any Indebtedness or any voluntary Lien encumbering the Property or any portion thereof or interest therein except, in each case, to the extent expressly permitted by this Agreement or the other Loan Documents; (3) Borrower fails to obtain Lender's prior consent to any Transfer except to the extent expressly permitted by this Agreement and the other Loan Documents; (4) Borrower files a voluntary petition under the Bankruptcy Law; (5) Guarantor or any Borrower Related Party which controls, directly or indirectly, Borrower files, or joins in the filing of, an involuntary petition against Borrower under the Bankruptcy Law, or solicits or causes to be solicited petitioning creditors for any involuntary petition against Borrower from any Person; (6) Borrower, Guarantor or any Borrower Related Party which Controls, directly or indirectly, Borrower files an answer consenting to or otherwise acquiescing in or joining in any involuntary petition filed against such Person by any other Person under the Bankruptcy Law, or solicits or causes to be solicited petitioning creditors for any involuntary petition against Borrower from any Person; (7) Guarantor or any Borrower Related Party which Controls, directly or indirectly, Borrower consents to or acquiesces in or joins in an application for the appointment of a custodian, receiver, trustee, or examiner for Borrower or all or any portion of the Property; (8) Borrower makes an assignment for the benefit of creditors, or admits, in writing or in any action or proceeding, its insolvency or inability to pay its debts as they become due (unless failure to make such admission would be a violation of applicable law); (9) the Ionis Lease is amended, modified or terminated without Lender's prior written consent; or (10) the first full monthly payment of principal and interest under the Note is not paid when due.

In addition, notwithstanding anything contained in this Agreement or the other Loan Documents, no direct or indirect partner, member, shareholder, principal, officer, director, employee, agent, representative or affiliate of Borrower or Guarantor (each a "Borrower Related Party") (other than Borrower and Guarantor pursuant to this Agreement, the Guaranty or the Environmental Indemnity) shall have any personal liability for, nor be joined as a party to any action with respect to (i) the payment of any sum of money which is or may be payable hereunder or under any other Loan Document (including, but not limited to, the repayment of the Debt) or (ii) the performance or discharge of any covenants, obligations or undertakings of Borrower or Guarantor with respect thereto.

Section 11.23. Prior Agreements.

This Agreement and the other Loan Documents contain the entire agreement of the parties hereto and thereto in respect of the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby, and all prior agreements among or between such parties, whether oral or written, including, without limitation, the Term Sheet dated June 26, 2017 between Ionis Pharmaceuticals, Inc. and Lender, are superseded by the terms of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents.

Section 11.24. Servicer.

- At the option of Lender, the Loan may be serviced by a master servicer, primary servicer and/or trustee (any such master servicer, primary servicer, special servicer and trustee, together with its agents, nominees or designees, are collectively referred to herein as "Servicer") selected by Lender and Lender may delegate all or any portion of its responsibilities under this Agreement and the other Loan Documents to Servicer pursuant to a pooling and servicing agreement, servicing agreement, special servicing agreement and/or other agreement providing for the servicing of one (1) or more mortgage loans (collectively, the "Servicing Agreement") between Lender and Servicer. Borrower shall be responsible for (i) any reasonable set-up fees not to exceed \$1,000.00 or any other initial costs and expenses relating to or arising under the Servicing Agreement and (ii) any fees and expenses of Servicer (including, without limitation, attorneys' fees and disbursements) in connection with any release of the Property, any prepayment, defeasance, assumption, amendment or modification of the Loan, any documents or matters requested by Borrower, special servicing or work-out of the Loan or enforcement of the Loan Documents. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, Servicer shall be entitled to reimbursement of costs and expenses as and to the same extent (but without duplication) as Lender is entitled thereto under this Agreement and the other Loan Documents.
- (b) Upon notice thereof from Lender, Servicer shall have the right to exercise all rights of Lender and enforce all obligations of Borrower and Guarantor pursuant to the provisions of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents.
- (c) <u>Provided</u> Borrower shall have been given notice of Servicer's address by Lender, Borrower shall deliver, or cause to be delivered, to Servicer duplicate originals of all notices and other documents and instruments which Borrower or Guarantor may or shall be required to deliver to Lender pursuant to this Agreement and the other Loan Documents (and no delivery of such notices or other documents and instruments by Borrower or Guarantor shall be of any force or effect unless delivered to Lender and Servicer as provided above).

Section 11.25. Joint and Several Liability.

If Borrower consists of more than one (1) Person, the representations, warranties, covenants, obligations and liabilities of each Person shall be joint and several.

Section 11.26. Creation of Security Interest.

Notwithstanding any other provision set forth in this Agreement, the Note, the Security Instrument or any of the other Loan Documents, Lender may at any time grant a security interest in all or any portion of its rights under this Agreement, the Note, the Security Instrument or any of the other Loan Documents (including, without limitation, the payments owing to it) (a) to any Federal Reserve Bank in accordance with Regulation A of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System or to the central reserve bank or similar authority of any other country to secure any obligation of Lender or its Affiliates to such bank or similar authority or (b) to secure any borrowing by Lender or its Affiliates from any company that purchases or funds financial assets by issuing commercial paper.

Section 11.27. Intentionally Omitted.

Section 11.28. Set-Off.

In addition to any other rights and remedies of Lender provided by the Loan Documents and by law, after the occurrence and during the continuance of an Event of Default, Lender shall have the right, without prior notice to Borrower, any such notice being expressly waived by Borrower to the extent permitted by applicable law, upon any amount becoming due and payable by Borrower hereunder or under the other Loan Documents (whether at the stated maturity, by acceleration or otherwise) to set-off and appropriate and apply against such amount any and all deposits (general or special, time or demand, provisional or final), in any currency, and any other credits, indebtedness or claims, in any currency, in each case whether direct or indirect, absolute or contingent, matured or unmatured, at any time held or owing by Lender or any Affiliate of Lender to or for the credit or the account of Borrower. Lender agrees to promptly notify Borrower after any such set-off and application made by Lender; <u>provided</u> that the failure to give such notice shall not affect the validity of such set-off and application.

Section 11.29. Component Notes.

Without in any way limiting Lender's other rights under this Agreement or any other Loan Document (including Lender's rights under Section 9.1 and Section 11.30 hereof), Lender shall have the right, at any time and in its sole and absolute discretion, to require Borrower to execute and deliver new component notes (including senior and junior notes) to replace the original note or modify the original note to reflect multiple components of the Loan, which notes may be paid in such order of priority as may be designated by Lender, provided that (a) the aggregate principal amount of such component notes shall, on the date created, equal the Outstanding Principal Balance immediately prior to the creation of such component notes, (b) the weighted average interest rate of all such component notes shall, on the date created, equal the interest rate which was applicable to the Loan immediately prior to the creation of such component notes, and (c) the scheduled debt service payments on all such component notes shall, on the date created, equal the scheduled debt service payments under the Loan immediately prior to the creation of such component notes. Borrower, at its cost and expense, shall cooperate with all reasonable requests of Lender in order to establish the component notes and shall execute and deliver, and cause to be executed and delivered, such documents as shall reasonably be required by Lender or any Rating Agency in connection therewith, all in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to Lender and, if applicable, satisfactory to such Rating Agency (including, without limitation, the severance of security documents). Borrower hereby absolutely and irrevocably appoints Lender as its true and lawful attorney, coupled with an interest, in its name and stead to make and execute all documents necessary or desirable to establish the component notes as described in this Section 11.29, Borrower ratifying all that its said attorney shall do by virtue thereof; provided, however, Lender shall not make or execute any such documents under such power until three (3) days after notice has been given to Borrower by Lender of Lender's intent to exercise its rights under such power. All reasonable out-of-pocket third party costs and expenses incurred by Borrower and Guarantor in connection with Borrower's compliance with Section 11.29 (including, without limitation, the fees and expenses of the Rating Agencies but excluding Borrower and Guarantor's own attorney's fees) shall be reimbursed by Lender.

Section 11.30. Mezzanine Loan.

Without in any way limiting Lender's other rights under this Agreement or any other Loan Document (including Lender's rights under Section 9.1 and Section 11.29 hereof), Lender shall have the right (the "Mezzanine Option") at any time, in its sole and absolute discretion, to divide the Loan into two parts: a mortgage loan (the "Mortgage Loan") and one or more mezzanine loans (each individually, a "Mezzanine Loan"). In effectuating the foregoing, Lender (in its capacity as the lender under the Mezzanine Loans, "Mezzanine Lender") will make one or more mezzanine loans to single purpose, bankruptcy remote entities that own, directly or indirectly, all of the legal, beneficial and economic interests in Borrower (each individually, a "Mezzanine Borrower") in the amount of the related Mezzanine Loan; each Mezzanine Borrower will contribute the amount of its Mezzanine Loan and the proceeds of any junior Mezzanine Loan contributed to such Mezzanine Borrower by its immediately junior Mezzanine Borrower to Borrower (Borrower, in its capacity as the borrower under the Mortgage Loan, "Mortgage Borrower") or to its immediately senior Mezzanine Borrower, as applicable; and Mortgage Borrower will apply the contribution to pay down the Loan to the amount of the Mortgage Loan. In connection with the Mezzanine Option:

- Lender shall have the right to establish different interest rates and debt service payments for the Mortgage Loan and the Mezzanine Loans and to require the payment of the Mortgage Loan and the Mezzanine Loans in such order of priority as may be designated by Lender; provided, that (i) the aggregate principal amount of the Mortgage Loan and the Mezzanine Loans shall equal the Outstanding Principal Balance immediately prior to the creation of the Mortgage Loan and the Mezzanine Loans, (ii) the weighted average interest rate of the Mortgage Loan and the Mezzanine Loans shall, on the date created, equal the interest rate which was applicable to the Loan immediately prior to creation of the Mortgage Loan and the Mezzanine Loans and (iii) the scheduled debt service payments on the Mortgage Loan and the Mezzanine Loans shall, on the date created, equal the scheduled debt service payments under the Loan immediately prior to creation of the Mortgage Loan and the Mezzanine Loans.
- (b) Each Mezzanine Borrower shall be a single purpose, bankruptcy remote entity under the criteria established by the Rating Agencies and shall own directly one hundred percent (100%) of the legal, beneficial and economic interests in Mortgage Borrower or its immediately senior Mezzanine Borrower, as applicable. The security for any Mezzanine Loan shall include a pledge by the related Mezzanine Borrower of one hundred percent (100%) of the direct ownership interests in Mortgage Borrower or its immediately senior Mezzanine Borrower, as applicable.
- (c) Borrower, Mortgage Borrower and Mezzanine Borrowers shall cooperate with all reasonable requests of Lender in order to convert the Loan into the Mortgage Loan and the Mezzanine Loans and shall execute and deliver, and cause to be executed and delivered, such documents as shall reasonably be required by Lender or any Rating Agency in connection therewith, all in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to Lender and, if applicable, satisfactory to such Rating Agency (including, without limitation, the delivery of bankruptcy non-consolidation opinions and the modification of organizational documents and loan documents). Each of Borrower, Mortgage Borrower and Mezzanine Borrowers hereby absolutely and irrevocably appoints Lender as its true and lawful attorney, coupled with an interest, in its name and stead to make and execute all documents necessary or desirable to convert the Loan as described in this Section 11.30, each of Borrower, Mortgage Borrower and Mezzanine Borrowers ratifying all that its said attorney shall do by virtue thereof; provided, however, Lender shall not make or execute any such documents under such power until three (3) days after notice has been given to Borrower by Lender of Lender's intent to exercise its rights under such power. Borrower, Mortgage Borrower and Mezzanine Borrowers shall pay all costs and expenses in connection with the creation of the Mortgage Loan and the Mezzanine Loans and all requirements relating thereto but, excluding Borrower and Guarantor's own attorney's fees.

Section 11.31. Approvals; Third Parties; Conditions.

- (a) All approval rights retained or exercised by Lender with respect to any Leases, contracts, plans, studies and other matters are solely to facilitate Lender's credit underwriting, and shall not be deemed or construed as a determination that Lender has passed on the adequacy thereof for any other purpose and may not be relied upon by Borrower or any other Person.
- (b) This Agreement and the other Loan Documents are for the sole and exclusive use of Borrower and Lender and may not be enforced, nor relied upon, by any other Person. Nothing contained in this Agreement or the other Loan Documents shall be deemed to confer upon any Person other than Borrower and Lender any right to insist upon or to enforce the performance or observance of any of the terms, covenants and conditions contained herein or therein. All conditions to the obligations of Lender hereunder or under the other Loan Documents are imposed solely and exclusively for the benefit of Lender and no other Person shall have standing to require satisfaction of such conditions or be entitled to assume that Lender will refuse to make the Loan (or, if applicable, make any advances) or otherwise perform or satisfy such obligations in the absence of strict compliance with any or all of such conditions and no other Person shall under any circumstances be deemed to be a beneficiary of such conditions, any or all of which may be freely waived in whole or in part by Lender at any time in Lender's sole and absolute discretion.
- Section 11.32. Limitation on Liability of Lender's Officers, Employees, etc. Any obligation or liability whatsoever of Lender which may arise at any time under this Agreement or any other Loan Document shall be satisfied, if at all, out of Lender's interest in the Property only. No such obligation or liability shall be personally binding upon, nor shall resort for the enforcement thereof be had to, any other asset or property of Lender or the asset or property of any of Lender's shareholders, directors, officers, employees or agents, regardless of whether such obligation or liability is in the nature of contract, tort or otherwise.

Section 11.33. Certain Additional Rights of Lender (VCOC).

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Agreement, Lender shall have:

- (a) the right to routinely consult with and advise Borrower's management regarding the significant business activities and business and financial developments of Borrower; <u>provided, however</u>, that such consultations shall not include discussions of environmental compliance programs or disposal of Hazardous Substances. Consultation meetings should occur on a regular basis (no less frequently than quarterly) with Lender having the right to call special meetings at any reasonable times upon reasonable notice;
- (b) the right, in accordance with the terms of this Agreement, to examine the books and records of Borrower at any reasonable times upon reasonable notice;

- (c) the right, in accordance with the terms of this Agreement, including, without limitation, Section 4.1.6 hereof, to receive monthly, quarterly and year end financial reports, including balance sheets, statements of income, shareholder's equity and cash flow, a management report and schedules of outstanding indebtedness; and
- (d) the right, without restricting any other rights of Lender under this Agreement (including any similar right), to approve any acquisition by Borrower of any other significant property (other than personal property required for the day to day operation of the Property).

The rights described above in this <u>Section 11.33</u> may be exercised by any entity which owns and Controls, directly or indirectly, substantially all of the interests in Lender.

Section 11.34. Acknowledgement and Consent to Bail-In of EEA Financial Institutions. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in any Loan Document or in any other agreement, arrangement or understanding among any of the following Persons, Borrower, each Borrower Related Party and Lender acknowledge that any liability of any EEA Financial Institution arising under any Loan Document, to the extent such liability is unsecured, may be subject to the Write-Down and Conversion Powers of an EEA Resolution Authority and agrees and consents to, and acknowledges and agrees to be bound by (i) the application of any Write-Down and Conversion Powers by an EEA Resolution Authority to any such liabilities arising hereunder which may be payable to it by any party hereto that is an EEA Financial Institution; and (ii) the effects of any Bail-in Action on any such liability, including, if applicable (A) a reduction in full or in part or cancellation of any such liability; (B) a conversion of all, or a portion of, such liability into shares or other instruments of ownership in such EEA Financial Institution, its parent undertaking, or a bridge institution that may be issued to it or otherwise conferred on it, and that such shares or other instruments of ownership will be accepted by it in lieu of any rights with respect to any such liability under this Agreement or any other Loan Document; and/or (C) the variation of the terms of such liability in connection with the exercise of the Write-Down and Conversion Powers of any EEA Resolution Authority.

[NO FURTHER TEXT ON THIS PAGE]

lay and	IN WITNESS WHEREOF , the parties hereto have caused this Agreement to be duly executed by their duly authorized representatives, all as of the year first above written.
	LENDER:
	UBS AG
	By: Name: Title:
	By: Name: Title:
	[REMAINDER OF PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK; SIGNATURE PAGE FOLLOWS]
	137

BORROWER:

Ionis Faraday, LLC

By: /s/ B. Lynne Parshall Name: B. Lynne Parshall Title: Chief Operating Officer

SCHEDULE 1.1A

(DESCRIPTION OF REA)

- That certain Declaration of Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions for Carlsbad Research Center, made by Carlsbad Research Center, a California general partnership, dated April 14, 1982, recorded as Document Number 82-114942 of the Official Records of San Diego County Recorder's Office on April 22, 1982 and re-recorded as Document Number 82-141190 of the Official Records of San Diego County Recorder's Office on May 12, 1982, as amended by that certain First Amendment to Declaration of Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions for Carlsbad Research Center, made by Carlsbad Research Center, a California general partnership, dated April 20, 1987, recorded as Document Number 87-682096 of the Official Records of San Diego County Recorder's Office on December 10, 1987.
- That certain Second Amended and Restated Declaration of Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions of Carlsbad Research Center, made by Carlsbad Research Center, a California general partnership, dated January 19, 1988 and recorded as Document Number 88-024160 of the Official Records of San Diego County Recorder's Office on January 19, 1988.
- That certain Third Amended and Restated Declaration of Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions of Carlsbad Research Center, made by Upland Industries Corporation, a Nebraska corporation, dated March 10, 1988 and recorded as Document Number 88-313420 of the Official Records of San Diego County Recorder's Office on June 29, 1988.
- That certain First Amendment to Third Amended and Restated Declaration of Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions of Carlsbad Research Center, made by Upland Industries Corporation, a Nebraska corporation, dated May 1, 1995 and recorded as Document Number 1995-0230848 of the Official Records of San Diego County Recorder's Office on June 1, 1995.
- That certain Fourth Amended and Restated Declaration of Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions of Carlsbad Research Center, made by the Owner of Lots, dated August 30, 2001 and recorded as Document Number 2001-0671492 of the Official Records of San Diego County Recorder's Office on September 18, 2001, as amended by that certain First Amendment to Fourth Amended and Restated Declaration of Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions of Carlsbad Research Center made by Carlsbad Research Center Owners Association, a California nonprofit mutual benefit corporation, dated November 15, 2011 and recorded as Document Number 2012-0073464 of the Official Records of San Diego County Recorder's Office on February 8, 2012, as further amended by that certain Second Amendment to Fourth Amended and Restated Declaration of Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions of Carlsbad Research Center made by Carlsbad Research Center Owners Association, a California nonprofit mutual benefit corporation, dated August 7, 2014 and recorded as Document Number 2014-0349821 of the Official Records of San Diego County Recorder's Office on August 14, 2014.

- That certain Declaration of Establishment of Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions and Reservation of Easements by Carlsbad Research Center, a California general partnership, dated January 19, 1988 and recorded as Document Number 88-024159 of the Official Records of San Diego County Recorder's Office on January 19, 1988.
- That certain First Amended and Restated Declaration of Establishment of Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions and Reservation of Easements by Carlsbad Research Center, a California general partnership, and consented to by Upland Industries Corporation, a Nebraska corporation, dated June 28, 1988 and recorded as Document Number 88-387705 of the Official Records of San Diego County Recorder's Office on August 8, 1988, as amended by that certain First Amendment to First Amended and Restated Declaration of Establishment of Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions and Reservation of Easements by Upland Industries Corporation, a Nebraska corporation, dated October 15, 1992 and recorded as Document Number 1993-0232850 of the Official Records of San Diego County Recorder's Office on April 15, 1993.

SCHEDULE 1.1B

(INVESTMENT POLICY GUIDELINES)

SCHEDULE 3.1.22

(RENT ROLL)

SCHEDULE 3.1.28

(ORGANIZATIONAL CHART)

SCHEDULE 4.1.10

EXISTING PROJECT

Replace research and development suite with processing laboratory.

SCHEDULE 4.1.24

FORM OF REA AMENDMENT

(attached)

SCHEDULE 9.1(b)

(UPDATED INFORMATION)

- 1. Any proposed program for the renovation, improvement or development of the Property, or any part thereof, including the estimated cost thereof and the method of financing to be used.
- 2. The general competitive conditions to which the Property is or may be subject.
- 3. Management of the Property.
- 4. Occupancy rate expressed as a percentage for each of the last five (5) years.
- 5. Principal businesses, occupations and professions carried on, in or from the Property.
- 6. Number of tenants occupying 10% or more of the total rentable square footage of the Property, the principal business of each such tenant, and the principal provisions of the Leases with such tenants (including, but not limited to: rent per annum, expiration date, and renewal options).
- 7. The average effective annual rent per square foot or unit for each of the last three (3) years.
- 3. Schedule of the lease expirations for each of the following ten (10) years stating:
 - (a) The number of tenants whose leases will expire.
 - (b) The total area in square feet covered by such Leases.
 - (c) The annual rent represented by such Leases.
 - (d) The percentage of gross annual rent represented by such Leases.

GUARANTY

This **GUARANTY** (this "<u>Guaranty</u>") is executed as of July 18, 2017 by **IONIS PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.**, a Delaware corporation, having an address at 2855 Gazelle Court, Carlsbad, California 92010 (whether one or more collectively referred to as "<u>Guarantor</u>"), for the benefit of **UBS AG, by and through its branch office at 1285 Avenue of the Americas, New York, New York, New York**, having an address at 1285 Avenue of the Americas, 11th Floor, New York, New York 10019 (together with its successors and assigns, "<u>Lender</u>").

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, pursuant to that certain Note (as defined in the Loan Agreement (defined below)), executed by IONIS GAZELLE, LLC a Delaware limited liability company ("Borrower") and payable to the order of Lender in the original principal amount of Fifty-One Million Three Hundred Fifty Thousand and No/100 Dollars (\$51,350,000.00), Borrower has become indebted, and may from time to time be further indebted, to Lender with respect to a loan (the "Loan") which is made pursuant to that certain Loan Agreement, dated of even date herewith, between Borrower and Lender (as the same may be amended, modified, supplemented, replaced or otherwise modified from time to time, the "Loan Agreement");

WHEREAS, Lender is not willing to make the Loan, or otherwise extend credit, to Borrower unless Guarantor unconditionally guarantees payment and performance to Lender of the Guaranteed Obligations (as herein defined);

WHEREAS, Guarantor is the owner of a direct or indirect interest in Borrower, and Guarantor will directly benefit from Lender's making the Loan to Borrower; and

WHEREAS, capitalized terms used but not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings ascribed to such terms in the Loan Agreement.

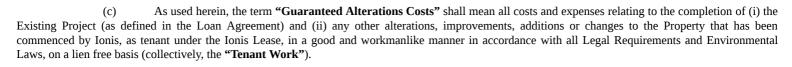
NOW, THEREFORE, as an inducement to Lender to make the Loan to Borrower and to extend such additional credit as Lender may from time to time agree to extend under the Loan Documents, and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and legal sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the parties do hereby agree as follows:

ARTICLE I - NATURE AND SCOPE OF GUARANTY

1.1 Guaranty of Obligations.

(a)	Guarantor hereby irrevocably and unconditionally guarantees to Lender and its successors and assigns the payment and
performance of the Guaranteed	d Obligations as and when the same shall be due and payable, whether by lapse of time, by acceleration of maturity or
otherwise. Guarantor hereby irr	evocably and unconditionally covenants and agrees that it is liable for the Guaranteed Obligations as a primary obligor.

(b) As a	used herein, the term " Guar a	inteed Obligations	" means (i) Borrower's Reco	ourse Liabilities, (ii) f	from and after th	e date that
any Springing Recourse Event o	ccurs, payment of the entire	Debt, (iii) (x) upor	the occurrence and during	the continuance of a	an Event of Defa	ault, or (y)
following a foreclosure of the S	ecurity Instrument or an ac	tion in lieu thereof	the Guaranteed Alterations	s Costs (defined belo	ow), and (iv) (x) upon the
occurrence and during the contin	nuance of an Event of Defa	ult, or (y) following	g a foreclosure of the Secur	rity Instrument or an	action in lieu t	hereof, the
Guaranteed Alterations Completi	on (defined below).					



- (d) As used herein, the term "Guaranteed Alterations Completion" shall mean the complete performance when due of all obligations of Ionis, as tenant under the Ionis Lease, to perform and complete the Tenant Work that at the time this Guaranty is being enforced, has been commenced but has not been completed by Ionis, as tenant under the Ionis Lease, in a good and workmanlike manner in accordance with all Legal Requirements and Environmental Laws and on a lien free basis.
- (e) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Guaranty or in any of the other Loan Documents, Lender shall not be deemed to have waived any right which Lender may have under Section 506(a), 506(b), 1111(b) or any other provisions of the Bankruptcy Code to file a claim for the full amount of the Debt or to require that all collateral shall continue to secure all of the Obligations owing to Lender in accordance with the Loan Documents.
- **Nature of Guaranty.** This Guaranty is an irrevocable, absolute, continuing guaranty of payment and performance and not a guaranty of collection. This Guaranty may not be revoked by Guarantor and (a) shall continue to be effective with respect to any Guaranteed Obligations arising or created after any attempted revocation by Guarantor and (b) if Guarantor is a natural person, after Guarantor's death (in which event this Guaranty shall be binding upon Guarantor's estate and Guarantor's legal representatives and heirs) (notwithstanding the foregoing, it is acknowledged and agreed that, as of the date hereof, Guarantor is not a natural person, and such clause 1.2(b) shall not apply to Ionis or any other Guarantor who is not a natural person). The fact that at any time or from time to time the Guaranteed Obligations may be increased or reduced shall not release or discharge the obligation of Guarantor to Lender with respect to the Guaranteed Obligations. This Guaranty may be enforced by Lender and any subsequent holder of the Note and shall not be discharged by the assignment, sale, pledge, transfer, participation or negotiation of all or part of the Note.
- 1.3 Guaranteed Obligations Not Reduced by Offset. The Guaranteed Obligations and the liabilities and obligations of Guarantor to Lender hereunder shall not be reduced, discharged or released because or by reason of any existing or future offset, claim or defense of Borrower or any other Person against Lender or against payment of the Guaranteed Obligations (other than the defense of actual payment of the Guaranteed Obligations or the applicable portion thereof), whether such offset, claim or defense arises in connection with the Guaranteed Obligations (or the transactions creating the Guaranteed Obligations) or otherwise.

- **1.4** Payment By Guarantor. Upon the occurrence and during the continuance of an Event of Default by Borrower in the payment or performance of all or any part of the Guaranteed Obligations, whether at demand, maturity, acceleration or otherwise, Guarantor shall, within five (5) Business Days upon written demand by Lender and without presentment, protest, notice of protest, notice of non-payment, notice of intention to accelerate the maturity, notice of acceleration of the maturity or any other notice whatsoever, all of such notices being hereby waived by Guarantor, pay in lawful money of the United States of America, the amount due on the Guaranteed Obligations to Lender at Lender's address as set forth herein (or, with respect to the Guaranteed Alterations Completion, within ten (10) Business Days' written notice from Lender to Guarantor, proceed to perform the applicable Tenant Work and thereafter diligently pursue such Tenant Work to completion, all at Guarantor's sole cost and expense, in a good and workmanlike manner in accordance with all Legal Requirements and Environmental Laws and on a lien free basis). Such demand(s) may be made at any time coincident with or after the time for payment of all or part of the Guaranteed Obligations and may be made from time to time with respect to the same or different items of Guaranteed Obligations. Such demand shall be deemed made, given and received in accordance with the notice provisions hereof.
- 1.5 No Duty To Pursue Others. It shall not be necessary for Lender (and Guarantor hereby waives any rights which Guarantor may have to require Lender), in order to enforce the obligations of Guarantor hereunder, first to (i) institute suit or exhaust its remedies against Borrower or others liable on the Loan or the Guaranteed Obligations or any other Person, (ii) enforce Lender's rights against any collateral which shall ever have been given to secure the Loan, (iii) enforce Lender's rights against any other guaranteed Obligations, (iv) join Borrower or any others liable on the Guaranteed Obligations in any action seeking to enforce this Guaranty, (v) exhaust any remedies available to Lender against any collateral which shall ever have been given to secure the Loan, or (vi) resort to any other means of obtaining payment of the Guaranteed Obligations. Lender shall not be required to mitigate damages or take any other action to reduce, collect or enforce the Guaranteed Obligations.
- Maivers. Guarantor agrees to the provisions of the Loan Documents and hereby waives notice (except for notices expressly required under this Guaranty or any other Loan Documents), of and any rights of consent to (i) any loans or advances made by Lender to Borrower, (ii) acceptance of this Guaranty, (iii) any amendment or extension of the Note, the Security Instrument, the Loan Agreement or of any other Loan Documents, (iv) the execution and delivery by Borrower and Lender of any other loan or credit agreement or of Borrower's execution and delivery of any promissory notes or other documents arising under the Loan Documents or in connection with the Property, (v) the occurrence of any breach by Borrower of any of the terms or conditions of the Loan Agreement or any of the other Loan Documents or an Event of Default, (vi) Lender's transfer, sale, assignment, pledge, participation or disposition of the Guaranteed Obligations, or any part thereof, (vii) the sale or foreclosure (or the posting or advertising for the sale or foreclosure) of any collateral for the Guaranteed Obligations, (viii) protest, proof of non-payment or default by Borrower, or (ix) any other action at any time taken or omitted by Lender and, generally, all demands and notices of every kind in connection with this Guaranty, the Loan Documents, any documents or agreements evidencing, securing or relating to any of the Guaranteed Obligations and the obligations hereby guaranteed.

- 1.7 Payment of Expenses. In the event that Guarantor should breach or fail to timely perform any provisions of this Guaranty, Guarantor shall, immediately upon written demand by Lender, pay Lender all reasonable out-of-pocket costs and expenses (including court costs and reasonable attorneys' fees) incurred by Lender in the enforcement hereof or the preservation of Lender's rights hereunder, together with interest thereon at the Default Rate accruing five (5) Business Days after the date requested by Lender in writing until the date of payment to Lender. The covenant contained in this Section 1.7 shall survive the payment and performance of the Guaranteed Obligations.
- **1.8** Effect of Bankruptcy. In the event that pursuant to any insolvency, bankruptcy, reorganization, receivership or other debtor relief law or any judgment, order or decision thereunder, Lender must rescind or restore any payment or any part thereof received by Lender in satisfaction of the Guaranteed Obligations, as set forth herein, any prior release or discharge from the terms of this Guaranty given to Guarantor by Lender shall be without effect and this Guaranty shall remain (or shall be reinstated to be) in full force and effect. It is the intention of Borrower and Guarantor that Guarantor's obligations hereunder shall not be discharged except by Guarantor's performance of such obligations and then only to the extent of such performance.
- 1.9 <u>Waiver of Subrogation, Reimbursement and Contribution</u>. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Guaranty, Guarantor hereby unconditionally and irrevocably waives, releases and abrogates, unless and until the Debt has been fully repaid and the Guaranteed Obligations have been fully satisfied, any and all rights it may now or hereafter have under any agreement, at law or in equity (including, without limitation, any law subrogating the Guarantor to the rights of Lender), to assert any claim against or seek contribution, indemnification or any other form of reimbursement from Borrower or any other Person liable for payment of any or all of the Guaranteed Obligations for any payment made by Guarantor under or in connection with this Guaranty or otherwise.
- **1.10 Borrower.** The term "**Borrower**" as used herein shall include any new or successor corporation, association, partnership (general or limited), limited liability company joint venture, trust or other individual or organization including any of same formed as a result of any merger, reorganization, sale, transfer, devise, gift or bequest of Borrower or any interest in Borrower, as permitted under the Loan Agreement.

ARTICLE II - EVENTS AND CIRCUMSTANCES NOT REDUCING OR DISCHARGING GUARANTOR'S OBLIGATIONS

Guarantor hereby consents and agrees to each of the following and agrees that Guarantor's obligations under this Guaranty shall not be released, diminished, impaired, reduced or adversely affected by any of the following and waives any common law, equitable, statutory or other rights (including without limitation rights to notice) which Guarantor might otherwise have as a result of or in connection with any of the following:

2.1 Modifications/Sales. Any renewal, extension, increase, modification, alteration or rearrangement of all or any part of the Guaranteed Obligations, the Note, the Security Instrument, the Loan Agreement, the other Loan Documents (other than this Guaranty) or any other document, instrument, contract or understanding between Borrower and Lender or any other parties pertaining to the Guaranteed Obligations or any failure of Lender to notify Guarantor of any such action, or any sale, assignment or foreclosure, or delivery of a deed in lieu of foreclosure of the Note, the Loan Agreement, the Security Instrument, or any other Loan Documents or any sale or transfer of the Property or any failure of Lender to notify Guarantor of any such action.

- **2.2** Adjustment. Any adjustment, indulgence, forbearance or compromise that might be granted or given by Lender to Borrower or any Guarantor.
- **2.3** Condition of Borrower or Guarantor. Except as otherwise provided by applicable law, the insolvency, bankruptcy, arrangement, adjustment, composition, liquidation, disability, dissolution or lack of power of Borrower, Guarantor or any other Person at any time liable for the payment of all or part of the Guaranteed Obligations; or any dissolution of Borrower or Guarantor or any sale, lease or transfer of any or all of the assets of Borrower or Guarantor or any changes in the direct or indirect shareholders, partners or members, as applicable, of Borrower or Guarantor; or any reorganization of Borrower or Guarantor.
- **2.4** Invalidity of Guaranteed Obligations. The invalidity, illegality or unenforceability of all or any part of the Guaranteed Obligations or any document or agreement executed in connection with the Guaranteed Obligations for any reason whatsoever, including, without limitation, the fact that (i) the Guaranteed Obligations or any part thereof exceeds the amount permitted by Legal Requirements, (ii) the act of creating the Guaranteed Obligations or any part thereof is ultra vires, (iii) the officers or representatives executing the Note, the Security Instrument, the Loan Agreement or the other Loan Documents or otherwise creating the Guaranteed Obligations acted in excess of their authority, (iv) the Guaranteed Obligations violate applicable usury laws, (v) the Borrower has valid defenses, claims or offsets (whether at law, in equity or by agreement) which render the Guaranteed Obligations wholly or partially uncollectible from Borrower (other than defenses based on the actual performance of the Guaranteed Obligations sought to be enforced hereunder), (vi) the creation, performance or repayment of the Guaranteed Obligations (or the execution, delivery and performance of any document or instrument representing part of the Guaranteed Obligations or executed in connection with the Guaranteed Obligations or given to secure the repayment of the Guaranteed Obligations) is illegal, uncollectible or unenforceable, or (vii) the Note, the Mortgage, the Loan Agreement or any of the other Loan Documents have been forged or otherwise are irregular or not genuine or authentic, it being agreed that Guarantor shall remain liable hereon regardless of whether Borrower or any other Person be found not liable on the Guaranteed Obligations or any part thereof for any reason.
- **Release of Obligors.** Any full or partial release of the liability of Borrower on the Guaranteed Obligations or any part thereof, or of any co-guarantors, or any other Person now or hereafter liable, whether directly or indirectly, jointly, severally, or jointly and severally, to pay, perform, guarantee or assure the payment of the Guaranteed Obligations, or any part thereof, by operation of law, Lender's voluntary act, or otherwise, it being recognized, acknowledged and agreed by Guarantor that Guarantor may be required to pay the Guaranteed Obligations in full without assistance or support from any other Person, and Guarantor has not been induced to enter into this Guaranty on the basis of a contemplation, belief, understanding or agreement that other Persons (including Borrower) will be liable to pay or perform the Guaranteed Obligations, or that Lender will look to other Persons (including Borrower) to pay or perform the Guaranteed Obligations.

- **2.6** Other Collateral. The taking or accepting of any other security, collateral or guaranty, or other assurance of payment, for all or any part of the Guaranteed Obligations.
- **2.7 Release of Collateral.** Any release, surrender, exchange, subordination, deterioration, waste, loss or impairment (including without limitation negligent, willful, unreasonable or unjustifiable impairment) of any collateral, property or security at any time existing in connection with, or assuring or securing payment of, all or any part of the Guaranteed Obligations.
- **Care and Diligence.** The failure of Lender or any other party to exercise diligence or reasonable care in the preservation, protection, enforcement, sale or other handling or treatment of all or any part of any collateral, property or security (other than any loss, damage, liability or cost arising solely from Lender's or it's agent's gross negligence or willful misconduct following Lender's or its agent's taking title to, and actual possession of, the Property), including but not limited to any neglect, delay, omission, failure or refusal of Lender (i) to take or prosecute any action for the collection of any of the Guaranteed Obligations or (ii) to foreclose, or initiate any action to foreclose, or, once commenced, prosecute to completion any action to foreclose upon any security therefor, or (iii) to take or prosecute any action in connection with any instrument or agreement evidencing or securing all or any part of the Guaranteed Obligations.
- **2.9** <u>Unenforceability.</u> The fact that any collateral, security, security interest or lien contemplated or intended to be given, created or granted as security for the repayment of the Guaranteed Obligations, or any part thereof, shall not be properly perfected or created, or shall prove to be unenforceable or subordinate to any other security interest or lien, it being recognized and agreed by Guarantor that Guarantor is not entering into this Guaranty in reliance on, or in contemplation of the benefits of, the validity, enforceability, collectibility or value of any of the collateral for the Guaranteed Obligations.
- **2.10** Offset. The Note, the Guaranteed Obligations and the liabilities and obligations of the Guarantor to Lender hereunder shall not be reduced, discharged or released because of or by reason of any existing or future right of offset, claim or defense of Borrower or Guarantor against Lender, or any other party, or against payment of the Guaranteed Obligations, whether such right of offset, claim or defense arises in connection with the Guaranteed Obligations (or the transactions creating the Guaranteed Obligations) or otherwise, other than defenses based on actual performance of the Guaranteed Obligations sought to be enforced hereunder.
 - **2.11 Merger.** The reorganization, merger or consolidation of Borrower into or with any other Person.
- **2.12 Preference.** Any payment by Borrower to Lender is held to constitute a preference under bankruptcy laws or for any reason Lender is required to refund such payment or pay such amount to Borrower or to any other Person.

- **Other Actions Taken or Omitted.** Any other action taken or omitted to be taken with respect to the Loan Documents, the Guaranteed Obligations, or the security and collateral therefor (other than Lender's or it's agent's gross negligence or willful misconduct following Lender's or its agent's taking title to, and actual possession of, the Property), whether or not such action or omission prejudices Guarantor or increases the likelihood that Guarantor will be required to pay the Guaranteed Obligations pursuant to the terms hereof, it is the unambiguous and unequivocal intention of Guarantor that Guarantor shall be obligated to pay the Guaranteed Obligations when due, notwithstanding any occurrence, circumstance, event, action, or omission whatsoever, whether contemplated or uncontemplated, and whether or not otherwise or particularly described herein, which obligation shall be deemed satisfied only upon the full and final payment and satisfaction of the Guaranteed Obligations.
- **2.14 Representations.** The accuracy or inaccuracy of the representations and warranties made by Guarantor herein or by Borrower in any of the Loan Documents.

ARTICLE III - REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES

To induce Lender to enter into the Loan Documents and extend credit to Borrower, Guarantor represents and warrants to Lender as follows:

- **3.1 Benefit.** Guarantor is an Affiliate of Borrower, is the owner of a direct or indirect interest in Borrower, and has received, or will receive, direct or indirect benefit from the making of this Guaranty with respect to the Guaranteed Obligations.
- **3.2 Familiarity and Reliance.** Guarantor is familiar with, and has independently reviewed books and records regarding, the financial condition of the Borrower and is familiar with the value of any and all collateral intended to be created as security for the payment of the Note or Guaranteed Obligations; however, Guarantor is not relying on such financial condition or the collateral as an inducement to enter into this Guaranty.
- **3.3 No Representation By Lender.** Neither Lender nor any other party has made any representation, warranty or statement to Guarantor in order to induce the Guarantor to execute this Guaranty.
- **3.4** Guarantor's Financial Condition. As of the date hereof, and after giving effect to this Guaranty and the contingent obligation evidenced hereby, Guarantor is and will be solvent.
- 3.5 <u>Legality</u>. The execution, delivery and performance by Guarantor of this Guaranty and the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereunder do not and will not contravene or conflict with any law, statute or regulation whatsoever to which Guarantor is subject or constitute a default (or an event which with notice or lapse of time or both would constitute a default) under, or result in the breach of, any indenture, mortgage, charge, lien, or any contract, agreement or other instrument to which Guarantor is a party or which may be applicable to Guarantor. This Guaranty is a legal and binding obligation of Guarantor and is enforceable against Guarantor in accordance with its terms, except as limited by bankruptcy, insolvency or other laws of general application relating to the enforcement of creditors' rights.

- **3.6 Liens.** Guarantor has not created nor is the beneficiary of any Liens encumbering the Property or any interest therein.
- **3.7 Survival.** All representations and warranties made by Guarantor herein shall survive the execution hereof.

ARTICLE IV - SUBORDINATION OF CERTAIN INDEBTEDNESS

- 4.1 <u>Subordination of All Guarantor Claims.</u> As used herein, the term "<u>Guarantor Claims</u>" shall mean all debts and liabilities of Borrower to Guarantor, whether such debts and liabilities now exist or are hereafter incurred or arise, or whether the obligations of Borrower thereon be direct, contingent, primary, secondary, several, joint and several, or otherwise, and irrespective of whether such debts or liabilities be evidenced by note, contract, open account, or otherwise, and irrespective of the Person or Persons in whose favor such debts or liabilities may, at their inception, have been, or may hereafter be created, or the manner in which they have been or may hereafter be acquired by Guarantor. The Guarantor Claims shall include, without limitation, all rights and claims of Guarantor against Borrower (arising as a result of subrogation or otherwise) as a result of Guarantor's payment of all or a portion of the Guaranteed Obligations. So long as any portion of the Obligations or the Guaranteed Obligations remain outstanding, Guarantor shall not receive or collect, directly or indirectly, from Borrower or any other party any amount upon the Guarantor Claims; provided, however, that for so long as (i) no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, Guarantor may receive payments of distributions with respect to any stock or other ownership interest held by such Guarantor and (ii) no Event of Default exists, Borrower shall not be prohibited from voluntarily reimbursing Guarantor for any Guaranteed Obligations actually paid by Guarantor to Lender (provided, however, Guarantor shall not be able to assert any claim for such reimbursement).
- 4.2 <u>Claims in Bankruptcy.</u> In the event of any receivership, bankruptcy, reorganization, arrangement, debtor's relief, or other insolvency proceeding involving Guarantor as debtor, Lender shall have the right to prove its claim in any such proceeding so as to establish its rights hereunder and receive directly from the receiver, trustee or other court custodian dividends and payments which would otherwise be payable upon Guarantor Claims. Guarantor hereby assigns such dividends and payments to Lender. Should Lender receive, for application against the Guaranteed Obligations, any dividend or payment which is otherwise payable to Guarantor and which, as between Borrower and Guarantor, shall constitute a credit against the Guarantor Claims, then, upon payment to Lender in full of the Guaranteed Obligations, Guarantor shall become subrogated to the rights of Lender to the extent that such payments to Lender on the Guarantor Claims have contributed toward the liquidation of the Guaranteed Obligations, and such subrogation shall be with respect to that proportion of the Guaranteed Obligations which would have been unpaid if Lender had not received dividends or payments upon the Guarantor Claims.
- **4.3** Payments Held in Trust. In the event that, notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Guaranty, Guarantor should receive any funds, payment, claim or distribution which is prohibited by this Guaranty, Guarantor agrees to hold in trust for Lender an amount equal to the amount of all funds, payments, claims and/or distributions so received, and agrees that it shall have absolutely no dominion over the amount of such funds, payments, claims and/or distributions so received except to pay them promptly to Lender, and Guarantor covenants promptly to pay the same to Lender.

4.4 <u>Liens Subordinate</u>. Guarantor agrees that any liens, security interests, judgment liens, charges or other encumbrances upon Borrower's assets securing payment of the Guarantor Claims shall be and remain inferior and subordinate to any liens, security interests, judgment liens, charges or other encumbrances upon Borrower's assets securing payment of the Guaranteed Obligations, regardless of whether such encumbrances in favor of Guarantor or Lender presently exist or are hereafter created or attach. Until the Debt shall have been fully repaid and the Guaranteed Obligations fully satisfied, without the prior written consent of Lender, Guarantor shall not (i) exercise or enforce any creditor's rights it may have against Borrower, or (ii) foreclose, repossess, sequester or otherwise take steps or institute any action or proceedings (judicial or otherwise, including, without limitation, the commencement of, or the joinder in, any liquidation, bankruptcy, rearrangement, debtor's relief or insolvency proceeding) to enforce any liens, mortgages, deeds of trust, security interests, collateral rights, judgments or other encumbrances on assets of Borrower held by Guarantor. The foregoing shall in no manner vitiate or amend, nor be deemed to vitiate or amend, any prohibition in the Loan Documents against Borrower granting Liens in any of its assets to any Person other than Lender or Guarantor transferring any of its assets to any Person other than Lender.

ARTICLE V - COVENANTS

5.1 [<u>Reserved</u>].

Covenants. Until all of the Obligations and the Guaranteed Obligations have been paid in full, Guarantor (i) shall maintain (x) a Net Worth 5.2 of not less than \$51,350,000.00 (excluding Guarantor's interest in the Property) and (y) Liquid Assets of not less than \$5,135,000.00, (ii) shall not sell, pledge, mortgage or otherwise transfer any of its assets, or any interest therein, on terms materially less favorable than would be obtained in an arms-length transaction, (iii) within sixty (60) days following the end of each calendar quarter, shall deliver to Lender, with respect to the prior calendar quarter, unaudited quarterly and year-to-date statements of income and expense and cash flow prepared on a cash basis for such Guarantor, together with a balance sheet as of the end of such prior calendar quarter for such Guarantor, together with a certificate of the chief financial officer of such Guarantor (A) setting forth in reasonable detail such Guarantor's Net Worth and Liquid Assets as of the end of such prior calendar quarter and based on the foregoing quarterly financial statements, and (B) certifying that such quarterly financial statements are true, correct, accurate and complete in all material respects and fairly present the financial condition and results of the operations of such Guarantor in a manner consistent with GAAP and the requirements of Regulation AB, and (iv) within ninety (90) days following the end of each calendar year, shall deliver to Lender a complete copy of such Guarantor's annual financial statements audited by a "Big Four" accounting firm or other independent certified public accountant reasonably acceptable to Lender prepared in accordance with GAAP and the requirements of Regulation AB, including statements of income and expense and cash flow and a balance sheet for such Guarantor, together with a certificate of the chief financial officer of such Guarantor (A) setting forth in reasonable detail such Guarantor's Net Worth and Liquid Assets as of the end of such prior calendar year and based on such annual financial statements, and (B) certifying that such annual financial statements are true, correct, accurate and complete in all material respects and fairly present the financial condition and results of the operations of such Guarantor. Notwithstanding the foregoing, for so long as (i) Ionis Pharmaceuticals, Inc. is Guarantor, (ii) Ionis Pharmaceuticals, Inc. remains a publicly traded company that is subject to the reporting requirements under Securities and Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, and (iii) Ionis Pharmaceuticals, Inc. complies with such reporting requirements, Ionis Pharmaceuticals, Inc., as Guarantor, shall not be required to provide to Lender the financial statements that are otherwise required to be delivered pursuant to this Section 5.2; provided, however, that upon filing of each such annual financial and operating statements of Ionis Pharmaceuticals, Inc. with the United States Securities and Exchange Commission for the applicable year, Ionis Pharmaceuticals, Inc. shall deliver to Lender a certification that all such financial and operating statements are true and correct in all material respects as of the applicable dates of such statements.

5.3 Prohibited Transactions. No Guarantor shall, at any time while a default in the payment of the Guaranteed Obligations has occurred and is continuing, either (i) enter into or effectuate any transaction with any Affiliate which would reduce the Net Worth of such Guarantor, including, without limitation, the payment of any dividend or distribution to a shareholder, partner or member as applicable, or the redemption, retirement, purchase or other acquisition for consideration of any stock or other ownership interest in such Guarantor, or (ii) sell, pledge, mortgage or otherwise transfer to any Person any of such Guarantor's assets, or any interest therein.

ARTICLE VI - MISCELLANEOUS

- **Maiver.** No failure to exercise, and no delay in exercising, on the part of Lender, any right hereunder shall operate as a waiver thereof, nor shall any single or partial exercise thereof preclude any other or further exercise thereof or the exercise of any other right. The rights of Lender hereunder shall be in addition to all other rights provided by law. No modification or waiver of any provision of this Guaranty, nor consent to departure therefrom, shall be effective unless in writing and no such consent or waiver shall extend beyond the particular case and purpose involved. No notice or demand given in any case shall constitute a waiver of the right to take other action in the same, similar or other instances without such notice or demand.
- **6.2** Notices. All notices, demands, requests, consents, approvals or other communications (any of the foregoing, a "Notice") required, permitted or desired to be given hereunder shall be in writing and shall be sent by registered or certified mail, postage prepaid, return receipt requested, or delivered by hand or by reputable overnight courier, addressed to the party to be so notified at its address hereinafter set forth, or to such other address as such party may hereafter specify in accordance with the provisions of this Section 6.2. Any Notice shall be deemed to have been received: (a) three (3) days after the date such Notice is mailed, (b) on the date of delivery by hand if delivered during business hours on a Business Day (otherwise on the next Business Day), and (c) on the next Business Day if sent by an overnight commercial courier, in each case addressed to the parties as follows:

If to Lender: UBS AG, by and through its branch

office at 1285 Avenue of the Americas,

New York, New York

1285 Avenue of the Americas, 11th Floor

New York, New York 10019

Attention: Transaction Management - Henry Chung

Facsimile No.: (212) 821-2943

with a copy to: Alston & Bird LLP

90 Park Avenue

New York, New York 10016 Attention: Stephen J. Cerniglia, Esq. Facsimile No.: (212) 210-9444

If to Guarantor: Ionis Pharmaceuticals, Inc.

2855 Gazelle Court,

Carlsbad, CA 92010

Attention: CFO and General Counsel Facsimile No.: (760) 918-3599

with a copy to: Cooley LLP

4401 Eastgate Mall San Diego, CA 92121-1909

Attention: Samantha LaPine, Esq. Facsimile No.: (858) 550 6420

Any party may change the address to which any such Notice is to be delivered by furnishing ten (10) days' written notice of such change to the other parties in accordance with the provisions of this <u>Section 6.2</u>. Notices shall be deemed to have been given on the date set forth above, even if there is an inability to actually deliver any Notice because of a changed address of which no Notice was given or there is a rejection or refusal to accept any Notice offered for delivery. Notice for any party may be given by its respective counsel. Additionally, Notice from Lender may also be given by Servicer.

Governing Law; Submission to Jurisdiction. This Guaranty shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of New York and the applicable laws of the United States of America. Any legal suit, action or proceeding against Lender or Guarantor arising out of or relating to this Guaranty may at Lender's option be instituted in any Federal or State court in the City of New York, County of New York, pursuant to Section 5-1402 of the New York General Obligations Law and Guarantor waives any objections which it may now or hereafter have based on venue and/or forum non conveniens of any such suit, action or proceeding, and Guarantor hereby irrevocably submits to the jurisdiction of any such court in any suit, action or proceeding. Guarantor does hereby designate and appoint:

C T Corporation System 111 Eighth Avenue, 13th Floor New York, New York 10011

as its authorized agent to accept and acknowledge on its behalf service of any and all process which may be served in any such suit, action or proceeding in any Federal or State court in New York, New York, and agrees that service of process upon said agent at said address and written notice of said service mailed or delivered to Guarantor in the manner provided herein shall be deemed in every respect effective service of process upon Guarantor in any such suit, action or proceeding in the State of New York.

- **6.4 Invalid Provisions.** If any provision of this Guaranty is held to be illegal, invalid, or unenforceable under present or future laws effective during the term of this Guaranty, such provision shall be fully severable and this Guaranty shall be construed and enforced as if such illegal, invalid or unenforceable provision had never comprised a part of this Guaranty, and the remaining provisions of this Guaranty shall remain in full force and effect and shall not be affected by the illegal, invalid or unenforceable provision or by its severance from this Guaranty, unless such continued effectiveness of this Guaranty, as modified, would be contrary to the basic understandings and intentions of the parties as expressed herein.
- **6.5 Amendments.** This Guaranty may be amended only by an instrument in writing executed by the party or an authorized representative of the party against whom such amendment is sought to be enforced.
- **6.6 Parties Bound; Assignment.** This Guaranty shall be binding upon and shall inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their respective successors, permitted assigns, heirs and legal representatives. Lender shall have the right to assign or transfer its rights under this Guaranty in connection with any assignment of the Loan and the Loan Documents. Any assignee or transferee of Lender shall be entitled to all the benefits afforded to Lender under this Guaranty. No Guarantor shall have the right to assign or transfer its rights or obligations under this Guaranty without the prior written consent of Lender, and any attempted assignment without such consent shall be null and void
 - **6.7 Headings.** Section headings are for convenience of reference only and shall in no way affect the interpretation of this Guaranty.
- **6.8** Recitals. The recital and introductory paragraphs hereof are a part hereof, form a basis for this Guaranty and shall be considered prima facie evidence of the facts and documents referred to therein.
- **6.9 Counterparts.** To facilitate execution, this Guaranty may be executed in as many counterparts as may be convenient or required. It shall not be necessary that the signature of, or on behalf of, each party, or that the signature of all persons required to bind any party, appear on each counterpart. All counterparts shall collectively constitute a single instrument. It shall not be necessary in making proof of this Guaranty to produce or account for more than a single counterpart containing the respective signatures of, or on behalf of, each of the parties hereto. Any signature page to any counterpart may be detached from such counterpart without impairing the legal effect of the signatures thereon and thereafter attached to another counterpart identical thereto except having attached to it additional signature pages.

- **Rights and Remedies.** If Guarantor becomes liable for any indebtedness owing by Borrower to Lender, by endorsement or otherwise, other than under this Guaranty, such liability shall not be in any manner impaired or affected hereby and the rights of Lender hereunder shall be cumulative of any and all other rights that Lender may ever have against Guarantor. The exercise by Lender of any right or remedy hereunder or under any other instrument, or at law or in equity, shall not preclude the concurrent or subsequent exercise of any other right or remedy.
- 6.11 Entirety. THIS GUARANTY EMBODIES THE FINAL, ENTIRE AGREEMENT OF GUARANTOR AND LENDER WITH RESPECT TO GUARANTOR'S GUARANTY OF THE GUARANTEED OBLIGATIONS AND SUPERSEDES ANY AND ALL PRIOR COMMITMENTS, AGREEMENTS, REPRESENTATIONS, AND UNDERSTANDINGS, WHETHER WRITTEN OR ORAL, RELATING TO THE SUBJECT MATTER HEREOF. THIS GUARANTY IS INTENDED BY GUARANTOR AND LENDER AS A FINAL AND COMPLETE EXPRESSION OF THE TERMS OF THE GUARANTY, AND NO COURSE OF DEALING BETWEEN GUARANTOR AND LENDER, NO COURSE OF PERFORMANCE, NO TRADE PRACTICES, AND NO EVIDENCE OF PRIOR, CONTEMPORANEOUS OR SUBSEQUENT ORAL AGREEMENTS OR DISCUSSIONS OR OTHER EXTRINSIC EVIDENCE OF ANY NATURE SHALL BE USED TO CONTRADICT, VARY, SUPPLEMENT OR MODIFY ANY TERM OF THIS GUARANTY AGREEMENT. THERE ARE NO ORAL AGREEMENTS BETWEEN GUARANTOR AND LENDER.
- Maiver of Right To Trial By Jury. Guarantor Hereby Agrees not to elect a trial by Jury of any issue triable of right by Jury, and waives any right to trial by Jury fully to the extent that any such right shall now or hereafter exist with regard to this guaranty, the note, the security instrument, the loan agreement, or the other loan documents, or any claim, counterclaim or other action arising in connection therewith. This waiver of right to trial by Jury is given knowingly and voluntarily by Guarantor, and is intended to encompass individually each instance and each issue as to which the right to a trial by Jury would otherwise accrue. Lender is hereby authorized to file a copy of this paragraph in any proceeding as conclusive evidence of this waiver by Guarantor.

- 6.13 Cooperation. Guarantor acknowledges that Lender and its successors and assigns may (i) sell this Guaranty, the Note and other Loan Documents to one or more investors as a whole loan, (ii) participate the Loan secured by this Guaranty to one or more investors, (iii) deposit this Guaranty, the Note and other Loan Documents with a trust, which trust may sell certificates to investors evidencing an ownership interest in the trust assets, or (iv) otherwise sell the Loan or one or more interests therein to investors (the transactions referred to in clauses (i) through (iv) are hereinafter each referred to as "Secondary Market Transaction"). Guarantor shall cooperate with Lender in effecting any such Secondary Market Transaction and shall cooperate to implement all requirements imposed by any Rating Agency involved in any Secondary Market Transaction. Guarantor shall provide such information and documents relating to Guarantor, Borrower, the Property and any tenants of the Improvements as Lender may reasonably request in connection with such Secondary Market Transaction. In addition, Guarantor shall make available to Lender all information concerning its business and operations that Lender may reasonably request in connection with a Secondary Market Transaction. Lender shall be permitted to share all such information with the investment banking firms, Rating Agencies, accounting firms, law firms and other third-party advisory firms involved with the Loan and the Loan Documents or the applicable Secondary Market Transaction. It is understood that the information provided by Guarantor to Lender, including any and all financial statements provided to Lender hereunder or in accordance with any other Loan Document, may ultimately be incorporated into the offering documents for the Secondary Market Transaction and thus various investors and potential investors may also see some or all of the information. Lender and all of the aforesaid third-party advisors and professional firms shall be entitled to rely on the information supplied by, or on behalf of, Guarantor in the form as provided by Guarantor. Lender may publicize the existence of the Loan in connection with its marketing for a Secondary Market Transaction. All reasonable out-of-pocket third party costs and expenses incurred by Guarantor in connection with Guarantor's compliance with this Section 6.13 (including, without limitation, the fees and expenses of the Rating Agencies but excluding Borrower and Guarantor's own attorney's fees) shall be reimbursed by Lender. Additionally, in connection with Lender's promotional and/or marketing activities, Lender shall submit any press releases, advertisements and other promotional materials for Guarantor's review and approval (not to be unreasonably delayed, conditioned or delayed) prior to issuance of any such materials (for the avoidance of doubt, it is acknowledged and agreed that no Guarantor's review and/or approval shall be required in connection with a Secondary Market Transaction).
- **6.14** Reinstatement in Certain Circumstances. If at any time any payment of the principal of or interest under the Note or any other amount payable by the Borrower under the Loan Documents is rescinded or must be otherwise restored or returned upon the insolvency, bankruptcy or reorganization of the Borrower or otherwise, the Guarantor's obligations hereunder with respect to such payment shall be reinstated as though such payment has been due but not made at such time.
- 6.15 Gender; Number; General Definitions. Unless the context clearly indicates a contrary intent or unless otherwise specifically provided herein, (a) words used in this Guaranty may be used interchangeably in the singular or plural form, (b) any pronouns used herein shall include the corresponding masculine, feminine or neuter forms, (c) the word "Borrower" shall mean "each Borrower and any subsequent owner or owners of the Property or any part thereof or interest therein", (d) the word "Lender" shall mean "Lender and any subsequent holder of the Note", (e) the word "Note" shall mean "the Note and any other evidence of indebtedness secured by the Loan Agreement", (f) the word "Property" shall include any portion of the Property and any interest therein, and (g) the phrases "attorneys' fees", "legal fees" and "counsel fees" shall include any and all attorneys', paralegal and law clerk fees and disbursements, including, but not limited to, fees and disbursements at the pre-trial, trial and appellate levels, incurred or paid by Lender in protecting its interest in the Property, the Leases and/or the Rents and/or in enforcing its rights hereunder.

- **6.16 Joint and Several.** If Guarantor consists of more than one Person or party, the obligations of each such Person or party shall be joint and several.
 - **6.17 State-Specific Waivers**. Guarantor hereby waives each of the following:
- (a) Any rights of Guarantor of subrogation, reimbursement, indemnification, and/or contribution against Borrower or any other person or entity, and any other rights and defenses that are or may become available to Guarantor or any other person or entity by reasons of Sections 2787-2855, inclusive of the California Civil Code;
- (b) Any rights or defenses that may be available by reason of any election of remedies by Lender (including, without limitation, any such election which in any manner impairs, effects, reduces, releases, destroys or extinguishes Guarantor's subrogation rights, rights to proceed against Borrower for reimbursement, or any other rights of Guarantor to proceed against any other person, entity or security, including but not limited to any defense based upon an election of remedies by Lender under the provisions of Section 580(d) of the California Code of Civil Procedure or any similar law of California or of any other State or of the United Sates); and
- (c) Any rights or defenses Guarantor may have because the Guaranteed Obligations are secured by real property or any estate for years. These rights or defenses include, but are not limited to, any rights or defenses that are based upon, directly or indirectly, the application of Section 580(a), Section 580(b), Section 580(d) or Section 726 of the California Code of Civil Procedure to the Guaranteed Obligations.

The provisions of this subsection (c) mean, among other things:

- (x) Lender may collect from Guarantor without first foreclosing on any real or personal property collateral pledged by Borrower for the Debt; and
 - (y) If Lender forecloses on real property collateral pledged by Borrower:

The Guaranteed Obligations may be reduced only by the price for which such real property collateral is sold at the foreclosure sale even if such real property collateral is worth more than the sale price, and the Lender may collect from the Guarantor even if the Lender, by foreclosing on the real property collateral, has destroyed any right the Guarantor may have to collect from the Borrower.

Further, the provisions of this Agreement constitute an unconditional and irrevocable waiver of any rights and defenses Guarantor may have because Borrower's obligations are secured by real property. These rights and defenses, include, but are not limited to, any rights or defenses based upon Section 580(a), Section 580(b), Section 580(d) or Section 726 of the California Code of Civil Procedure.

[NO FURTHER TEXT ON THIS PAGE]

EXECUTED as of the day and year first above written.

GUARANTOR:

<u>Ionis Pharmaceuticals, Inc.</u>

By:/s/ B. Lynne Parshall

Name: B. Lynne Parshall Title: Chief Operating Officer

GUARANTY

This **GUARANTY** (this "<u>Guaranty</u>") is executed as of July 18, 2017 by **IONIS PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.**, a Delaware corporation, having an address at 2855 Gazelle Court, Carlsbad, California 92010 (whether one or more collectively referred to as "<u>Guarantor</u>"), for the benefit of **UBS AG, by and through its branch office at 1285 Avenue of the Americas, New York, New York**, having an address at 1285 Avenue of the Americas, 11th Floor, New York, New York 10019 (together with its successors and assigns, "<u>Lender</u>").

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, pursuant to that certain Note (as defined in the Loan Agreement (defined below)), executed by IONIS FARADAY, LLC a Delaware limited liability company ("Borrower") and payable to the order of Lender in the original principal amount of Nine Million One Hundred Thousand and No/100 Dollars (\$9,100,000.00), Borrower has become indebted, and may from time to time be further indebted, to Lender with respect to a loan (the "Loan") which is made pursuant to that certain Loan Agreement, dated of even date herewith, between Borrower and Lender (as the same may be amended, modified, supplemented, replaced or otherwise modified from time to time, the "Loan Agreement");

WHEREAS, Lender is not willing to make the Loan, or otherwise extend credit, to Borrower unless Guarantor unconditionally guarantees payment and performance to Lender of the Guaranteed Obligations (as herein defined);

WHEREAS, Guarantor is the owner of a direct or indirect interest in Borrower, and Guarantor will directly benefit from Lender's making the Loan to Borrower; and

WHEREAS, capitalized terms used but not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings ascribed to such terms in the Loan Agreement.

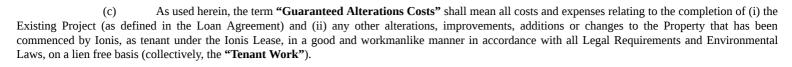
NOW, THEREFORE, as an inducement to Lender to make the Loan to Borrower and to extend such additional credit as Lender may from time to time agree to extend under the Loan Documents, and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and legal sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the parties do hereby agree as follows:

ARTICLE I - NATURE AND SCOPE OF GUARANTY

1.1 Guaranty of Obligations.

(a)	Guarantor hereby irrevocably a	nd unconditionally gua	arantees to Lender and	its successors and assi-	gns the payment and
performance of the Guaranteed	Obligations as and when the sa	ame shall be due and	payable, whether by l	lapse of time, by accele	ration of maturity or
otherwise. Guarantor hereby irre	evocably and unconditionally cov	enants and agrees that	it is liable for the Guara	anteed Obligations as a pi	imary obligor.

(b)	As used herein, the term '	"Guaranteed O	Obligations"	means (i) Borrov	ver's Recourse	Liabilities, (ii) from and	after the date	that
any Springing Recourse Ev	ent occurs, payment of the	entire Debt, (ii	ii) (x) upon t	he occurrence ar	nd during the	continuance (of an Event	of Default, o	r (y)
following a foreclosure of	the Security Instrument or	an action in li	eu thereof, t	he Guaranteed A	Alterations Co	sts (defined l	below), and	(iv) (x) upor	n the
occurrence and during the	continuance of an Event of	f Default, or (y	following a	a foreclosure of	the Security I	nstrument or	an action in	ı lieu thereof	, the
Guaranteed Alterations Con	apletion (defined below).				-				



- (d) As used herein, the term "Guaranteed Alterations Completion" shall mean the complete performance when due of all obligations of Ionis, as tenant under the Ionis Lease, to perform and complete the Tenant Work that at the time this Guaranty is being enforced, has been commenced but has not been completed by Ionis, as tenant under the Ionis Lease, in a good and workmanlike manner in accordance with all Legal Requirements and Environmental Laws and on a lien free basis.
- (e) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Guaranty or in any of the other Loan Documents, Lender shall not be deemed to have waived any right which Lender may have under Section 506(a), 506(b), 1111(b) or any other provisions of the Bankruptcy Code to file a claim for the full amount of the Debt or to require that all collateral shall continue to secure all of the Obligations owing to Lender in accordance with the Loan Documents.
- **Nature of Guaranty.** This Guaranty is an irrevocable, absolute, continuing guaranty of payment and performance and not a guaranty of collection. This Guaranty may not be revoked by Guarantor and (a) shall continue to be effective with respect to any Guaranteed Obligations arising or created after any attempted revocation by Guarantor and (b) if Guarantor is a natural person, after Guarantor's death (in which event this Guaranty shall be binding upon Guarantor's estate and Guarantor's legal representatives and heirs) (notwithstanding the foregoing, it is acknowledged and agreed that, as of the date hereof, Guarantor is not a natural person, and such clause 1.2(b) shall not apply to Ionis or any other Guarantor who is not a natural person). The fact that at any time or from time to time the Guaranteed Obligations may be increased or reduced shall not release or discharge the obligation of Guarantor to Lender with respect to the Guaranteed Obligations. This Guaranty may be enforced by Lender and any subsequent holder of the Note and shall not be discharged by the assignment, sale, pledge, transfer, participation or negotiation of all or part of the Note.
- **1.3** Guaranteed Obligations Not Reduced by Offset. The Guaranteed Obligations and the liabilities and obligations of Guarantor to Lender hereunder shall not be reduced, discharged or released because or by reason of any existing or future offset, claim or defense of Borrower or any other Person against Lender or against payment of the Guaranteed Obligations (other than the defense of actual payment of the Guaranteed Obligations or the applicable portion thereof), whether such offset, claim or defense arises in connection with the Guaranteed Obligations (or the transactions creating the Guaranteed Obligations) or otherwise.

- **1.4** Payment By Guarantor. Upon the occurrence and during the continuance of an Event of Default by Borrower in the payment or performance of all or any part of the Guaranteed Obligations, whether at demand, maturity, acceleration or otherwise, Guarantor shall, within five (5) Business Days upon written demand by Lender and without presentment, protest, notice of protest, notice of non-payment, notice of intention to accelerate the maturity, notice of acceleration of the maturity or any other notice whatsoever, all of such notices being hereby waived by Guarantor, pay in lawful money of the United States of America, the amount due on the Guaranteed Obligations to Lender at Lender's address as set forth herein (or, with respect to the Guaranteed Alterations Completion, within ten (10) Business Days' written notice from Lender to Guarantor, proceed to perform the applicable Tenant Work and thereafter diligently pursue such Tenant Work to completion, all at Guarantor's sole cost and expense, in a good and workmanlike manner in accordance with all Legal Requirements and Environmental Laws and on a lien free basis). Such demand(s) may be made at any time coincident with or after the time for payment of all or part of the Guaranteed Obligations and may be made from time to time with respect to the same or different items of Guaranteed Obligations. Such demand shall be deemed made, given and received in accordance with the notice provisions hereof.
- 1.5 No Duty To Pursue Others. It shall not be necessary for Lender (and Guarantor hereby waives any rights which Guarantor may have to require Lender), in order to enforce the obligations of Guarantor hereunder, first to (i) institute suit or exhaust its remedies against Borrower or others liable on the Loan or the Guaranteed Obligations or any other Person, (ii) enforce Lender's rights against any collateral which shall ever have been given to secure the Loan, (iii) enforce Lender's rights against any other guarantors of the Guaranteed Obligations, (iv) join Borrower or any others liable on the Guaranteed Obligations in any action seeking to enforce this Guaranty, (v) exhaust any remedies available to Lender against any collateral which shall ever have been given to secure the Loan, or (vi) resort to any other means of obtaining payment of the Guaranteed Obligations. Lender shall not be required to mitigate damages or take any other action to reduce, collect or enforce the Guaranteed Obligations.
- 1.6 Waivers. Guarantor agrees to the provisions of the Loan Documents and hereby waives notice (except for notices expressly required under this Guaranty or any other Loan Documents), of and any rights of consent to (i) any loans or advances made by Lender to Borrower, (ii) acceptance of this Guaranty, (iii) any amendment or extension of the Note, the Security Instrument, the Loan Agreement or of any other Loan Documents, (iv) the execution and delivery by Borrower and Lender of any other loan or credit agreement or of Borrower's execution and delivery of any promissory notes or other documents arising under the Loan Documents or in connection with the Property, (v) the occurrence of any breach by Borrower of any of the terms or conditions of the Loan Agreement or any of the other Loan Documents or an Event of Default, (vi) Lender's transfer, sale, assignment, pledge, participation or disposition of the Guaranteed Obligations, or any part thereof, (vii) the sale or foreclosure (or the posting or advertising for the sale or foreclosure) of any collateral for the Guaranteed Obligations, (viii) protest, proof of non-payment or default by Borrower, or (ix) any other action at any time taken or omitted by Lender and, generally, all demands and notices of every kind in connection with this Guaranty, the Loan Documents, any documents or agreements evidencing, securing or relating to any of the Guaranteed Obligations and the obligations hereby guaranteed.

- 1.7 Payment of Expenses. In the event that Guarantor should breach or fail to timely perform any provisions of this Guaranty, Guarantor shall, immediately upon written demand by Lender, pay Lender all reasonable out-of-pocket costs and expenses (including court costs and reasonable attorneys' fees) incurred by Lender in the enforcement hereof or the preservation of Lender's rights hereunder, together with interest thereon at the Default Rate accruing five (5) Business Days after the date requested by Lender in writing until the date of payment to Lender. The covenant contained in this Section 1.7 shall survive the payment and performance of the Guaranteed Obligations.
- 1.8 <u>Effect of Bankruptcy.</u> In the event that pursuant to any insolvency, bankruptcy, reorganization, receivership or other debtor relief law or any judgment, order or decision thereunder, Lender must rescind or restore any payment or any part thereof received by Lender in satisfaction of the Guaranteed Obligations, as set forth herein, any prior release or discharge from the terms of this Guaranty given to Guarantor by Lender shall be without effect and this Guaranty shall remain (or shall be reinstated to be) in full force and effect. It is the intention of Borrower and Guarantor that Guarantor's obligations hereunder shall not be discharged except by Guarantor's performance of such obligations and then only to the extent of such performance.
- 1.9 <u>Waiver of Subrogation, Reimbursement and Contribution</u>. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Guaranty, Guarantor hereby unconditionally and irrevocably waives, releases and abrogates, unless and until the Debt has been fully repaid and the Guaranteed Obligations have been fully satisfied, any and all rights it may now or hereafter have under any agreement, at law or in equity (including, without limitation, any law subrogating the Guarantor to the rights of Lender), to assert any claim against or seek contribution, indemnification or any other form of reimbursement from Borrower or any other Person liable for payment of any or all of the Guaranteed Obligations for any payment made by Guarantor under or in connection with this Guaranty or otherwise.
- **1.10 Borrower.** The term "**Borrower**" as used herein shall include any new or successor corporation, association, partnership (general or limited), limited liability company joint venture, trust or other individual or organization including any of same formed as a result of any merger, reorganization, sale, transfer, devise, gift or bequest of Borrower or any interest in Borrower, as permitted under the Loan Agreement.

ARTICLE II - EVENTS AND CIRCUMSTANCES NOT REDUCING OR DISCHARGING GUARANTOR'S OBLIGATIONS

Guarantor hereby consents and agrees to each of the following and agrees that Guarantor's obligations under this Guaranty shall not be released, diminished, impaired, reduced or adversely affected by any of the following and waives any common law, equitable, statutory or other rights (including without limitation rights to notice) which Guarantor might otherwise have as a result of or in connection with any of the following:

Modifications/Sales. Any renewal, extension, increase, modification, alteration or rearrangement of all or any part of the Guaranteed Obligations, the Note, the Security Instrument, the Loan Agreement, the other Loan Documents (other than this Guaranty) or any other document, instrument, contract or understanding between Borrower and Lender or any other parties pertaining to the Guaranteed Obligations or any failure of Lender to notify Guarantor of any such action, or any sale, assignment or foreclosure, or delivery of a deed in lieu of foreclosure of the Note, the Loan Agreement, the Security Instrument, or any other Loan Documents or any sale or transfer of the Property or any failure of Lender to notify Guarantor of any such action.

- **2.2** Adjustment. Any adjustment, indulgence, forbearance or compromise that might be granted or given by Lender to Borrower or any Guarantor.
- **2.3** Condition of Borrower or Guarantor. Except as otherwise provided by applicable law, the insolvency, bankruptcy, arrangement, adjustment, composition, liquidation, disability, dissolution or lack of power of Borrower, Guarantor or any other Person at any time liable for the payment of all or part of the Guaranteed Obligations; or any dissolution of Borrower or Guarantor or any sale, lease or transfer of any or all of the assets of Borrower or Guarantor or any changes in the direct or indirect shareholders, partners or members, as applicable, of Borrower or Guarantor; or any reorganization of Borrower or Guarantor.
- **2.4** Invalidity of Guaranteed Obligations. The invalidity, illegality or unenforceability of all or any part of the Guaranteed Obligations or any document or agreement executed in connection with the Guaranteed Obligations for any reason whatsoever, including, without limitation, the fact that (i) the Guaranteed Obligations or any part thereof exceeds the amount permitted by Legal Requirements, (ii) the act of creating the Guaranteed Obligations or any part thereof is ultra vires, (iii) the officers or representatives executing the Note, the Security Instrument, the Loan Agreement or the other Loan Documents or otherwise creating the Guaranteed Obligations acted in excess of their authority, (iv) the Guaranteed Obligations violate applicable usury laws, (v) the Borrower has valid defenses, claims or offsets (whether at law, in equity or by agreement) which render the Guaranteed Obligations wholly or partially uncollectible from Borrower (other than defenses based on the actual performance of the Guaranteed Obligations sought to be enforced hereunder), (vi) the creation, performance or repayment of the Guaranteed Obligations (or the execution, delivery and performance of any document or instrument representing part of the Guaranteed Obligations or executed in connection with the Guaranteed Obligations or given to secure the repayment of the Guaranteed Obligations) is illegal, uncollectible or unenforceable, or (vii) the Note, the Mortgage, the Loan Agreement or any of the other Loan Documents have been forged or otherwise are irregular or not genuine or authentic, it being agreed that Guarantor shall remain liable hereon regardless of whether Borrower or any other Person be found not liable on the Guaranteed Obligations or any part thereof for any reason.
- **Release of Obligors.** Any full or partial release of the liability of Borrower on the Guaranteed Obligations or any part thereof, or of any co-guarantors, or any other Person now or hereafter liable, whether directly or indirectly, jointly, severally, or jointly and severally, to pay, perform, guarantee or assure the payment of the Guaranteed Obligations, or any part thereof, by operation of law, Lender's voluntary act, or otherwise, it being recognized, acknowledged and agreed by Guarantor that Guarantor may be required to pay the Guaranteed Obligations in full without assistance or support from any other Person, and Guarantor has not been induced to enter into this Guaranty on the basis of a contemplation, belief, understanding or agreement that other Persons (including Borrower) will be liable to pay or perform the Guaranteed Obligations, or that Lender will look to other Persons (including Borrower) to pay or perform the Guaranteed Obligations.

- **2.6** Other Collateral. The taking or accepting of any other security, collateral or guaranty, or other assurance of payment, for all or any part of the Guaranteed Obligations.
- **2.7** Release of Collateral. Any release, surrender, exchange, subordination, deterioration, waste, loss or impairment (including without limitation negligent, willful, unreasonable or unjustifiable impairment) of any collateral, property or security at any time existing in connection with, or assuring or securing payment of, all or any part of the Guaranteed Obligations.
- **Care and Diligence.** The failure of Lender or any other party to exercise diligence or reasonable care in the preservation, protection, enforcement, sale or other handling or treatment of all or any part of any collateral, property or security (other than any loss, damage, liability or cost arising solely from Lender's or it's agent's gross negligence or willful misconduct following Lender's or its agent's taking title to, and actual possession of, the Property), including but not limited to any neglect, delay, omission, failure or refusal of Lender (i) to take or prosecute any action for the collection of any of the Guaranteed Obligations or (ii) to foreclose, or initiate any action to foreclose, or, once commenced, prosecute to completion any action to foreclose upon any security therefor, or (iii) to take or prosecute any action in connection with any instrument or agreement evidencing or securing all or any part of the Guaranteed Obligations.
- **2.9** <u>Unenforceability.</u> The fact that any collateral, security, security interest or lien contemplated or intended to be given, created or granted as security for the repayment of the Guaranteed Obligations, or any part thereof, shall not be properly perfected or created, or shall prove to be unenforceable or subordinate to any other security interest or lien, it being recognized and agreed by Guarantor that Guarantor is not entering into this Guaranty in reliance on, or in contemplation of the benefits of, the validity, enforceability, collectibility or value of any of the collateral for the Guaranteed Obligations.
- **2.10** Offset. The Note, the Guaranteed Obligations and the liabilities and obligations of the Guarantor to Lender hereunder shall not be reduced, discharged or released because of or by reason of any existing or future right of offset, claim or defense of Borrower or Guarantor against Lender, or any other party, or against payment of the Guaranteed Obligations, whether such right of offset, claim or defense arises in connection with the Guaranteed Obligations (or the transactions creating the Guaranteed Obligations) or otherwise, other than defenses based on actual performance of the Guaranteed Obligations sought to be enforced hereunder.
 - **2.11 Merger.** The reorganization, merger or consolidation of Borrower into or with any other Person.
- **2.12 Preference.** Any payment by Borrower to Lender is held to constitute a preference under bankruptcy laws or for any reason Lender is required to refund such payment or pay such amount to Borrower or to any other Person.

- **Other Actions Taken or Omitted.** Any other action taken or omitted to be taken with respect to the Loan Documents, the Guaranteed Obligations, or the security and collateral therefor (other than Lender's or it's agent's gross negligence or willful misconduct following Lender's or its agent's taking title to, and actual possession of, the Property), whether or not such action or omission prejudices Guarantor or increases the likelihood that Guarantor will be required to pay the Guaranteed Obligations pursuant to the terms hereof, it is the unambiguous and unequivocal intention of Guarantor that Guarantor shall be obligated to pay the Guaranteed Obligations when due, notwithstanding any occurrence, circumstance, event, action, or omission whatsoever, whether contemplated or uncontemplated, and whether or not otherwise or particularly described herein, which obligation shall be deemed satisfied only upon the full and final payment and satisfaction of the Guaranteed Obligations.
- **2.14 Representations.** The accuracy or inaccuracy of the representations and warranties made by Guarantor herein or by Borrower in any of the Loan Documents.

ARTICLE III - REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES

To induce Lender to enter into the Loan Documents and extend credit to Borrower, Guarantor represents and warrants to Lender as follows:

- **3.1 Benefit.** Guarantor is an Affiliate of Borrower, is the owner of a direct or indirect interest in Borrower, and has received, or will receive, direct or indirect benefit from the making of this Guaranty with respect to the Guaranteed Obligations.
- **3.2 Familiarity and Reliance.** Guarantor is familiar with, and has independently reviewed books and records regarding, the financial condition of the Borrower and is familiar with the value of any and all collateral intended to be created as security for the payment of the Note or Guaranteed Obligations; however, Guarantor is not relying on such financial condition or the collateral as an inducement to enter into this Guaranty.
- **3.3 No Representation By Lender.** Neither Lender nor any other party has made any representation, warranty or statement to Guarantor in order to induce the Guarantor to execute this Guaranty.
- **3.4** Guarantor's Financial Condition. As of the date hereof, and after giving effect to this Guaranty and the contingent obligation evidenced hereby, Guarantor is and will be solvent.
- 3.5 <u>Legality</u>. The execution, delivery and performance by Guarantor of this Guaranty and the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereunder do not and will not contravene or conflict with any law, statute or regulation whatsoever to which Guarantor is subject or constitute a default (or an event which with notice or lapse of time or both would constitute a default) under, or result in the breach of, any indenture, mortgage, charge, lien, or any contract, agreement or other instrument to which Guarantor is a party or which may be applicable to Guarantor. This Guaranty is a legal and binding obligation of Guarantor and is enforceable against Guarantor in accordance with its terms, except as limited by bankruptcy, insolvency or other laws of general application relating to the enforcement of creditors' rights.

- **3.6 Liens.** Guarantor has not created nor is the beneficiary of any Liens encumbering the Property or any interest therein.
- **3.7 Survival.** All representations and warranties made by Guarantor herein shall survive the execution hereof.

ARTICLE IV - SUBORDINATION OF CERTAIN INDEBTEDNESS

- 4.1 <u>Subordination of All Guarantor Claims.</u> As used herein, the term "<u>Guarantor Claims</u>" shall mean all debts and liabilities of Borrower to Guarantor, whether such debts and liabilities now exist or are hereafter incurred or arise, or whether the obligations of Borrower thereon be direct, contingent, primary, secondary, several, joint and several, or otherwise, and irrespective of whether such debts or liabilities be evidenced by note, contract, open account, or otherwise, and irrespective of the Person or Persons in whose favor such debts or liabilities may, at their inception, have been, or may hereafter be created, or the manner in which they have been or may hereafter be acquired by Guarantor. The Guarantor Claims shall include, without limitation, all rights and claims of Guarantor against Borrower (arising as a result of subrogation or otherwise) as a result of Guarantor's payment of all or a portion of the Guaranteed Obligations. So long as any portion of the Obligations or the Guaranteed Obligations remain outstanding, Guarantor shall not receive or collect, directly or indirectly, from Borrower or any other party any amount upon the Guarantor Claims; provided, however, that for so long as (i) no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, Guarantor may receive payments of distributions with respect to any stock or other ownership interest held by such Guarantor and (ii) no Event of Default exists, Borrower shall not be prohibited from voluntarily reimbursing Guarantor for any Guaranteed Obligations actually paid by Guarantor to Lender (provided, however, Guarantor shall not be able to assert any claim for such reimbursement).
- 4.2 Claims in Bankruptcy. In the event of any receivership, bankruptcy, reorganization, arrangement, debtor's relief, or other insolvency proceeding involving Guarantor as debtor, Lender shall have the right to prove its claim in any such proceeding so as to establish its rights hereunder and receive directly from the receiver, trustee or other court custodian dividends and payments which would otherwise be payable upon Guarantor Claims. Guarantor hereby assigns such dividends and payments to Lender. Should Lender receive, for application against the Guaranteed Obligations, any dividend or payment which is otherwise payable to Guarantor and which, as between Borrower and Guarantor, shall constitute a credit against the Guarantor Claims, then, upon payment to Lender in full of the Guaranteed Obligations, Guarantor shall become subrogated to the rights of Lender to the extent that such payments to Lender on the Guarantor Claims have contributed toward the liquidation of the Guaranteed Obligations, and such subrogation shall be with respect to that proportion of the Guaranteed Obligations which would have been unpaid if Lender had not received dividends or payments upon the Guarantor Claims.
- **4.3** Payments Held in Trust. In the event that, notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Guaranty, Guarantor should receive any funds, payment, claim or distribution which is prohibited by this Guaranty, Guarantor agrees to hold in trust for Lender an amount equal to the amount of all funds, payments, claims and/or distributions so received, and agrees that it shall have absolutely no dominion over the amount of such funds, payments, claims and/or distributions so received except to pay them promptly to Lender, and Guarantor covenants promptly to pay the same to Lender.

4.4 Liens Subordinate. Guarantor agrees that any liens, security interests, judgment liens, charges or other encumbrances upon Borrower's assets securing payment of the Guarantor Claims shall be and remain inferior and subordinate to any liens, security interests, judgment liens, charges or other encumbrances upon Borrower's assets securing payment of the Guaranteed Obligations, regardless of whether such encumbrances in favor of Guarantor or Lender presently exist or are hereafter created or attach. Until the Debt shall have been fully repaid and the Guaranteed Obligations fully satisfied, without the prior written consent of Lender, Guarantor shall not (i) exercise or enforce any creditor's rights it may have against Borrower, or (ii) foreclose, repossess, sequester or otherwise take steps or institute any action or proceedings (judicial or otherwise, including, without limitation, the commencement of, or the joinder in, any liquidation, bankruptcy, rearrangement, debtor's relief or insolvency proceeding) to enforce any liens, mortgages, deeds of trust, security interests, collateral rights, judgments or other encumbrances on assets of Borrower held by Guarantor. The foregoing shall in no manner vitiate or amend, nor be deemed to vitiate or amend, any prohibition in the Loan Documents against Borrower granting Liens in any of its assets to any Person other than Lender or Guarantor transferring any of its assets to any Person other than Lender.

ARTICLE V - COVENANTS

5.1 [Reserved].

Covenants. Until all of the Obligations and the Guaranteed Obligations have been paid in full, Guarantor (i) shall maintain (x) a Net Worth of not less than \$9,100,000.00 (excluding Guarantor's interest in the Property) and (y) Liquid Assets of not less than \$910,000.00, (ii) shall not sell, pledge, mortgage or otherwise transfer any of its assets, or any interest therein, on terms materially less favorable than would be obtained in an arms-length transaction, (iii) within sixty (60) days following the end of each calendar quarter, shall deliver to Lender, with respect to the prior calendar quarter, unaudited quarterly and year-to-date statements of income and expense and cash flow prepared on a cash basis for such Guarantor, together with a balance sheet as of the end of such prior calendar quarter for such Guarantor, together with a certificate of the chief financial officer of such Guarantor (A) setting forth in reasonable detail such Guarantor's Net Worth and Liquid Assets as of the end of such prior calendar quarter and based on the foregoing quarterly financial statements, and (B) certifying that such quarterly financial statements are true, correct, accurate and complete in all material respects and fairly present the financial condition and results of the operations of such Guarantor in a manner consistent with GAAP and the requirements of Regulation AB, and (iv) within ninety (90) days following the end of each calendar year, shall deliver to Lender a complete copy of such Guarantor's annual financial statements audited by a "Big Four" accounting firm or other independent certified public accountant reasonably acceptable to Lender prepared in accordance with GAAP and the requirements of Regulation AB, including statements of income and expense and cash flow and a balance sheet for such Guarantor, together with a certificate of the chief financial officer of such Guarantor (A) setting forth in reasonable detail such Guarantor's Net Worth and Liquid Assets as of the end of such prior calendar year and based on such annual financial statements, and (B) certifying that such annual financial statements are true, correct, accurate and complete in all material respects and fairly present the financial condition and results of the operations of such Guarantor. Notwithstanding the foregoing, for so long as (i) Ionis Pharmaceuticals, Inc. is Guarantor, (ii) Ionis Pharmaceuticals, Inc. remains a publicly traded company that is subject to the reporting requirements under Securities and Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, and (iii) Ionis Pharmaceuticals, Inc. complies with such reporting requirements, Ionis Pharmaceuticals, Inc., as Guarantor, shall not be required to provide to Lender the financial statements that are otherwise required to be delivered pursuant to this Section 5.2; provided, however, that upon filing of each such annual financial and operating statements of Ionis Pharmaceuticals, Inc. with the United States Securities and Exchange Commission for the applicable year, Ionis Pharmaceuticals, Inc. shall deliver to Lender a certification that all such financial and operating statements are true and correct in all material respects as of the applicable dates of such statements.

5.3 Prohibited Transactions. No Guarantor shall, at any time while a default in the payment of the Guaranteed Obligations has occurred and is continuing, either (i) enter into or effectuate any transaction with any Affiliate which would reduce the Net Worth of such Guarantor, including, without limitation, the payment of any dividend or distribution to a shareholder, partner or member as applicable, or the redemption, retirement, purchase or other acquisition for consideration of any stock or other ownership interest in such Guarantor, or (ii) sell, pledge, mortgage or otherwise transfer to any Person any of such Guarantor's assets, or any interest therein.

ARTICLE VI - MISCELLANEOUS

- **Maiver.** No failure to exercise, and no delay in exercising, on the part of Lender, any right hereunder shall operate as a waiver thereof, nor shall any single or partial exercise thereof preclude any other or further exercise thereof or the exercise of any other right. The rights of Lender hereunder shall be in addition to all other rights provided by law. No modification or waiver of any provision of this Guaranty, nor consent to departure therefrom, shall be effective unless in writing and no such consent or waiver shall extend beyond the particular case and purpose involved. No notice or demand given in any case shall constitute a waiver of the right to take other action in the same, similar or other instances without such notice or demand.
- **6.2** Notices. All notices, demands, requests, consents, approvals or other communications (any of the foregoing, a "Notice") required, permitted or desired to be given hereunder shall be in writing and shall be sent by registered or certified mail, postage prepaid, return receipt requested, or delivered by hand or by reputable overnight courier, addressed to the party to be so notified at its address hereinafter set forth, or to such other address as such party may hereafter specify in accordance with the provisions of this Section 6.2. Any Notice shall be deemed to have been received: (a) three (3) days after the date such Notice is mailed, (b) on the date of delivery by hand if delivered during business hours on a Business Day (otherwise on the next Business Day), and (c) on the next Business Day if sent by an overnight commercial courier, in each case addressed to the parties as follows:

If to Lender: UBS AG, by and through its branch

office at 1285 Avenue of the Americas,

New York, New York

1285 Avenue of the Americas, 11th Floor

New York, New York 10019

Attention: Transaction Management - Henry Chung

Facsimile No.: (212) 821-2943

with a copy to: Alston & Bird LLP

90 Park Avenue

New York, New York 10016 Attention: Stephen J. Cerniglia, Esq. Facsimile No.: (212) 210-9444

If to Guarantor: Ionis Pharmaceuticals, Inc.

2855 Gazelle Court, Carlsbad, CA 92010

Attention: CFO and General Counsel

Facsimile No.: (760) 918-3599

with a copy to: Cooley LLP

4401 Eastgate Mall

San Diego, CA 92121-1909 Attention: Samantha LaPine, Esq. Facsimile No.: (858) 550 6420

Any party may change the address to which any such Notice is to be delivered by furnishing ten (10) days' written notice of such change to the other parties in accordance with the provisions of this <u>Section 6.2</u>. Notices shall be deemed to have been given on the date set forth above, even if there is an inability to actually deliver any Notice because of a changed address of which no Notice was given or there is a rejection or refusal to accept any Notice offered for delivery. Notice for any party may be given by its respective counsel. Additionally, Notice from Lender may also be given by Servicer.

6.3 Governing Law; Submission to Jurisdiction. This Guaranty shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of New York and the applicable laws of the United States of America. Any legal suit, action or proceeding against Lender or Guarantor arising out of or relating to this Guaranty may at Lender's option be instituted in any Federal or State court in the City of New York, County of New York, pursuant to Section 5-1402 of the New York General Obligations Law and Guarantor waives any objections which it may now or hereafter have based on venue and/or forum non conveniens of any such suit, action or proceeding, and Guarantor hereby irrevocably submits to the jurisdiction of any such court in any suit, action or proceeding. Guarantor does hereby designate and appoint:

C T Corporation System 111 Eighth Avenue, 13th Floor New York, New York 10011

as its authorized agent to accept and acknowledge on its behalf service of any and all process which may be served in any such suit, action or proceeding in any Federal or State court in New York, New York, and agrees that service of process upon said agent at said address and written notice of said service mailed or delivered to Guarantor in the manner provided herein shall be deemed in every respect effective service of process upon Guarantor in any such suit, action or proceeding in the State of New York.

- **6.4 Invalid Provisions.** If any provision of this Guaranty is held to be illegal, invalid, or unenforceable under present or future laws effective during the term of this Guaranty, such provision shall be fully severable and this Guaranty shall be construed and enforced as if such illegal, invalid or unenforceable provision had never comprised a part of this Guaranty, and the remaining provisions of this Guaranty shall remain in full force and effect and shall not be affected by the illegal, invalid or unenforceable provision or by its severance from this Guaranty, unless such continued effectiveness of this Guaranty, as modified, would be contrary to the basic understandings and intentions of the parties as expressed herein.
- **6.5 Amendments.** This Guaranty may be amended only by an instrument in writing executed by the party or an authorized representative of the party against whom such amendment is sought to be enforced.
- **Parties Bound; Assignment.** This Guaranty shall be binding upon and shall inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their respective successors, permitted assigns, heirs and legal representatives. Lender shall have the right to assign or transfer its rights under this Guaranty in connection with any assignment of the Loan and the Loan Documents. Any assignee or transferee of Lender shall be entitled to all the benefits afforded to Lender under this Guaranty. No Guarantor shall have the right to assign or transfer its rights or obligations under this Guaranty without the prior written consent of Lender, and any attempted assignment without such consent shall be null and void
 - **6.7 Headings.** Section headings are for convenience of reference only and shall in no way affect the interpretation of this Guaranty.
- **6.8** Recitals. The recital and introductory paragraphs hereof are a part hereof, form a basis for this Guaranty and shall be considered prima facie evidence of the facts and documents referred to therein.
- **6.9 Counterparts.** To facilitate execution, this Guaranty may be executed in as many counterparts as may be convenient or required. It shall not be necessary that the signature of, or on behalf of, each party, or that the signature of all persons required to bind any party, appear on each counterpart. All counterparts shall collectively constitute a single instrument. It shall not be necessary in making proof of this Guaranty to produce or account for more than a single counterpart containing the respective signatures of, or on behalf of, each of the parties hereto. Any signature page to any counterpart may be detached from such counterpart without impairing the legal effect of the signatures thereon and thereafter attached to another counterpart identical thereto except having attached to it additional signature pages.

- **Rights and Remedies.** If Guarantor becomes liable for any indebtedness owing by Borrower to Lender, by endorsement or otherwise, other than under this Guaranty, such liability shall not be in any manner impaired or affected hereby and the rights of Lender hereunder shall be cumulative of any and all other rights that Lender may ever have against Guarantor. The exercise by Lender of any right or remedy hereunder or under any other instrument, or at law or in equity, shall not preclude the concurrent or subsequent exercise of any other right or remedy.
- 6.11 Entirety. THIS GUARANTY EMBODIES THE FINAL, ENTIRE AGREEMENT OF GUARANTOR AND LENDER WITH RESPECT TO GUARANTOR'S GUARANTY OF THE GUARANTEED OBLIGATIONS AND SUPERSEDES ANY AND ALL PRIOR COMMITMENTS, AGREEMENTS, REPRESENTATIONS, AND UNDERSTANDINGS, WHETHER WRITTEN OR ORAL, RELATING TO THE SUBJECT MATTER HEREOF. THIS GUARANTY IS INTENDED BY GUARANTOR AND LENDER AS A FINAL AND COMPLETE EXPRESSION OF THE TERMS OF THE GUARANTY, AND NO COURSE OF DEALING BETWEEN GUARANTOR AND LENDER, NO COURSE OF PERFORMANCE, NO TRADE PRACTICES, AND NO EVIDENCE OF PRIOR, CONTEMPORANEOUS OR SUBSEQUENT ORAL AGREEMENTS OR DISCUSSIONS OR OTHER EXTRINSIC EVIDENCE OF ANY NATURE SHALL BE USED TO CONTRADICT, VARY, SUPPLEMENT OR MODIFY ANY TERM OF THIS GUARANTY AGREEMENT. THERE ARE NO ORAL AGREEMENTS BETWEEN GUARANTOR AND LENDER.
- Maiver of Right To Trial By Jury. Guarantor Hereby Agrees not to elect a trial by Jury of any issue triable of right by Jury, and waives any right to trial by Jury fully to the extent that any such right shall now or hereafter exist with regard to this guaranty, the note, the security instrument, the loan agreement, or the other loan documents, or any claim, counterclaim or other action arising in connection therewith. This waiver of right to trial by Jury is given knowingly and voluntarily by Guarantor, and is intended to encompass individually each instance and each issue as to which the right to a trial by Jury would otherwise accrue. Lender is hereby authorized to file a copy of this paragraph in any proceeding as conclusive evidence of this waiver by guarantor

- 6.13 Cooperation. Guarantor acknowledges that Lender and its successors and assigns may (i) sell this Guaranty, the Note and other Loan Documents to one or more investors as a whole loan, (ii) participate the Loan secured by this Guaranty to one or more investors, (iii) deposit this Guaranty, the Note and other Loan Documents with a trust, which trust may sell certificates to investors evidencing an ownership interest in the trust assets, or (iv) otherwise sell the Loan or one or more interests therein to investors (the transactions referred to in clauses (i) through (iv) are hereinafter each referred to as "Secondary Market Transaction"). Guarantor shall cooperate with Lender in effecting any such Secondary Market Transaction and shall cooperate to implement all requirements imposed by any Rating Agency involved in any Secondary Market Transaction. Guarantor shall provide such information and documents relating to Guarantor, Borrower, the Property and any tenants of the Improvements as Lender may reasonably request in connection with such Secondary Market Transaction. In addition, Guarantor shall make available to Lender all information concerning its business and operations that Lender may reasonably request in connection with a Secondary Market Transaction. Lender shall be permitted to share all such information with the investment banking firms, Rating Agencies, accounting firms, law firms and other third-party advisory firms involved with the Loan and the Loan Documents or the applicable Secondary Market Transaction. It is understood that the information provided by Guarantor to Lender, including any and all financial statements provided to Lender hereunder or in accordance with any other Loan Document, may ultimately be incorporated into the offering documents for the Secondary Market Transaction and thus various investors and potential investors may also see some or all of the information. Lender and all of the aforesaid third-party advisors and professional firms shall be entitled to rely on the information supplied by, or on behalf of, Guarantor in the form as provided by Guarantor. Lender may publicize the existence of the Loan in connection with its marketing for a Secondary Market Transaction. All reasonable out-of-pocket third party costs and expenses incurred by Guarantor in connection with Guarantor's compliance with this Section 6.13 (including, without limitation, the fees and expenses of the Rating Agencies but excluding Borrower and Guarantor's own attorney's fees) shall be reimbursed by Lender. Additionally, in connection with Lender's promotional and/or marketing activities, Lender shall submit any press releases, advertisements and other promotional materials for Guarantor's review and approval (not to be unreasonably delayed, conditioned or delayed) prior to issuance of any such materials (for the avoidance of doubt, it is acknowledged and agreed that no Guarantor's review and/or approval shall be required in connection with a Secondary Market Transaction).
- **Reinstatement in Certain Circumstances**. If at any time any payment of the principal of or interest under the Note or any other amount payable by the Borrower under the Loan Documents is rescinded or must be otherwise restored or returned upon the insolvency, bankruptcy or reorganization of the Borrower or otherwise, the Guarantor's obligations hereunder with respect to such payment shall be reinstated as though such payment has been due but not made at such time.
- 6.15 Gender; Number; General Definitions. Unless the context clearly indicates a contrary intent or unless otherwise specifically provided herein, (a) words used in this Guaranty may be used interchangeably in the singular or plural form, (b) any pronouns used herein shall include the corresponding masculine, feminine or neuter forms, (c) the word "Borrower" shall mean "each Borrower and any subsequent owner or owners of the Property or any part thereof or interest therein", (d) the word "Lender" shall mean "Lender and any subsequent holder of the Note", (e) the word "Note" shall mean "the Note and any other evidence of indebtedness secured by the Loan Agreement", (f) the word "Property" shall include any portion of the Property and any interest therein, and (g) the phrases "attorneys' fees", "legal fees" and "counsel fees" shall include any and all attorneys', paralegal and law clerk fees and disbursements, including, but not limited to, fees and disbursements at the pre-trial, trial and appellate levels, incurred or paid by Lender in protecting its interest in the Property, the Leases and/or the Rents and/or in enforcing its rights hereunder.

- **6.16 Joint and Several.** If Guarantor consists of more than one Person or party, the obligations of each such Person or party shall be joint and several.
 - **6.17 State-Specific Waivers**. Guarantor hereby waives each of the following:
- (a) Any rights of Guarantor of subrogation, reimbursement, indemnification, and/or contribution against Borrower or any other person or entity, and any other rights and defenses that are or may become available to Guarantor or any other person or entity by reasons of Sections 2787-2855, inclusive of the California Civil Code;
- (b) Any rights or defenses that may be available by reason of any election of remedies by Lender (including, without limitation, any such election which in any manner impairs, effects, reduces, releases, destroys or extinguishes Guarantor's subrogation rights, rights to proceed against Borrower for reimbursement, or any other rights of Guarantor to proceed against any other person, entity or security, including but not limited to any defense based upon an election of remedies by Lender under the provisions of Section 580(d) of the California Code of Civil Procedure or any similar law of California or of any other State or of the United Sates); and
- (c) Any rights or defenses Guarantor may have because the Guaranteed Obligations are secured by real property or any estate for years. These rights or defenses include, but are not limited to, any rights or defenses that are based upon, directly or indirectly, the application of Section 580(a), Section 580(b), Section 580(d) or Section 726 of the California Code of Civil Procedure to the Guaranteed Obligations.

The provisions of this subsection (c) mean, among other things:

- (x) Lender may collect from Guarantor without first foreclosing on any real or personal property collateral pledged by Borrower for the Debt; and
 - (y) If Lender forecloses on real property collateral pledged by Borrower:

The Guaranteed Obligations may be reduced only by the price for which such real property collateral is sold at the foreclosure sale even if such real property collateral is worth more than the sale price, and the Lender may collect from the Guarantor even if the Lender, by foreclosing on the real property collateral, has destroyed any right the Guarantor may have to collect from the Borrower.

Further, the provisions of this Agreement constitute an unconditional and irrevocable waiver of any rights and defenses Guarantor may have because Borrower's obligations are secured by real property. These rights and defenses, include, but are not limited to, any rights or defenses based upon Section 580(a), Section 580(b), Section 580(d) or Section 726 of the California Code of Civil Procedure.

[NO FURTHER TEXT ON THIS PAGE]

EXECUTED as of the day and year first above written.

GUARANTOR:

<u>Ionis Pharmaceuticals, Inc.</u>

By: /s/ B. Lynne Parshall

Name: B. Lynne Parshall Title: Chief Operating Officer

ENVIRONMENTAL INDEMNITY AGREEMENT

ENVIRONMENTAL INDEMNITY AGREEMENT (this "<u>Agreement</u>") made as of the 18th day of July, 2017 by **IONIS GAZELLE, LLC** a Delaware limited liability company, having an office at 2855 Gazelle Court, Carlsbad, California 92010 ("<u>Borrower</u>"), and **IONIS PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.**, a Delaware corporation, having an office at 2855 Gazelle Court, Carlsbad, California 92010 ("<u>Guarantor</u>", and together with Borrower, "<u>Indemnitor</u>"), in favor of **UBS AG, by and through its branch office at 1285 Avenue of the Americas, New York, New York**, having an address at 1285 Avenue of the Americas, 11th Floor, New York, New York 10019 ("<u>Indemnitee</u>") and other Indemnified Parties (defined below).

RECITALS:

- A. Indemnitee is prepared to make a loan (the "<u>Loan</u>") to Borrower in the principal amount of \$51,350,000.00 pursuant to the terms and conditions of a Loan Agreement of even date herewith between Borrower and Indemnitee (as the same may be amended, restated, replaced, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the "<u>Loan Agreement</u>"). Capitalized terms not otherwise defined herein shall have the meaning set forth in the Loan Agreement.
- B. Indemnitee is unwilling to make the Loan unless Indemnitor agrees to provide the indemnification, representations, warranties, covenants and other matters described in this Agreement for the benefit of the Indemnified Parties.
 - C. Indemnitor is entering into this Agreement to induce Indemnitee to make the Loan.

AGREEMENT

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the promises and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, Indemnitor hereby represents, warrants, covenants and agrees for the benefit of the Indemnified Parties as follows:

ENVIRONMENTAL REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES. Except as otherwise previously disclosed by Indemnitor to Indemnitee in writing or specifically described in that certain Phase I environmental report (or Phase II environmental report, if required) in respect of the Property delivered to Indemnitee (referred to below as the "Environmental Report"), a copy of which has been provided to Indemnitee, (a) there are no Hazardous Substances or underground storage tanks in, on, or under the Property, except those that are both (i) in compliance with all Environmental Laws and with permits issued pursuant thereto and (ii) fully and specifically described to Indemnitee in writing pursuant to the Environmental Report or otherwise previously disclosed to Indemnitee in writing; (b) there are no past, present or, to the best of Indemnitor's knowledge, after due inquiry, threatened Releases of Hazardous Substances in, on, under or from the Property which have not been fully remediated in accordance with Environmental Law; (c) to the best of Indemnitor's knowledge, after due inquiry, there is no threat of any Release of Hazardous Substances migrating to the Property; (d) there is no past or present non-compliance with Environmental Laws, or with permits issued pursuant thereto, in connection with the Property in violation of any Environmental Law which would require Remediation (as defined below) in accordance with Environmental Law; (e) Indemnitor does not know of, and has not received, any written or oral notice or other communication from any Person (including, but not limited to a Governmental Authority having jurisdiction over Indemnitor or the Property) relating to Hazardous Substances or Remediation thereof, of possible liability of any Person pursuant to any Environmental Law, other environmental conditions in connection with the Property, or any actual or potential administrative or judicial proceedings relating to Hazardous Substances or Remediation thereof at the Property; and (f) Indemnitor has truthfully and fully provided to Indemnitee, in writing, any and all information and documentation in Indemnitor's possession or control relating to environmental conditions in, on, under or from the Property that is known to Indemnitor, including but not limited to any reports, correspondence, claims, notices of violation or other information and documentation relating to Hazardous Substances in, on, under or from the Property and/or to the environmental condition of the Property.

Environmental Covenants. Indemnitor covenants and agrees that: (a) all uses and operations on or of the Property, whether by Indemnitor or any other Person, shall be in compliance with all Environmental Laws and permits issued pursuant thereto in all material respects; (b) there shall be no Releases of Hazardous Substances in, on, under or from the Property in violation of any Environmental Law or any permits issued pursuant thereto (to the extent such permits are required pursuant to applicable Environmental Laws); (c) there shall be no Hazardous Substances in, on, or under the Property, except those that are in compliance with all Environmental Laws and with permits issued pursuant thereto (to the extent such permits are required pursuant to applicable Environmental Laws); (d) Indemnitor shall keep the Property free and clear of all liens and other encumbrances imposed pursuant to any Environmental Law, whether due to any act or omission of Indemnitor or any other Person (the "Environmental Liens"); (e) Indemnitor shall, at its sole cost and expense, fully and expeditiously cooperate in all activities pursuant to Paragraph 3 of this Agreement, including but not limited to providing all relevant information and making knowledgeable Persons available for interviews; (f) if (i) an Event of Default shall have occurred and is then continuing, or (ii) Lender reasonably suspects that any Release or Losses have occurred, then Indemnitor shall, at its sole cost and expense, perform any reasonable environmental site assessment or other investigation of environmental conditions in connection with the Property, by an environmental consultant reasonably approved by Lender pursuant to any reasonable written request of Indemnitee (including but not limited to sampling, testing and analysis of soil, water, air, building materials, and other materials and substances whether solid, liquid or gas), and share with Indemnitee the reports and other results thereof, and Indemnitee and the other Indemnified Parties shall be entitled to rely on such reports and other results thereof; (g) Indemnitor shall, at its sole cost and expense, (i) effectuate Remediation of any condition in violation of any Environmental Laws (including but not limited to a Release of a Hazardous Substance) in, on, under or from the Property in full compliance of Environmental Laws or reasonably required by Indemnitee to protect its security interest in the Property and based upon recommendations and observations of an independent environmental consultant reasonably approved by Lender; (ii) comply with any Environmental Law; (iii) comply with any directive from any Governmental Authority having jurisdiction over Indemnitor or the Property; (h) Indemnitor shall not do or allow any tenant or other user of the Property to do any act in violation of any Environmental Laws or that materially impairs the value of the Property; and (i) Indemnitor shall immediately notify Indemnitee in writing of (A) any presence or Releases or threatened Releases of Hazardous Substances in, on, under, from or migrating towards the Property of which Indemnitor becomes aware, other than those used by tenants under leases at the Property in the ordinary course of their businesses and in compliance with Environmental Laws; (B) any non-compliance with any Environmental Laws related in any way to the Property of which Indemnitor becomes aware; (C) any Environmental Lien of which Indemnitor becomes aware; (D) any required Remediation of environmental conditions relating to the Property of which Indemnitor becomes aware; and (E) any written notice or other communication in writing of which any Indemnitor becomes aware from any reliable source (including, but not limited to, a Governmental Authority having jurisdiction over Indemnitor or the Property) relating in any way to Hazardous Substances or Remediation thereof, other environmental conditions in connection with the Property, or any administrative or judicial proceedings in connection with anything referred to in this Agreement.

3. INDEMNIFIED RIGHTS/COOPERATION AND ACCESS. If the Indemnified Parties have a reasonable basis to believe that any Hazardous Substances exists on the Property in violation of any Environmental Laws that, in the sole and reasonable judgment of the Indemnified Parties, endangers or may potentially endanger any tenant or other occupant of the Property or their guests or the general public or may materially and adversely affect the value of the Property, at Indemnified Parties' option, upon reasonable advance notice to Indemnitor, Indemnitor shall, at Indemnitor's expense, promptly cause an engineer or consultant reasonably satisfactory to the Indemnified Parties to conduct any environmental assessment or audit (the scope of which shall be determined in the reasonable discretion of the Indemnified Parties to protect its security interest in the Property) and take any samples of soil, groundwater or other water, air or building materials, or any other testing requested by Indemnitee and promptly deliver the results of any such assessment, audit, sampling or other testing; provided, however, in the event Indemnitor fails to conduct an environmental assessment or audit as required hereunder or fails to promptly deliver the results of such environmental assessment or audit to the Indemnified Parties, the Indemnified Parties and any other Person designated by the Indemnified Parties, including, but not limited to, any receiver, and any environmental consultant, shall have the right, but not the obligation, to enter upon the Property during the normal business hours of Indemnitor upon reasonable advance notice to Indemnitor, to assess any and all aspects of the environmental condition of the Property and its use, including, but not limited to, conducting any environmental assessment or audit (the scope of which shall be determined in the reasonable discretion of the Indemnified Parties to protect its security interest in the Property) and taking samples of soil, groundwater or other water, air or building materials, and reasonably conducting other invasive testing if a prudent institutional lender would reasonably require such invasive testing, provided that Indemnified Parties and their agents and representatives restore the Property to its condition prior to any such entry and indemnify Indemnitor for any damage caused thereby. Indemnitor shall cooperate with and provide the Indemnified Parties and any such Person designated by the Indemnified Parties with access to the Property. The parties to this Agreement acknowledge and agree that in no event shall any action by any Indemnitee hereunder be deemed or construed as participation on the part of such Indemnitee in the management of the Property.

Indemnification. Indemnitor covenants and agrees, at its sole cost and expense, to protect, defend, indemnify, release and hold Indemnified Parties harmless from and against any and all Losses imposed upon or incurred by or asserted against any Indemnified Parties, in each case, directly or indirectly arising out of or in any way relating to any one or more of the following: (a) any presence of any Hazardous Substances in, on, above, or under the Property; (b) any past, present or threatened Release of Hazardous Substances in, on, above, under or from the Property; (c) any activity by Indemnitor, any Person affiliated with Indemnitor, and any tenant or other user of the Property in connection with any actual, proposed or threatened use, treatment, storage, holding, existence, disposition or other Release, generation, production, manufacturing, processing, refining, control, management, abatement, removal, handling, transfer or transportation to or from the Property of any Hazardous Substances at any time located in, under, on or above the Property; (d) any activity by Indemnitor, any Person affiliated with Indemnitor, and any tenant or other user of the Property in connection with any actual or proposed Remediation of any Hazardous Substances at any time located in, under, on or above the Property, whether or not such Remediation is voluntary or pursuant to court or administrative order, including but not limited to any removal, remedial or corrective action; (e) any past, present or threatened non-compliance or violations of any Environmental Laws (or permits issued pursuant to any Environmental Law) in connection with the Property or operations thereon, including, but not limited to, any failure by Indemnitor, any Person affiliated with Indemnitor, and any tenant or other user of the Property to comply with any order of any Governmental Authority (having jurisdiction over Indemnitor or the Property) in connection with any Environmental Laws; (f) the imposition, recording or filing or the threatened imposition, recording or filing of any Environmental Lien encumbering the Property; (g) any administrative processes or proceedings or judicial proceedings in any way connected with any matter addressed in this Agreement; (h) any past, present or threatened injury to, destruction of or loss of natural resources in any way connected with the Property, including, but not limited to, costs to investigate, assess and restore such injury, destruction or loss; (i) any acts of Indemnitor, any Person affiliated with Indemnitor, and any tenant or other user of the Property in arranging for disposal or treatment, or arranging with a transporter for transport for disposal or treatment, of Hazardous Substances at any facility or incineration vessel containing such or similar Hazardous Substances; (j) any acts of Indemnitor, any Person affiliated with any Indemnitor, and any tenant or other user of the Property in accepting any Hazardous Substances for transport to disposal or treatment facilities, incineration vessels or sites from which there is a Release, or a threatened Release of any Hazardous Substance which causes the incurrence of costs for Remediation; (k) any personal injury, wrongful death, property damage or other damage arising under any statutory or common law or tort law theory, including but not limited to damages assessed for private or public nuisance or for the conducting of an abnormally dangerous activity on or near the Property, in each case, to the extent such liability results from any presence or Release of any Hazardous Substances in, on, above, or under the Property; and (1) any misrepresentation or inaccuracy in any representation or warranty or material breach or failure to perform any covenants or other obligations pursuant to this Agreement. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Indemnitor shall not have any indemnification obligations or liabilities to Indemnified Parties under this Section 4 with respect to any Losses that are due solely to Indemnitee's or any other Indemnified Party's willful misconduct or gross negligence as determined by a court of competent jurisdiction pursuant to a final, non-appealable judgment.

5. <u>Duty to Defend and Attorneys and Other Fees and Expenses.</u> Upon written request by any Indemnified Party, Indemnitor shall defend same (if requested by any Indemnified Party, in the name of the Indemnified Party) by attorneys and other professionals reasonably approved by the Indemnified Parties. Notwithstanding the foregoing, any Indemnified Parties may, in their sole and absolute discretion, engage their own attorneys and other professionals to defend or assist them, and, at the option of Indemnified Parties, their attorneys shall control the resolution of any claim or proceeding, providing that no compromise or settlement shall be entered without Indemnitor's consent, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed. Upon demand, Indemnitor shall pay or, in the sole and absolute discretion of the Indemnified Parties, reimburse, the Indemnified Parties for the payment of reasonable fees and disbursements of attorneys, engineers, environmental consultants, laboratories and other professionals in connection therewith.

<u>Definitions</u>. As used in this Agreement, the following terms shall have the following meanings: "<u>Environmental Law</u>" means any present and future federal, state, local and tribal laws, statutes, ordinances, rules, regulations and the like, as well as common law, relating to protection of human health or the environment, relating to Hazardous Substances, relating to liability for or costs of Remediation or prevention of Releases of Hazardous Substances or relating to liability for or costs of other actual or threatened danger to human health or the environment. "Environmental Law" includes, but is not limited to, the following statutes, as amended, any successor thereto, and any regulations promulgated pursuant thereto, and any state or local statutes, ordinances, rules, regulations and the like addressing similar issues: the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act; the Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-Know Act; the Hazardous Substances Transportation Act; the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (including but not limited to Subtitle I relating to underground storage tanks); the Solid Waste Disposal Act; the Clean Water Act; the Clean Air Act; the Toxic Substances Control Act; the Safe Drinking Water Act; the Occupational Safety and Health Act; the Federal Water Pollution Control Act; the Federal Insecticide, Fungicide and Rodenticide Act; the Endangered Species Act; the National Environmental Policy Act; and the River and Harbors Appropriation Act. "Environmental Law" also includes, but is not limited to, any present and future federal, state and local laws, statutes ordinances, rules, regulations and the like, as well as common law: conditioning transfer of property upon a negative declaration or other approval of a governmental authority of the environmental condition of the Property; requiring notification or disclosure of Releases of Hazardous Substances or other environmental condition of the Property to any Governmental Authority or other Person, whether or not in connection with transfer of title to or interest in property; imposing conditions or requirements in connection with permits or other authorization for lawful activity; relating to nuisance, trespass or other causes of action related to the Property; and relating to wrongful death, personal injury, or property or other damage in connection with any physical condition or use of the Property.

The term "Hazardous Substances" includes but is not limited to any and all substances (whether solid, liquid or gas) defined, listed, or otherwise classified as pollutants, hazardous wastes, hazardous substances, hazardous materials, extremely hazardous wastes, or words of similar meaning or regulatory effect under any present or future Environmental Laws or that may have a negative impact on human health or the environment, including but not limited to petroleum and petroleum products, asbestos and asbestos-containing materials, microbial matter, polychlorinated biphenyls, lead, radon, radioactive materials, flammables and explosives, biological or chemical agents, but excluding substances of kinds and in amounts ordinarily and customarily used or stored in similar properties for the purposes of cleaning or other maintenance or operations and otherwise in compliance with all Environmental Laws.

The term "Indemnified Parties" includes Indemnitee, any Person who is or will have been involved in the origination of the Loan, any Person who is or will have been involved with the servicing of the Loan, any Person in whose name the encumbrance created by the Security Instrument is or will have been recorded, Persons who may hold or acquire or will have held a full or partial interest in the Loan, including, but not limited to, Investors or prospective Investors in the Securities, as well as custodians, trustees and other fiduciaries who hold or have held a full or partial interest in the Loan for the benefit of third parties, as well as the respective directors, officers, shareholders, partners, employees, agents, servants, representatives, contractors, subcontractors, affiliates, subsidiaries, participants, successors and assigns of any and all of the foregoing (including but not limited to any other Person who holds or acquires or will have held a participation or other full or partial interest in the Loan or the Property, whether during the term of the Loan or as a part of or following a foreclosure of the Loan and including, but not limited to, any successors by merger, consolidation or acquisition of all or a substantial portion of Indemnitee's assets and business).

The term "Legal Action" means any claim, suit or proceeding, whether administrative or judicial in nature.

The term "Losses" includes any losses, damages, costs, fees, expenses, claims, suits, judgments, awards, liabilities (including but not limited to strict liabilities), obligations, debts, diminutions in value, fines, penalties, charges, costs of Remediation (whether or not performed voluntarily), amounts paid in settlement, foreseeable and unforeseeable consequential damages, litigation costs, reasonable attorneys' fees, engineers' fees, environmental consultants' fees, and investigation costs (including, but not limited to, costs for sampling, testing and analysis of soil, water, air, building materials, and other materials and substances whether solid, liquid or gas), of whatever kind or nature, and whether or not incurred in connection with any judicial or administrative proceedings, actions, claims, suits, judgments or awards arising from Hazardous Substances.

The term "Release" with respect to any Hazardous Substance includes but is not limited to any release, deposit, discharge, emission, leaking, leaching, spilling, seeping, migrating, injecting, pumping, pouring, emptying, escaping, dumping, disposing or other movement of Hazardous Substances into or upon land, surface water, groundwater, atmosphere or any indoor environment.

The term "**Remediation**" includes but is not limited to any response, remedial, removal, or corrective action; any activity to clean up, detoxify, decontaminate, contain or otherwise remediate any Hazardous Substance; any actions to prevent, cure or mitigate any Release of any Hazardous Substance; any action to comply with any Environmental Laws or with any permits issued pursuant thereto; any inspection, investigation, study, monitoring, assessment, audit, sampling and testing, laboratory or other analysis, or evaluation relating to any Hazardous Substances or to anything referred to herein.

7. <u>Unimpaired Liability</u>. The liability of Indemnitor under this Agreement shall in no way be limited or impaired by, and Indemnitor hereby consents to and agrees to be bound by, any amendment or modification of the provisions of the Note, the Loan Agreement, the Security Instrument or any other Loan Document to or with Indemnitee by Indemnitor or any Person who succeeds Indemnitor or any Person as owner of the Property. In addition, the liability of Indemnitor under this Agreement shall in no way be limited or impaired by (i) any extensions of time for performance required by the Note, the Loan Agreement, the Security Instrument or any of the other Loan Documents, (ii) any sale or transfer of all or part of the Property, (iii) except as provided herein, any exculpatory provision in the Note, the Loan Agreement, the Security Instrument, or any of the other Loan Documents limiting Indemnitee's recourse to the Property or to any other security for the Note, or limiting Indemnitee's rights to a deficiency judgment against Indemnitor, (iv) the accuracy or inaccuracy of the representations and warranties made by Indemnitor under the Note, the Loan Agreement, the Security Instrument or any of the other Loan Documents or herein, (v) the release of Indemnitor or any other Person from performance or observance of any of the agreements, covenants, terms or condition contained in any of the other Loan Documents by operation of law, Indemnitee's voluntary act, or otherwise, (vi) the release or substitution in whole or in part of any security for the Note, or (vii) Indemnitee's failure to record the Security Instrument or file any UCC financing statements (or Indemnitee's improper recording or filing of any thereof) or to otherwise perfect, protect, secure or insure any security interest or lien given as security for the Note; and, in any such case, whether with or without notice to Indemnitor and with or without consideration.

- 8. <u>Enforcement</u>. Indemnified Parties may enforce the obligations of Indemnitor without first resorting to or exhausting any security or collateral or without first having recourse to the Note, the Loan Agreement, the Security Instrument, or any other Loan Documents or any of the Property, through foreclosure proceedings or otherwise, provided, however, that nothing herein shall inhibit or prevent Indemnitee from suing on the Note, foreclosing, or exercising any power of sale under, the Security Instrument, or exercising any other rights and remedies thereunder. This Agreement is not collateral or security for the debt of Borrower pursuant to the Loan, unless Indemnitee expressly elects in writing to make this Agreement additional collateral or security for the debt of Borrower pursuant to the Loan, which Indemnitee is entitled to do in its sole and absolute discretion. It is not necessary for an Event of Default to have occurred pursuant to and as defined in the Security Instrument or the Loan Agreement for Indemnified Parties to exercise their rights pursuant to this Agreement. Notwithstanding any provision of the Loan Agreement (including, without limitation, Section 11.22 thereof) the obligations pursuant to this Agreement are exceptions to any non-recourse or exculpation provision of the Loan Agreement; Indemnitor is fully and personally liable for such obligations, and such liability is not limited to the original or amortized principal balance of the Loan or the value of the Property.
- 9. <u>Survival.</u> The obligations and liabilities of Indemnitor under this Agreement shall fully survive indefinitely notwithstanding any termination, satisfaction, assignment, entry of a judgment of foreclosure, exercise of any power of sale, or delivery of a deed in lieu of foreclosure of the Security Instrument; <u>provided, however</u>, that if Indemnitor shall deliver to the Indemnified Parties, following the full repayment of the Obligations, a Phase I environmental assessment which concludes that there is no evidence that the Property contains any Hazardous Substances in violation of any Environmental Law and the Property is not subject to any significant risk of contamination from any off site Hazardous Substances in violation of the representations, warranties, and covenants set forth in this Agreement, such obligations and liabilities shall only survive for a period of three (3) years following the full repayment of the Obligations. Furthermore, notwithstanding anything contained in this Agreement to the contrary, the obligations and liabilities of Indemnitor under this Agreement shall not apply to the introduction and initial release of Hazardous Substances on the Property from and after the date that the Lender acquires title and has assumed possession and control of the Property through power of sale, foreclosure or a deed in lieu of foreclosure (the "Transfer Date") and Indemnitor shall bear the burden of proof that the introduction and initial release of such Hazardous Substances (i) occurred subsequent to the Transfer Date, (ii) did not occur as a result of any action or omission of the Indemnitor, its agents or Affiliates in, on, under or near the Property, and (iii) did not occur as a result of a breach of any Environmental Laws which occurred prior to the Transfer Date.

- 10. <u>Interest</u>. Any amounts payable to any Indemnified Parties under this Agreement shall become immediately due and payable on demand and, if not paid within five (5) Business Days of such demand therefor, shall bear interest at the Default Rate.
- 11. Waivers. (a) Indemnitor hereby waives (i) any right or claim of right to cause a marshaling of Indemnitor's assets or to cause Indemnitee or other Indemnified Parties to proceed against any of the security for the Loan before proceeding under this Agreement against Indemnitor; (ii) and relinquishes all rights and remedies accorded by applicable law to indemnitors or guarantors, except any rights of subrogation which Indemnitor may have, provided that the indemnity provided for hereunder shall neither be contingent upon the existence of any such rights of subrogation nor subject to any claims or defenses whatsoever which may be asserted in connection with the enforcement or attempted enforcement of such subrogation rights including, without limitation, any claim that such subrogation rights were abrogated by any acts of Indemnitee or other Indemnified Parties; (iii) the right to assert a counterclaim, other than a mandatory or compulsory counterclaim, in any Legal Action brought against or by Indemnitee or other Indemnified Parties; (iv) notice of acceptance hereof and of any action taken or omitted in reliance hereon; (v) presentment for payment, demand of payment, protest or notice of nonpayment or failure to perform or observe, or other proof, or notice or demand; and (vi) all homestead exemption rights against the obligations hereunder and the benefits of any statutes of limitations or repose. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, Indemnitor hereby agrees to postpone the exercise of any rights of subrogation with respect to any collateral securing the Loan until the Loan shall have been paid in full.
- (b) INDEMNITOR HEREBY WAIVES, TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY LAW, THE RIGHT TO TRIAL BY JURY IN ANY ACTION, PROCEEDING OR COUNTERCLAIM, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, RELATING DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY TO THE LOAN EVIDENCED BY THE NOTE, THE APPLICATION FOR THE LOAN EVIDENCED BY THE NOTE, THE SECURITY INSTRUMENT, THIS AGREEMENT OR THE OTHER LOAN DOCUMENTS OR ANY ACTS OR OMISSIONS OF ANY INDEMNIFIED PARTIES IN CONNECTION THEREWITH.
- 12. <u>Subrogation</u>. Indemnitor shall take any and all reasonable actions, including institution of legal action against third parties, necessary or appropriate to obtain reimbursement, payment or compensation from such Persons responsible for the presence of any Hazardous Substances at, in, on, under or near the Property or otherwise obligated by law to bear the cost. Indemnified Parties shall be and hereby are subrogated to all of Indemnitor's rights now or hereafter in such claims.

- 13. <u>Indemnitor's Representations and Warranties</u>. Indemnitor represents and warrants that:
- (a) it has the full power and authority to execute and deliver this Agreement and to perform its obligations hereunder; the execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement by Indemnitor has been duly and validly authorized; and all requisite action has been taken by Indemnitor to make this Agreement valid and binding upon Indemnitor, enforceable in accordance with its terms;
- (b) its execution of, and compliance with, this Agreement is in the ordinary course of business of Indemnitor and will not result in the breach of any term or provision of the charter, by-laws, partnership or trust agreement, or other governing instrument of Indemnitor or result in the breach of any term or provision of, or conflict with or constitute a default under, or result in the acceleration of any obligation under, any agreement, indenture or loan or credit agreement or other instrument to which Indemnitor or the Property is subject, or result in the violation of any law, rule, regulation, order, judgment or decree to which Indemnitor or the Property is subject;
- there is no action, suit, proceeding or investigation pending or, to the best of Indemnitor's knowledge, threatened against it which, either in any one instance or in the aggregate, may result in any material adverse change in the business, operations, financial condition, properties or assets of Indemnitor, or in any material impairment of the right or ability of Indemnitor to carry on its business substantially as now conducted, or in any material liability on the part of Indemnitor, or which would draw into question the validity of this Agreement or of any action taken or to be taken in connection with the obligations of Indemnitor contemplated herein, or which would be likely to impair materially the ability of Indemnitor to perform under the terms of this Agreement;
- (d) it does not believe, nor does it have any reason or cause to believe, that it cannot perform each and every covenant contained in this Agreement;
- (e) no approval, authorization, order, license or consent of, or registration or filing with, any governmental authority or other person, and no approval, authorization or consent of any other party is required in connection with this Agreement; and
 - (f) this Agreement constitutes a valid, legal and binding obligation of Indemnitor, enforceable against it in accordance with the terms hereof.
- 14. <u>No Waiver</u>. No delay by any Indemnified Party in exercising any right, power or privilege under this Agreement shall operate as a waiver of any such privilege, power or right.
- 15. <u>Notice of Legal Actions</u>. Each party hereto shall, within five (5) business days of receipt thereof, give written notice to the other party hereto of (i) any notice, advice or other communication from any governmental entity or any source whatsoever with respect to Hazardous Substances on, from or affecting the Property, and (ii) any Legal Action brought against such party or related to the Property, with respect to which Indemnitor may have liability under this Agreement. Such notice shall comply with the provisions of <u>Section 19</u> hereof.

- 16. Examination of Books and Records. Indemnified Parties and their accountants shall have the right to examine the records, books, management and other papers of Indemnitor which reflect upon its financial condition, at the Property or at the office regularly maintained by Indemnitor where the books and records are located during normal business hours of Indemnitor upon reasonable advance written notice. Indemnified Parties and their accountants shall have the right to make copies and extracts from the foregoing records and other papers. In addition, at reasonable times and upon reasonable advance notice, Indemnified Parties and their accountants shall have the right to examine and audit the books and records of Indemnitor pertaining to the income, expenses and operation of the Property during reasonable business hours at the office of Indemnitor where the books and records are located.
- Transfer of Loan. (a) Indemnitee may, at any time, sell, transfer or assign the Note, the Loan Agreement, the Security Instrument, this Agreement and the other Loan Documents, and any or all servicing rights with respect thereto, or grant participations therein or issue mortgage pass-through certificates or other securities evidencing a beneficial interest in a rated or unrated public offering or private placement (the "Securities"). Indemnitee may forward to each purchaser, transferee, assignee, servicer, participant or investor in such Securities or any credit rating agency rating such Securities (the foregoing entities hereinafter collectively referred to as the "Investor") and each prospective Investor, all documents and information which Indemnitee now has or may hereafter acquire relating to Indemnitor and the Property, whether furnished by Indemnitor, any guarantor or otherwise, as Indemnitee determines necessary or desirable in connection with such Securities. Indemnitor and any guarantor agree to cooperate with Indemnitee in connection with any transfer made or any Securities created as described in this Section, including, without limitation, the delivery of an estoppel certificate required in accordance with the Loan Agreement and such other documents as may be reasonably requested by Indemnitee. In connection with such Securities, Indemnitor shall also furnish, and Indemnitor and any guarantor hereby consent to Indemnitee furnishing to such Investors or such prospective Investors, any and all information concerning the financial condition of the Indemnitor and any guarantor and any and all information concerning the Property and the Leases as may be requested by Indemnitee, any Investor or any prospective Investor in connection with any sale, transfer or participation interest, in each case, in connection with such Securities.
- (b) Upon any transfer or proposed transfer contemplated above and by <u>Section 9.1</u> of the Loan Agreement, at Indemnitee's request, Indemnitor shall provide an estoppel certificate to the Investor or any prospective Investor in such form, substance and detail as Indemnitee, such Investor or prospective Investor may require.
- 18. TAXES. Indemnitor has filed all federal, state, county, municipal, and city income and other tax returns required to have been filed by it and has paid all taxes and related liabilities which have become due pursuant to such returns or pursuant to any assessments received by it. Indemnitor has no knowledge of any basis for any additional assessment in respect of any such taxes and related liabilities for prior years.

- 19. <u>Notices</u>. All notices or other written communications hereunder shall be made in accordance with <u>Section 11.6</u> of the Loan Agreement.
- 20. <u>Duplicate Originals</u>; <u>Counterparts</u>. This Agreement may be executed in any number of duplicate originals and each duplicate original shall be deemed to be an original. This Agreement may be executed in several counterparts, each of which counterparts shall be deemed an original instrument and all of which together shall constitute a single Agreement. The failure of any party hereto to execute this Agreement, or any counterpart hereof, shall not relieve the other signatories from their obligations hereunder.
- 21. No Oral Change. This Agreement, and any provisions hereof, may not be modified, amended, waived, extended, changed, discharged or terminated orally or by any act or failure to act on the part of Indemnitor or any Indemnified Party, but only by an agreement in writing signed by the party against whom enforcement of any modification, amendment, waiver, extension, change, discharge or termination is sought.
- 22. <u>Headings</u>, <u>Etc</u>. The headings and captions of various paragraphs of this Agreement are for convenience of reference only and are not to be construed as defining or limiting, in any way, the scope or intent of the provisions hereof.
- Number and Gender/Successors and Assigns. All pronouns and any variations thereof shall be deemed to refer to the masculine, feminine, neuter, singular or plural as the identity of the Person or Persons referred to may require. Without limiting the effect of specific references in any provision of this Agreement, the term "Indemnitor" shall be deemed to refer to each and every Person comprising an Indemnitor from time to time, as the sense of a particular provision may require, and to include the heirs, executors, administrators, legal representatives, successors and assigns of Indemnitor, all of whom shall be bound by the provisions of this Agreement, provided that no obligation of Indemnitor may be assigned except with the written consent of Indemnitee. Each reference herein to Indemnitee shall be deemed to include its successors and assigns. This Agreement shall inure to the benefit of Indemnified Parties and their respective successors and assigns forever.
- 24. Release of Liability. Any one or more parties liable upon or in respect of this Agreement may be released without affecting the liability of any party not so released.
- 25. <u>Rights Cumulative</u>. The rights and remedies herein provided are cumulative and not exclusive of any rights or remedies which Indemnitee has under the Note, the Security Instrument, the Loan Agreement or the other Loan Documents or would otherwise have at law or in equity.

- 26. <u>INAPPLICABLE Provisions</u>. If any term, condition or covenant of this Agreement shall be held to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable in any respect, this Agreement shall be construed without such provision.
- GOVERNING LAW. A. THIS AGREEMENT WAS NEGOTIATED IN THE STATE OF NEW YORK, AND MADE BY INDEMNITOR AND ACCEPTED BY INDEMNITEE IN THE STATE OF NEW YORK, AND THE PROCEEDS OF THE NOTE SECURED HEREBY WERE DISBURSED FROM THE STATE OF NEW YORK, WHICH STATE THE PARTIES AGREE HAS A SUBSTANTIAL RELATIONSHIP TO THE PARTIES AND TO THE UNDERLYING TRANSACTION EMBODIED HEREBY, AND IN ALL RESPECTS, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITING THE GENERALITY OF THE FOREGOING, MATTERS OF CONSTRUCTION, VALIDITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THIS AGREEMENT AND THE OBLIGATIONS ARISING HEREUNDER SHALL BE GOVERNED BY, AND CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH, THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK APPLICABLE TO CONTRACTS MADE AND PERFORMED IN SUCH STATE (WITHOUT REGARD TO PRINCIPLES OF CONFLICT LAWS) AND ANY APPLICABLE LAW OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, EXCEPT THAT AT ALL TIMES THE PROVISIONS FOR THE CREATION, PERFECTION, AND ENFORCEMENT OF THE LIENS AND SECURITY INTERESTS CREATED PURSUANT HERETO AND PURSUANT TO THE OTHER LOAN DOCUMENTS WITH RESPECT TO THE PROPERTY SHALL BE GOVERNED BY AND CONSTRUED ACCORDING TO THE LAW OF THE STATE IN WHICH THE PROPERTY IS LOCATED, IT BEING UNDERSTOOD THAT, TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY THE LAW OF SUCH STATE, THE LAW OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK SHALL GOVERN THE CONSTRUCTION, VALIDITY AND ENFORCEABILITY OF ALL LOAN DOCUMENTS AND ALL OF THE OBLIGATIONS ARISING HEREUNDER OR THEREUNDER. TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY LAW, INDEMNITOR HEREBY UNCONDITIONALLY AND IRREVOCABLY WAIVES ANY CLAIM TO ASSERT THAT THE LAW OF ANY OTHER JURISDICTION GOVERNS THIS AGREEMENT AND THE NOTE, AND THIS AGREEMENT AND THE NOTE SHALL BE GOVERNED BY AND CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK PURSUANT TO TITLE 14, SECTION 5-1401 OF THE NEW YORK GENERAL OBLIGATIONS LAW.
- B. ANY LEGAL SUIT, ACTION OR PROCEEDING AGAINST INDEMNITEE OR INDEMNITOR ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT SHALL AT INDEMNITEE'S OPTION BE INSTITUTED IN ANY FEDERAL OR STATE COURT IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK, COUNTY OF NEW YORK, PURSUANT TO TITLE 14 SECTION 5-1402 OF THE NEW YORK GENERAL OBLIGATIONS LAW, AND INDEMNITOR WAIVES ANY OBJECTIONS WHICH IT MAY NOW OR HEREAFTER HAVE BASED ON VENUE AND/OR FORUM NON CONVENIENS OF ANY SUCH SUIT, ACTION OR PROCEEDING, AND INDEMNITOR HEREBY IRREVOCABLY SUBMITS TO THE JURISDICTION OF ANY SUCH COURT IN ANY SUIT, ACTION OR PROCEEDING. INDEMNITOR DOES HEREBY DESIGNATE AND APPOINT:

C T Corporation System 111 Eighth Avenue, 13th Floor New York, New York 10011

AS ITS AUTHORIZED AGENT TO ACCEPT AND ACKNOWLEDGE ON ITS BEHALF SERVICE OF ANY AND ALL PROCESS WHICH MAY BE SERVED IN ANY SUCH SUIT, ACTION OR PROCEEDING IN ANY FEDERAL OR STATE COURT IN NEW YORK, NEW YORK, AND AGREES THAT SERVICE OF PROCESS UPON SAID AGENT AT SAID ADDRESS AND WRITTEN NOTICE OF SAID SERVICE MAILED OR DELIVERED TO INDEMNITOR IN THE MANNER PROVIDED HEREIN SHALL BE DEEMED IN EVERY RESPECT EFFECTIVE SERVICE OF PROCESS UPON INDEMNITOR IN ANY SUCH SUIT, ACTION OR PROCEEDING IN THE STATE OF NEW YORK. INDEMNITOR (I) SHALL GIVE PROMPT NOTICE TO INDEMNITEE OF ANY CHANGED ADDRESS OF ITS AUTHORIZED AGENT HEREUNDER, (II) MAY AT ANY TIME AND FROM TIME TO TIME DESIGNATE A SUBSTITUTE AUTHORIZED AGENT WITH AN OFFICE IN NEW YORK, NEW YORK (WHICH SUBSTITUTE AGENT AND OFFICE SHALL BE DESIGNATED AS THE PERSON AND ADDRESS FOR SERVICE OF PROCESS), AND (III) SHALL PROMPTLY DESIGNATE SUCH A SUBSTITUTE IF ITS AUTHORIZED AGENT CEASES TO HAVE AN OFFICE IN NEW YORK, NEW YORK OR IS DISSOLVED WITHOUT LEAVING A SUCCESSOR.

- 28. <u>MISCELLANEOUS</u>. (a) Wherever pursuant to this Agreement (i) Indemnitee exercises any right given to it to approve or disapprove, (ii) any arrangement or term is to be satisfactory to Indemnitee, or (iii) any other decision or determination is to be made by Indemnitee, the decision of Indemnitee to approve or disapprove, all decisions that arrangements or terms are satisfactory or not satisfactory, and all other decisions and determinations made by Indemnitee, shall be in the sole and absolute discretion of Indemnitee and shall be final and conclusive, except as may be otherwise expressly and specifically provided herein.
- (b) Wherever pursuant to this Agreement it is provided that Indemnitor pay any costs and expenses, such costs and expenses shall include, but not be limited to, reasonable legal fees and disbursements of Indemnitee, whether retained firms, the reimbursements for the expenses of the in-house staff or otherwise.
- (c) <u>Joint and Several Liability</u>. If Indemnitor consists of more than one person or party, the obligations and liabilities of each such person or party hereunder shall be joint and several.
 - 29. STATE SPECIFIC PROVISIONS.
- (a) In the event of any inconsistencies between the terms and conditions of this <u>Section 29</u> and the other terms and conditions of this <u>Agreement</u>, the terms and conditions of <u>Section 29</u> shall control and be binding.

(i) an election of remedies by any Indemnified Party, even though that election of remedies, such as a non judicial foreclosure with respect to any security for the Loan (whether such security is real property or personal property), for a guaranteed obligation, has destroyed the guarantor's rights of subrogation and reimbursement against the principal by the operation of Section 580d of the California Code of Civil Procedure or otherwise,

WAIVERS. In connection with the enforcement of Indemnitor's obligations under this Agreement, Indemnitor hereby waives:

(b)

- (ii) any defense based upon any statute or rule of law which provides that the obligation of a surety must be neither larger in amount nor in other respects more burdensome than that of the principal, or
- (iii) without limiting the generality of the foregoing, Indemnitor hereby expressly waives any and all benefits which might otherwise be available to Indemnitor under California Civil Code Sections 2809, 2810, 2819, 2839, 2845 through 2847, 2849, 2850, 2899 and 3433, and California Code of Civil Procedure Sections 580a, 580b, 580d and 726 in connection with the enforcement of Indemnitor's obligations under this Agreement.
- (c) Loan Amount No Limitation. The amount of Indemnitor's liability under this Agreement is unrelated to, and independent of, the amount of any loss that Indemnitee may suffer by reason of the failure of the Loan to be repaid in full, and shall not be determined by reference to the amount of any Loan loss. No amount paid to any Indemnified Party pursuant to this Agreement shall be considered to be paid on account of the Loan or any deficiency or loss suffered by Indemnitee by reason of the failure of the Loan to be repaid in full. The enforcement of this Agreement by any Indemnified Party shall not be construed as an indirect attempt to recover any such Loan loss. Indemnitor acknowledges that Indemnitor may have liability under this Agreement even if the Loan is repaid in full by reason of a full credit bid at any foreclosure sale under the Security Instrument, and that the amount of Indemnitor's liability hereunder could exceed the entire amount paid by Indemnitor for the Property.
- (d) Legal Effect of Agreement. Indemnitor and Indemnitee agree that: (i) this Agreement is intended as Indemnitee's written request for information (and Indemnitor's response) concerning the environmental condition of the real Property security as required by California Code of Civil Procedure Section 726.5; and (ii) each provision in this Agreement (together with any indemnity applicable to a breach of any such provision) with respect to the environmental condition of the real Property security is intended by Indemnitee and Indemnitor to be an "environmental provision" for purposes of California Code of Civil Procedure Section 736, and as such it is expressly understood that Indemnitor's duty to indemnity Indemnitee hereunder shall survive: (i) any judicial or non judicial foreclosure under the Security Instrument, or transfer of the Property in lieu thereof; (ii) the release and reconveyance or cancellation of the Security Instrument; and (iii) the satisfaction of all of Indemnitor's obligations under the Note, the Security Instrument, the Loan Agreement and the other Loan Documents.

- (e) <u>Inspection Rights</u>. Subject to Paragraph 3 of this Agreement, Indemnitee shall have the right to enter and inspect the Property for any Hazardous Substances pursuant to California Civil Code Section 2929.5, to obtain a court order to enforce that right, and to have a receiver appointed pursuant to California Code of Civil Procedure Section 564 to enforce Indemnitee's right to enter and inspect the Property.
- (f) Remedies. Upon any breach of this Agreement (after the expiration of any applicable notice and cure periods), Indemnitee shall have the right to commence and maintain an action or actions in any court of competent jurisdiction for breach of contract pursuant to California Code of Civil Procedure Section 736, whether commenced prior to foreclosure of the Property or after foreclosure of the Property, and to seek the recovery of any and all reasonable costs, damages, expenses, fees, penalties, fines, judgments, indemnification payments to third parties, and other reasonable out-of-pocket costs or expenses actually incurred or advanced by Indemnitee (collectively, the "Environmental Costs") relating to the cleanup, remediation or other response action required by any Environmental Laws or which Indemnitee believes reasonably necessary to protect the Property.

Indemnitor acknowledges and agrees that notwithstanding any term or provision contained herein or in the Note, the Security Instrument, the Loan Agreement or the other Loan Documents, the Environmental Costs shall be exceptions to any non-recourse or exculpatory provision and Indemnitor shall be fully and personally liable for the Environmental Costs hereunder and such liability shall not be limited to the original principal amount of the obligations secured by the Security Instrument; provided, however, the aforementioned personal liability of Indemnitor shall not be deemed to include the owners of equity interests in Indemnitor or any employees or agents of Indemnitor.

REMEDIES UPON ENVIRONMENTAL IMPAIRMENT. Upon the occurrence and continuance of any Event of Default under the Note, the Security Instrument, the Loan Agreement or the other Loan Documents, in addition to any other remedies provided therein and applicable law, the Indemmitee shall have the right to waive its lien against the Property or any portion thereof, whether fixtures or personal property, to the extent such Property is found to be environmentally impaired in accordance with California Code of Civil Procedure Section 726.5 and to exercise any and all rights and remedies of an unsecured creditor against Indemnitor and all of Indemnitor's assets and property for the recovery of any deficiency, including, but not limited to, seeking an attachment order pursuant to California Code of Civil Procedure Section 483.010. As between Indemnitee and Indemnitor, for purposes of California Code of Civil Procedure Section 726.5, Indemnitor shall have the burden of proving that Indemnitor or any related party (or any affiliate or agent of Indemnitor or any related party) was not in any way negligent in permitting the release or threatened release of the Hazardous Substance. Indemnitor acknowledges and agrees that notwithstanding any term or provision contained herein or in the Note, the Security Instrument, the Loan Agreement or the other Loan Documents, all judgments and awards entered against Indemnitor under this Section and California Code of Civil Procedure Section 726.5 shall be exceptions to any non-recourse or exculpatory provisions of the Note or Loan Agreement, and Indemnitor shall be fully and personally liable for all such judgments and awards entered against Indemnitor.

(h)	CALIFORNIA CODE SECTIONS.	This Agreement is intended to be cumulative of any rights of Indemnitee under California Co	de of Civil
Procedure Sections	s 564, 726.5 and 736 and unde	er California Civil Code Section 2929.5. Indemnitor hereby agrees that, to the extent permitted by	applicable
Legal Requiremen	ts, its liability hereunder shall	not be affected by any restrictions or limitations which such statutes may contain.	

(i) <u>Survival</u>. The indemnity in this Agreement is intended to be operable under 42 U.S.C. 9607(e)(1), and any successor section thereof, and shall survive the foreclosure, release or reconveyance of the Security Instrument, whether by payment of the Loan or any deed-in-lieu of foreclosure of the Property and shall thereafter only terminate as expressly and specifically provided herein.

[NO FURTHER TEXT ON THIS PAGE]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Agreement has been executed by Indemnitor and is effective as of the day and year first above written.

INDEMNITOR:

Ionis Gazelle, LLC

By: /s/ B. Lynne Parshall

Name: B. Lynne Parshall Title: Chief Operating Officer

Ionis Pharmaceuticals, Inc.

By: /s/ B. Lynne Parshall

Name: B. Lynne Parshall Title: Chief Operating Officer

ENVIRONMENTAL INDEMNITY AGREEMENT

ENVIRONMENTAL INDEMNITY AGREEMENT (this "<u>Agreement</u>") made as of the 18th day of July, 2017 by **IONIS FARADAY, LLC** a Delaware limited liability company, having an office at 2855 Gazelle Court, Carlsbad, California 92010 ("<u>Borrower</u>"), and **IONIS PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.**, a Delaware corporation, having an office at 2855 Gazelle Court, Carlsbad, California 92010 ("<u>Guarantor</u>", and together with Borrower, "<u>Indemnitor</u>"), in favor of **UBS AG, by and through its branch office at 1285 Avenue of the Americas, New York, New York**, having an address at 1285 Avenue of the Americas, 11th Floor, New York, New York 10019 ("<u>Indemnitee</u>") and other Indemnified Parties (defined below).

RECITALS:

- A. Indemnitee is prepared to make a loan (the "<u>Loan</u>") to Borrower in the principal amount of \$9,100,000.00 pursuant to the terms and conditions of a Loan Agreement of even date herewith between Borrower and Indemnitee (as the same may be amended, restated, replaced, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the "<u>Loan Agreement</u>"). Capitalized terms not otherwise defined herein shall have the meaning set forth in the Loan Agreement.
- B. Indemnitee is unwilling to make the Loan unless Indemnitor agrees to provide the indemnification, representations, warranties, covenants and other matters described in this Agreement for the benefit of the Indemnified Parties.
 - C. Indemnitor is entering into this Agreement to induce Indemnitee to make the Loan.

AGREEMENT

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the promises and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, Indemnitor hereby represents, warrants, covenants and agrees for the benefit of the Indemnified Parties as follows:

ENVIRONMENTAL REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES. Except as otherwise previously disclosed by Indemnitor to Indemnitee in writing or specifically described in that certain Phase I environmental report (or Phase II environmental report, if required) in respect of the Property delivered to Indemnitee (referred to below as the "Environmental Report"), a copy of which has been provided to Indemnitee, (a) there are no Hazardous Substances or underground storage tanks in, on, or under the Property, except those that are both (i) in compliance with all Environmental Laws and with permits issued pursuant thereto and (ii) fully and specifically described to Indemnitee in writing pursuant to the Environmental Report or otherwise previously disclosed to Indemnitee in writing; (b) there are no past, present or, to the best of Indemnitor's knowledge, after due inquiry, threatened Releases of Hazardous Substances in, on, under or from the Property which have not been fully remediated in accordance with Environmental Law; (c) to the best of Indemnitor's knowledge, after due inquiry, there is no threat of any Release of Hazardous Substances migrating to the Property; (d) there is no past or present non-compliance with Environmental Laws, or with permits issued pursuant thereto, in connection with the Property in violation of any Environmental Law which would require Remediation (as defined below) in accordance with Environmental Law; (e) Indemnitor does not know of, and has not received, any written or oral notice or other communication from any Person (including, but not limited to a Governmental Authority having jurisdiction over Indemnitor or the Property) relating to Hazardous Substances or Remediation thereof, of possible liability of any Person pursuant to any Environmental Law, other environmental conditions in connection with the Property, or any actual or potential administrative or judicial proceedings relating to Hazardous Substances or Remediation thereof at the Property; and (f) Indemnitor has truthfully and fully provided to Indemnitee, in writing, any and all information and documentation in Indemnitor's possession or control relating to environmental conditions in, on, under or from the Property that is known to Indemnitor, including but not limited to any reports, correspondence, claims, notices of violation or other information and documentation relating to Hazardous Substances in, on, under or from the Property and/or to the environmental condition of the Property.

ENVIRONMENTAL COVENANTS. Indemnitor covenants and agrees that: (a) all uses and operations on or of the Property, whether by Indemnitor or any other Person, shall be in compliance with all Environmental Laws and permits issued pursuant thereto in all material respects; (b) there shall be no Releases of Hazardous Substances in, on, under or from the Property in violation of any Environmental Law or any permits issued pursuant thereto (to the extent such permits are required pursuant to applicable Environmental Laws); (c) there shall be no Hazardous Substances in, on, or under the Property, except those that are in compliance with all Environmental Laws and with permits issued pursuant thereto (to the extent such permits are required pursuant to applicable Environmental Laws); (d) Indemnitor shall keep the Property free and clear of all liens and other encumbrances imposed pursuant to any Environmental Law, whether due to any act or omission of Indemnitor or any other Person (the "Environmental Liens"); (e) Indemnitor shall, at its sole cost and expense, fully and expeditiously cooperate in all activities pursuant to Paragraph 3 of this Agreement, including but not limited to providing all relevant information and making knowledgeable Persons available for interviews; (f) if (i) an Event of Default shall have occurred and is then continuing, or (ii) Lender reasonably suspects that any Release or Losses have occurred, then Indemnitor shall, at its sole cost and expense, perform any reasonable environmental site assessment or other investigation of environmental conditions in connection with the Property, by an environmental consultant reasonably approved by Lender pursuant to any reasonable written request of Indemnitee (including but not limited to sampling, testing and analysis of soil, water, air, building materials, and other materials and substances whether solid, liquid or gas), and share with Indemnitee the reports and other results thereof, and Indemnitee and the other Indemnified Parties shall be entitled to rely on such reports and other results thereof; (g) Indemnitor shall, at its sole cost and expense, (i) effectuate Remediation of any condition in violation of any Environmental Laws (including but not limited to a Release of a Hazardous Substance) in, on, under or from the Property in full compliance of Environmental Laws or reasonably required by Indemnitee to protect its security interest in the Property and based upon recommendations and observations of an independent environmental consultant reasonably approved by Lender; (ii) comply with any Environmental Law; (iii) comply with any directive from any Governmental Authority having jurisdiction over Indemnitor or the Property; (h) Indemnitor shall not do or allow any tenant or other user of the Property to do any act in violation of any Environmental Laws or that materially impairs the value of the Property; and (i) Indemnitor shall immediately notify Indemnitee in writing of (A) any presence or Releases or threatened Releases of Hazardous Substances in, on, under, from or migrating towards the Property of which Indemnitor becomes aware, other than those used by tenants under leases at the Property in the ordinary course of their businesses and in compliance with Environmental Laws; (B) any non-compliance with any Environmental Laws related in any way to the Property of which Indemnitor becomes aware; (C) any Environmental Lien of which Indemnitor becomes aware; (D) any required Remediation of environmental conditions relating to the Property of which Indemnitor becomes aware; and (E) any written notice or other communication in writing of which any Indemnitor becomes aware from any reliable source (including, but not limited to, a Governmental Authority having jurisdiction over Indemnitor or the Property) relating in any way to Hazardous Substances or Remediation thereof, other environmental conditions in connection with the Property, or any administrative or judicial proceedings in connection with anything referred to in this Agreement.

3. INDEMNIFIED RIGHTS/COOPERATION AND ACCESS. If the Indemnified Parties have a reasonable basis to believe that any Hazardous Substances exists on the Property in violation of any Environmental Laws that, in the sole and reasonable judgment of the Indemnified Parties, endangers or may potentially endanger any tenant or other occupant of the Property or their guests or the general public or may materially and adversely affect the value of the Property, at Indemnified Parties' option, upon reasonable advance notice to Indemnitor, Indemnitor shall, at Indemnitor's expense, promptly cause an engineer or consultant reasonably satisfactory to the Indemnified Parties to conduct any environmental assessment or audit (the scope of which shall be determined in the reasonable discretion of the Indemnified Parties to protect its security interest in the Property) and take any samples of soil, groundwater or other water, air or building materials, or any other testing requested by Indemnitee and promptly deliver the results of any such assessment, audit, sampling or other testing; provided, however, in the event Indemnitor fails to conduct an environmental assessment or audit as required hereunder or fails to promptly deliver the results of such environmental assessment or audit to the Indemnified Parties, the Indemnified Parties and any other Person designated by the Indemnified Parties, including, but not limited to, any receiver, and any environmental consultant, shall have the right, but not the obligation, to enter upon the Property during the normal business hours of Indemnitor upon reasonable advance notice to Indemnitor, to assess any and all aspects of the environmental condition of the Property and its use, including, but not limited to, conducting any environmental assessment or audit (the scope of which shall be determined in the reasonable discretion of the Indemnified Parties to protect its security interest in the Property) and taking samples of soil, groundwater or other water, air or building materials, and reasonably conducting other invasive testing if a prudent institutional lender would reasonably require such invasive testing, provided that Indemnified Parties and their agents and representatives restore the Property to its condition prior to any such entry and indemnify Indemnitor for any damage caused thereby. Indemnitor shall cooperate with and provide the Indemnified Parties and any such Person designated by the Indemnified Parties with access to the Property. The parties to this Agreement acknowledge and agree that in no event shall any action by any Indemnitee hereunder be deemed or construed as participation on the part of such Indemnitee in the management of the Property.

INDEMNIFICATION. Indemnitor covenants and agrees, at its sole cost and expense, to protect, defend, indemnify, release and hold Indemnified Parties harmless from and against any and all Losses imposed upon or incurred by or asserted against any Indemnified Parties, in each case, directly or indirectly arising out of or in any way relating to any one or more of the following: (a) any presence of any Hazardous Substances in, on, above, or under the Property; (b) any past, present or threatened Release of Hazardous Substances in, on, above, under or from the Property; (c) any activity by Indemnitor, any Person affiliated with Indemnitor, and any tenant or other user of the Property in connection with any actual, proposed or threatened use, treatment, storage, holding, existence, disposition or other Release, generation, production, manufacturing, processing, refining, control, management, abatement, removal, handling, transfer or transportation to or from the Property of any Hazardous Substances at any time located in, under, on or above the Property; (d) any activity by Indemnitor, any Person affiliated with Indemnitor, and any tenant or other user of the Property in connection with any actual or proposed Remediation of any Hazardous Substances at any time located in, under, on or above the Property, whether or not such Remediation is voluntary or pursuant to court or administrative order, including but not limited to any removal, remedial or corrective action; (e) any past, present or threatened non-compliance or violations of any Environmental Laws (or permits issued pursuant to any Environmental Law) in connection with the Property or operations thereon, including, but not limited to, any failure by Indemnitor, any Person affiliated with Indemnitor, and any tenant or other user of the Property to comply with any order of any Governmental Authority (having jurisdiction over Indemnitor or the Property) in connection with any Environmental Laws; (f) the imposition, recording or filing or the threatened imposition, recording or filing of any Environmental Lien encumbering the Property; (g) any administrative processes or proceedings or judicial proceedings in any way connected with any matter addressed in this Agreement; (h) any past, present or threatened injury to, destruction of or loss of natural resources in any way connected with the Property, including, but not limited to, costs to investigate, assess and restore such injury, destruction or loss; (i) any acts of Indemnitor, any Person affiliated with Indemnitor, and any tenant or other user of the Property in arranging for disposal or treatment, or arranging with a transporter for transport for disposal or treatment, of Hazardous Substances at any facility or incineration vessel containing such or similar Hazardous Substances; (j) any acts of Indemnitor, any Person affiliated with any Indemnitor, and any tenant or other user of the Property in accepting any Hazardous Substances for transport to disposal or treatment facilities, incineration vessels or sites from which there is a Release, or a threatened Release of any Hazardous Substance which causes the incurrence of costs for Remediation; (k) any personal injury, wrongful death, property damage or other damage arising under any statutory or common law or tort law theory, including but not limited to damages assessed for private or public nuisance or for the conducting of an abnormally dangerous activity on or near the Property, in each case, to the extent such liability results from any presence or Release of any Hazardous Substances in, on, above, or under the Property; and (1) any misrepresentation or inaccuracy in any representation or warranty or material breach or failure to perform any covenants or other obligations pursuant to this Agreement. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Indemnitor shall not have any indemnification obligations or liabilities to Indemnified Parties under this Section 4 with respect to any Losses that are due solely to Indemnitee's or any other Indemnified Party's willful misconduct or gross negligence as determined by a court of competent jurisdiction pursuant to a final, non-appealable judgment.

5. <u>Duty to Defend and Attorneys and Other Fees and Expenses</u>. Upon written request by any Indemnified Party, Indemnitor shall defend same (if requested by any Indemnified Party, in the name of the Indemnified Party) by attorneys and other professionals reasonably approved by the Indemnified Parties. Notwithstanding the foregoing, any Indemnified Parties may, in their sole and absolute discretion, engage their own attorneys and other professionals to defend or assist them, and, at the option of Indemnified Parties, their attorneys shall control the resolution of any claim or proceeding, providing that no compromise or settlement shall be entered without Indemnitor's consent, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed. Upon demand, Indemnitor shall pay or, in the sole and absolute discretion of the Indemnified Parties, reimburse, the Indemnified Parties for the payment of reasonable fees and disbursements of attorneys, engineers, environmental consultants, laboratories and other professionals in connection therewith.

<u>Definitions</u>. As used in this Agreement, the following terms shall have the following meanings: "<u>Environmental Law</u>" means any present and future federal, state, local and tribal laws, statutes, ordinances, rules, regulations and the like, as well as common law, relating to protection of human health or the environment, relating to Hazardous Substances, relating to liability for or costs of Remediation or prevention of Releases of Hazardous Substances or relating to liability for or costs of other actual or threatened danger to human health or the environment. "Environmental Law" includes, but is not limited to, the following statutes, as amended, any successor thereto, and any regulations promulgated pursuant thereto, and any state or local statutes, ordinances, rules, regulations and the like addressing similar issues: the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act; the Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-Know Act; the Hazardous Substances Transportation Act; the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (including but not limited to Subtitle I relating to underground storage tanks); the Solid Waste Disposal Act; the Clean Water Act; the Clean Air Act; the Toxic Substances Control Act; the Safe Drinking Water Act; the Occupational Safety and Health Act; the Federal Water Pollution Control Act; the Federal Insecticide, Fungicide and Rodenticide Act; the Endangered Species Act; the National Environmental Policy Act; and the River and Harbors Appropriation Act. "Environmental Law" also includes, but is not limited to, any present and future federal, state and local laws, statutes ordinances, rules, regulations and the like, as well as common law: conditioning transfer of property upon a negative declaration or other approval of a governmental authority of the environmental condition of the Property; requiring notification or disclosure of Releases of Hazardous Substances or other environmental condition of the Property to any Governmental Authority or other Person, whether or not in connection with transfer of title to or interest in property; imposing conditions or requirements in connection with permits or other authorization for lawful activity; relating to nuisance, trespass or other causes of action related to the Property; and relating to wrongful death, personal injury, or property or other damage in connection with any physical condition or use of the Property.

The term "Hazardous Substances" includes but is not limited to any and all substances (whether solid, liquid or gas) defined, listed, or otherwise classified as pollutants, hazardous wastes, hazardous substances, hazardous materials, extremely hazardous wastes, or words of similar meaning or regulatory effect under any present or future Environmental Laws or that may have a negative impact on human health or the environment, including but not limited to petroleum and petroleum products, asbestos and asbestos-containing materials, microbial matter, polychlorinated biphenyls, lead, radon, radioactive materials, flammables and explosives, biological or chemical agents, but excluding substances of kinds and in amounts ordinarily and customarily used or stored in similar properties for the purposes of cleaning or other maintenance or operations and otherwise in compliance with all Environmental Laws.

The term "Indemnified Parties" includes Indemnitee, any Person who is or will have been involved in the origination of the Loan, any Person who is or will have been involved with the servicing of the Loan, any Person in whose name the encumbrance created by the Security Instrument is or will have been recorded, Persons who may hold or acquire or will have held a full or partial interest in the Loan, including, but not limited to, Investors or prospective Investors in the Securities, as well as custodians, trustees and other fiduciaries who hold or have held a full or partial interest in the Loan for the benefit of third parties, as well as the respective directors, officers, shareholders, partners, employees, agents, servants, representatives, contractors, subcontractors, affiliates, subsidiaries, participants, successors and assigns of any and all of the foregoing (including but not limited to any other Person who holds or acquires or will have held a participation or other full or partial interest in the Loan or the Property, whether during the term of the Loan or as a part of or following a foreclosure of the Loan and including, but not limited to, any successors by merger, consolidation or acquisition of all or a substantial portion of Indemnitee's assets and business).

The term "Legal Action" means any claim, suit or proceeding, whether administrative or judicial in nature.

The term "Loss" or "Losses" includes any losses, damages, costs, fees, expenses, claims, suits, judgments, awards, liabilities (including but not limited to strict liabilities), obligations, debts, diminutions in value, fines, penalties, charges, costs of Remediation (whether or not performed voluntarily), amounts paid in settlement, foreseeable and unforeseeable consequential damages, litigation costs, reasonable attorneys' fees, engineers' fees, environmental consultants' fees, and investigation costs (including, but not limited to, costs for sampling, testing and analysis of soil, water, air, building materials, and other materials and substances whether solid, liquid or gas), of whatever kind or nature, and whether or not incurred in connection with any judicial or administrative proceedings, actions, claims, suits, judgments or awards arising from Hazardous Substances.

The term "Release" with respect to any Hazardous Substance includes but is not limited to any release, deposit, discharge, emission, leaking, leaching, spilling, seeping, migrating, injecting, pumping, pouring, emptying, escaping, dumping, disposing or other movement of Hazardous Substances into or upon land, surface water, groundwater, atmosphere or any indoor environment.

The term "Remediation" includes but is not limited to any response, remedial, removal, or corrective action; any activity to clean up, detoxify, decontaminate, contain or otherwise remediate any Hazardous Substance; any actions to prevent, cure or mitigate any Release of any Hazardous Substance; any action to comply with any Environmental Laws or with any permits issued pursuant thereto; any inspection, investigation, study, monitoring, assessment, audit, sampling and testing, laboratory or other analysis, or evaluation relating to any Hazardous Substances or to anything referred to herein.

7. <u>Unimpaired Liability</u>. The liability of Indemnitor under this Agreement shall in no way be limited or impaired by, and Indemnitor hereby consents to and agrees to be bound by, any amendment or modification of the provisions of the Note, the Loan Agreement, the Security Instrument or any other Loan Document to or with Indemnitee by Indemnitor or any Person who succeeds Indemnitor or any Person as owner of the Property. In addition, the liability of Indemnitor under this Agreement shall in no way be limited or impaired by (i) any extensions of time for performance required by the Note, the Loan Agreement, the Security Instrument or any of the other Loan Documents, (ii) any sale or transfer of all or part of the Property, (iii) except as provided herein, any exculpatory provision in the Note, the Loan Agreement, the Security Instrument, or any of the other Loan Documents limiting Indemnitee's recourse to the Property or to any other security for the Note, or limiting Indemnitee's rights to a deficiency judgment against Indemnitor, (iv) the accuracy or inaccuracy of the representations and warranties made by Indemnitor under the Note, the Loan Agreement, the Security Instrument or any of the other Loan Documents or herein, (v) the release of Indemnitor or any other Person from performance or observance of any of the agreements, covenants, terms or condition contained in any of the other Loan Documents by operation of law, Indemnitee's voluntary act, or otherwise, (vi) the release or substitution in whole or in part of any security for the Note, or (vii) Indemnitee's failure to record the Security Instrument or file any UCC financing statements (or Indemnitee's improper recording or filing of any thereof) or to otherwise perfect, protect, secure or insure any security interest or lien given as security for the Note; and, in any such case, whether with or without notice to Indemnitor and with or without consideration.

- 8. <u>Enforcement</u>. Indemnified Parties may enforce the obligations of Indemnitor without first resorting to or exhausting any security or collateral or without first having recourse to the Note, the Loan Agreement, the Security Instrument, or any other Loan Documents or any of the Property, through foreclosure proceedings or otherwise, provided, however, that nothing herein shall inhibit or prevent Indemnitee from suing on the Note, foreclosing, or exercising any power of sale under, the Security Instrument, or exercising any other rights and remedies thereunder. This Agreement is not collateral or security for the debt of Borrower pursuant to the Loan, unless Indemnitee expressly elects in writing to make this Agreement additional collateral or security for the debt of Borrower pursuant to the Loan, which Indemnitee is entitled to do in its sole and absolute discretion. It is not necessary for an Event of Default to have occurred pursuant to and as defined in the Security Instrument or the Loan Agreement for Indemnified Parties to exercise their rights pursuant to this Agreement. Notwithstanding any provision of the Loan Agreement (including, without limitation, Section 11.22 thereof) the obligations pursuant to this Agreement are exceptions to any non-recourse or exculpation provision of the Loan Agreement; Indemnitor is fully and personally liable for such obligations, and such liability is not limited to the original or amortized principal balance of the Loan or the value of the Property.
- 9. <u>Survival.</u> The obligations and liabilities of Indemnitor under this Agreement shall fully survive indefinitely notwithstanding any termination, satisfaction, assignment, entry of a judgment of foreclosure, exercise of any power of sale, or delivery of a deed in lieu of foreclosure of the Security Instrument; <u>provided, however</u>, that if Indemnitor shall deliver to the Indemnified Parties, following the full repayment of the Obligations, a Phase I environmental assessment which concludes that there is no evidence that the Property contains any Hazardous Substances in violation of any Environmental Law and the Property is not subject to any significant risk of contamination from any off site Hazardous Substances in violation of the representations, warranties, and covenants set forth in this Agreement, such obligations and liabilities shall only survive for a period of three (3) years following the full repayment of the Obligations. Furthermore, notwithstanding anything contained in this Agreement to the contrary, the obligations and liabilities of Indemnitor under this Agreement shall not apply to the introduction and initial release of Hazardous Substances on the Property from and after the date that the Lender acquires title and has assumed possession and control of the Property through power of sale, foreclosure or a deed in lieu of foreclosure (the "Transfer Date") and Indemnitor shall bear the burden of proof that the introduction and initial release of such Hazardous Substances (i) occurred subsequent to the Transfer Date, (ii) did not occur as a result of any action or omission of the Indemnitor, its agents or Affiliates in, on, under or near the Property, and (iii) did not occur as a result of a breach of any Environmental Laws which occurred prior to the Transfer Date.

- 10. <u>Interest</u>. Any amounts payable to any Indemnified Parties under this Agreement shall become immediately due and payable on demand and, if not paid within five (5) Business Days of such demand therefor, shall bear interest at the Default Rate.
- 11. Waivers. (a) Indemnitor hereby waives (i) any right or claim of right to cause a marshaling of Indemnitor's assets or to cause Indemnitee or other Indemnified Parties to proceed against any of the security for the Loan before proceeding under this Agreement against Indemnitor; (ii) and relinquishes all rights and remedies accorded by applicable law to indemnitors or guarantors, except any rights of subrogation which Indemnitor may have, provided that the indemnity provided for hereunder shall neither be contingent upon the existence of any such rights of subrogation nor subject to any claims or defenses whatsoever which may be asserted in connection with the enforcement or attempted enforcement of such subrogation rights including, without limitation, any claim that such subrogation rights were abrogated by any acts of Indemnitee or other Indemnified Parties; (iii) the right to assert a counterclaim, other than a mandatory or compulsory counterclaim, in any Legal Action brought against or by Indemnitee or other Indemnified Parties; (iv) notice of acceptance hereof and of any action taken or omitted in reliance hereon; (v) presentment for payment, demand of payment, protest or notice of nonpayment or failure to perform or observe, or other proof, or notice or demand; and (vi) all homestead exemption rights against the obligations hereunder and the benefits of any statutes of limitations or repose. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, Indemnitor hereby agrees to postpone the exercise of any rights of subrogation with respect to any collateral securing the Loan until the Loan shall have been paid in full.
- (b) INDEMNITOR HEREBY WAIVES, TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY LAW, THE RIGHT TO TRIAL BY JURY IN ANY ACTION, PROCEEDING OR COUNTERCLAIM, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, RELATING DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY TO THE LOAN EVIDENCED BY THE NOTE, THE APPLICATION FOR THE LOAN EVIDENCED BY THE NOTE, THE SECURITY INSTRUMENT, THIS AGREEMENT OR THE OTHER LOAN DOCUMENTS OR ANY ACTS OR OMISSIONS OF ANY INDEMNIFIED PARTIES IN CONNECTION THEREWITH.
- 12. <u>Subrogation</u>. Indemnitor shall take any and all reasonable actions, including institution of legal action against third parties, necessary or appropriate to obtain reimbursement, payment or compensation from such Persons responsible for the presence of any Hazardous Substances at, in, on, under or near the Property or otherwise obligated by law to bear the cost. Indemnified Parties shall be and hereby are subrogated to all of Indemnitor's rights now or hereafter in such claims.

- 13. <u>INDEMNITOR'S REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES</u>. Indemnitor represents and warrants that:
- (a) it has the full power and authority to execute and deliver this Agreement and to perform its obligations hereunder; the execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement by Indemnitor has been duly and validly authorized; and all requisite action has been taken by Indemnitor to make this Agreement valid and binding upon Indemnitor, enforceable in accordance with its terms;
- (b) its execution of, and compliance with, this Agreement is in the ordinary course of business of Indemnitor and will not result in the breach of any term or provision of the charter, by-laws, partnership or trust agreement, or other governing instrument of Indemnitor or result in the breach of any term or provision of, or conflict with or constitute a default under, or result in the acceleration of any obligation under, any agreement, indenture or loan or credit agreement or other instrument to which Indemnitor or the Property is subject, or result in the violation of any law, rule, regulation, order, judgment or decree to which Indemnitor or the Property is subject;
- there is no action, suit, proceeding or investigation pending or, to the best of Indemnitor's knowledge, threatened against it which, either in any one instance or in the aggregate, may result in any material adverse change in the business, operations, financial condition, properties or assets of Indemnitor, or in any material impairment of the right or ability of Indemnitor to carry on its business substantially as now conducted, or in any material liability on the part of Indemnitor, or which would draw into question the validity of this Agreement or of any action taken or to be taken in connection with the obligations of Indemnitor contemplated herein, or which would be likely to impair materially the ability of Indemnitor to perform under the terms of this Agreement;
- (d) it does not believe, nor does it have any reason or cause to believe, that it cannot perform each and every covenant contained in this Agreement;
- (e) no approval, authorization, order, license or consent of, or registration or filing with, any governmental authority or other person, and no approval, authorization or consent of any other party is required in connection with this Agreement; and
 - (f) this Agreement constitutes a valid, legal and binding obligation of Indemnitor, enforceable against it in accordance with the terms hereof.
- 14. <u>No Waiver</u>. No delay by any Indemnified Party in exercising any right, power or privilege under this Agreement shall operate as a waiver of any such privilege, power or right.
- 15. Notice of Legal Actions. Each party hereto shall, within five (5) business days of receipt thereof, give written notice to the other party hereto of (i) any notice, advice or other communication from any governmental entity or any source whatsoever with respect to Hazardous Substances on, from or affecting the Property, and (ii) any Legal Action brought against such party or related to the Property, with respect to which Indemnitor may have liability under this Agreement. Such notice shall comply with the provisions of Section 19 hereof.

- 16. <u>Examination of Books and Records</u>. Indemnified Parties and their accountants shall have the right to examine the records, books, management and other papers of Indemnitor which reflect upon its financial condition, at the Property or at the office regularly maintained by Indemnitor where the books and records are located during normal business hours of Indemnitor upon reasonable advance written notice. Indemnified Parties and their accountants shall have the right to make copies and extracts from the foregoing records and other papers. In addition, at reasonable times and upon reasonable advance notice, Indemnified Parties and their accountants shall have the right to examine and audit the books and records of Indemnitor pertaining to the income, expenses and operation of the Property during reasonable business hours at the office of Indemnitor where the books and records are located.
- TRANSFER OF LOAN. (a) Indemnitee may, at any time, sell, transfer or assign the Note, the Loan Agreement, the Security Instrument, this Agreement and the other Loan Documents, and any or all servicing rights with respect thereto, or grant participations therein or issue mortgage pass-through certificates or other securities evidencing a beneficial interest in a rated or unrated public offering or private placement (the "Securities"). Indemnitee may forward to each purchaser, transferee, assignee, servicer, participant or investor in such Securities or any credit rating agency rating such Securities (the foregoing entities hereinafter collectively referred to as the "Investor") and each prospective Investor, all documents and information which Indemnitee now has or may hereafter acquire relating to Indemnitor and the Property, whether furnished by Indemnitor, any guarantor or otherwise, as Indemnitee determines necessary or desirable in connection with such Securities. Indemnitor and any guarantor agree to cooperate with Indemnitee in connection with any transfer made or any Securities created as described in this Section, including, without limitation, the delivery of an estoppel certificate required in accordance with the Loan Agreement and such other documents as may be reasonably requested by Indemnitee. In connection with such Securities, Indemnitor shall also furnish, and Indemnitor and any guarantor hereby consent to Indemnitee furnishing to such Investors or such prospective Investors, any and all information concerning the financial condition of the Indemnitor and any guarantor and any and all information concerning the Property and the Leases as may be requested by Indemnitee, any Investor or any prospective Investor in connection with any sale, transfer or participation interest, in each case, in connection with such Securities.
- (b) Upon any transfer or proposed transfer contemplated above and by <u>Section 9.1</u> of the Loan Agreement, at Indemnitee's request, Indemnitor shall provide an estoppel certificate to the Investor or any prospective Investor in such form, substance and detail as Indemnitee, such Investor or prospective Investor may require.
- 18. TAXES. Indemnitor has filed all federal, state, county, municipal, and city income and other tax returns required to have been filed by it and has paid all taxes and related liabilities which have become due pursuant to such returns or pursuant to any assessments received by it. Indemnitor has no knowledge of any basis for any additional assessment in respect of any such taxes and related liabilities for prior years.

- 19. <u>Notices</u>. All notices or other written communications hereunder shall be made in accordance with <u>Section 11.6</u> of the Loan Agreement.
- 20. <u>Duplicate Originals</u>; <u>Counterparts</u>. This Agreement may be executed in any number of duplicate originals and each duplicate original shall be deemed to be an original. This Agreement may be executed in several counterparts, each of which counterparts shall be deemed an original instrument and all of which together shall constitute a single Agreement. The failure of any party hereto to execute this Agreement, or any counterpart hereof, shall not relieve the other signatories from their obligations hereunder.
- 21. <u>No Oral Change</u>. This Agreement, and any provisions hereof, may not be modified, amended, waived, extended, changed, discharged or terminated orally or by any act or failure to act on the part of Indemnitor or any Indemnified Party, but only by an agreement in writing signed by the party against whom enforcement of any modification, amendment, waiver, extension, change, discharge or termination is sought.
- 22. <u>Headings</u>, Etc. The headings and captions of various paragraphs of this Agreement are for convenience of reference only and are not to be construed as defining or limiting, in any way, the scope or intent of the provisions hereof.
- Number and Gender/Successors and Assigns. All pronouns and any variations thereof shall be deemed to refer to the masculine, feminine, neuter, singular or plural as the identity of the Person or Persons referred to may require. Without limiting the effect of specific references in any provision of this Agreement, the term "Indemnitor" shall be deemed to refer to each and every Person comprising an Indemnitor from time to time, as the sense of a particular provision may require, and to include the heirs, executors, administrators, legal representatives, successors and assigns of Indemnitor, all of whom shall be bound by the provisions of this Agreement, provided that no obligation of Indemnitor may be assigned except with the written consent of Indemnitee. Each reference herein to Indemnitee shall be deemed to include its successors and assigns. This Agreement shall inure to the benefit of Indemnified Parties and their respective successors and assigns forever.
- 24. <u>Release of Liability</u>. Any one or more parties liable upon or in respect of this Agreement may be released without affecting the liability of any party not so released.
- 25. <u>RIGHTS CUMULATIVE</u>. The rights and remedies herein provided are cumulative and not exclusive of any rights or remedies which Indemnitee has under the Note, the Security Instrument, the Loan Agreement or the other Loan Documents or would otherwise have at law or in equity.

- 26. <u>Inapplicable Provisions</u>. If any term, condition or covenant of this Agreement shall be held to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable in any respect, this Agreement shall be construed without such provision.
- GOVERNING LAW. A. THIS AGREEMENT WAS NEGOTIATED IN THE STATE OF NEW YORK, AND MADE BY INDEMNITOR AND ACCEPTED BY INDEMNITEE IN THE STATE OF NEW YORK, AND THE PROCEEDS OF THE NOTE SECURED HEREBY WERE DISBURSED FROM THE STATE OF NEW YORK, WHICH STATE THE PARTIES AGREE HAS A SUBSTANTIAL RELATIONSHIP TO THE PARTIES AND TO THE UNDERLYING TRANSACTION EMBODIED HEREBY, AND IN ALL RESPECTS, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITING THE GENERALITY OF THE FOREGOING, MATTERS OF CONSTRUCTION, VALIDITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THIS AGREEMENT AND THE OBLIGATIONS ARISING HEREUNDER SHALL BE GOVERNED BY, AND CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH, THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK APPLICABLE TO CONTRACTS MADE AND PERFORMED IN SUCH STATE (WITHOUT REGARD TO PRINCIPLES OF CONFLICT LAWS) AND ANY APPLICABLE LAW OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, EXCEPT THAT AT ALL TIMES THE PROVISIONS FOR THE CREATION, PERFECTION, AND ENFORCEMENT OF THE LIENS AND SECURITY INTERESTS CREATED PURSUANT HERETO AND PURSUANT TO THE OTHER LOAN DOCUMENTS WITH RESPECT TO THE PROPERTY SHALL BE GOVERNED BY AND CONSTRUED ACCORDING TO THE LAW OF THE STATE IN WHICH THE PROPERTY IS LOCATED, IT BEING UNDERSTOOD THAT, TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY THE LAW OF SUCH STATE, THE LAW OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK SHALL GOVERN THE CONSTRUCTION, VALIDITY AND ENFORCEABILITY OF ALL LOAN DOCUMENTS AND ALL OF THE OBLIGATIONS ARISING HEREUNDER OR THEREUNDER. TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY LAW, INDEMNITOR HEREBY UNCONDITIONALLY AND IRREVOCABLY WAIVES ANY CLAIM TO ASSERT THAT THE LAW OF ANY OTHER JURISDICTION GOVERNS THIS AGREEMENT AND THE NOTE, AND THIS AGREEMENT AND THE NOTE SHALL BE GOVERNED BY AND CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK PURSUANT TO TITLE 14, SECTION 5-1401 OF THE NEW YORK GENERAL OBLIGATIONS LAW.
- B. ANY LEGAL SUIT, ACTION OR PROCEEDING AGAINST INDEMNITEE OR INDEMNITOR ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT SHALL AT INDEMNITEE'S OPTION BE INSTITUTED IN ANY FEDERAL OR STATE COURT IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK, COUNTY OF NEW YORK, PURSUANT TO TITLE 14 SECTION 5-1402 OF THE NEW YORK GENERAL OBLIGATIONS LAW, AND INDEMNITOR WAIVES ANY OBJECTIONS WHICH IT MAY NOW OR HEREAFTER HAVE BASED ON VENUE AND/OR FORUM NON CONVENIENS OF ANY SUCH SUIT, ACTION OR PROCEEDING, AND INDEMNITOR HEREBY IRREVOCABLY SUBMITS TO THE JURISDICTION OF ANY SUCH COURT IN ANY SUIT, ACTION OR PROCEEDING. INDEMNITOR DOES HEREBY DESIGNATE AND APPOINT:

C T Corporation System 111 Eighth Avenue, 13th Floor New York, New York 10011

AS ITS AUTHORIZED AGENT TO ACCEPT AND ACKNOWLEDGE ON ITS BEHALF SERVICE OF ANY AND ALL PROCESS WHICH MAY BE SERVED IN ANY SUCH SUIT, ACTION OR PROCEEDING IN ANY FEDERAL OR STATE COURT IN NEW YORK, NEW YORK, AND AGREES THAT SERVICE OF PROCESS UPON SAID AGENT AT SAID ADDRESS AND WRITTEN NOTICE OF SAID SERVICE MAILED OR DELIVERED TO INDEMNITOR IN THE MANNER PROVIDED HEREIN SHALL BE DEEMED IN EVERY RESPECT EFFECTIVE SERVICE OF PROCESS UPON INDEMNITOR IN ANY SUCH SUIT, ACTION OR PROCEEDING IN THE STATE OF NEW YORK. INDEMNITOR (I) SHALL GIVE PROMPT NOTICE TO INDEMNITEE OF ANY CHANGED ADDRESS OF ITS AUTHORIZED AGENT HEREUNDER, (II) MAY AT ANY TIME AND FROM TIME TO TIME DESIGNATE A SUBSTITUTE AUTHORIZED AGENT WITH AN OFFICE IN NEW YORK, NEW YORK (WHICH SUBSTITUTE AGENT AND OFFICE SHALL BE DESIGNATED AS THE PERSON AND ADDRESS FOR SERVICE OF PROCESS), AND (III) SHALL PROMPTLY DESIGNATE SUCH A SUBSTITUTE IF ITS AUTHORIZED AGENT CEASES TO HAVE AN OFFICE IN NEW YORK, NEW YORK OR IS DISSOLVED WITHOUT LEAVING A SUCCESSOR.

- MISCELLANEOUS. (a) Wherever pursuant to this Agreement (i) Indemnitee exercises any right given to it to approve or disapprove, (ii) any arrangement or term is to be satisfactory to Indemnitee, or (iii) any other decision or determination is to be made by Indemnitee, the decision of Indemnitee to approve or disapprove, all decisions that arrangements or terms are satisfactory or not satisfactory, and all other decisions and determinations made by Indemnitee, shall be in the sole and absolute discretion of Indemnitee and shall be final and conclusive, except as may be otherwise expressly and specifically provided herein.
- (b) Wherever pursuant to this Agreement it is provided that Indemnitor pay any costs and expenses, such costs and expenses shall include, but not be limited to, reasonable legal fees and disbursements of Indemnitee, whether retained firms, the reimbursements for the expenses of the in-house staff or otherwise.
- (c) <u>Joint and Several Liability</u>. If Indemnitor consists of more than one person or party, the obligations and liabilities of each such person or party hereunder shall be joint and several.
 - 29. STATE SPECIFIC PROVISIONS.
- (a) In the event of any inconsistencies between the terms and conditions of this <u>Section 29</u> and the other terms and conditions of this Agreement, the terms and conditions of <u>Section 29</u> shall control and be binding.

(i) an election of remedies by any Indemnified Party, even though that election of remedies, such as a non judicial foreclosure with respect to any security for the Loan (whether such security is real property or personal property), for a guaranteed obligation, has destroyed the guarantor's rights of subrogation and reimbursement against the principal by the operation of Section 580d of the California Code of Civil Procedure or otherwise,

WAIVERS. In connection with the enforcement of Indemnitor's obligations under this Agreement, Indemnitor hereby waives:

(b)

- (ii) any defense based upon any statute or rule of law which provides that the obligation of a surety must be neither larger in amount nor in other respects more burdensome than that of the principal, or
- (iii) without limiting the generality of the foregoing, Indemnitor hereby expressly waives any and all benefits which might otherwise be available to Indemnitor under California Civil Code Sections 2809, 2810, 2819, 2839, 2845 through 2847, 2849, 2850, 2899 and 3433, and California Code of Civil Procedure Sections 580a, 580b, 580d and 726 in connection with the enforcement of Indemnitor's obligations under this Agreement.
- (c) Loan Amount No Limitation. The amount of Indemnitor's liability under this Agreement is unrelated to, and independent of, the amount of any loss that Indemnitee may suffer by reason of the failure of the Loan to be repaid in full, and shall not be determined by reference to the amount of any Loan loss. No amount paid to any Indemnified Party pursuant to this Agreement shall be considered to be paid on account of the Loan or any deficiency or loss suffered by Indemnitee by reason of the failure of the Loan to be repaid in full. The enforcement of this Agreement by any Indemnified Party shall not be construed as an indirect attempt to recover any such Loan loss. Indemnitor acknowledges that Indemnitor may have liability under this Agreement even if the Loan is repaid in full by reason of a full credit bid at any foreclosure sale under the Security Instrument, and that the amount of Indemnitor's liability hereunder could exceed the entire amount paid by Indemnitor for the Property.
- (d) <u>Legal Effect of Agreement</u>. Indemnitor and Indemnitee agree that: (i) this Agreement is intended as Indemnitee's written request for information (and Indemnitor's response) concerning the environmental condition of the real Property security as required by California Code of Civil Procedure Section 726.5; and (ii) each provision in this Agreement (together with any indemnity applicable to a breach of any such provision) with respect to the environmental condition of the real Property security is intended by Indemnitee and Indemnitor to be an "environmental provision" for purposes of California Code of Civil Procedure Section 736, and as such it is expressly understood that Indemnitor's duty to indemnity Indemnitee hereunder shall survive: (i) any judicial or non judicial foreclosure under the Security Instrument, or transfer of the Property in lieu thereof; (ii) the release and reconveyance or cancellation of the Security Instrument; and (iii) the satisfaction of all of Indemnitor's obligations under the Note, the Security Instrument, the Loan Agreement and the other Loan Documents.

- (e) <u>Inspection Rights</u>. Subject to Paragraph 3 of this Agreement, Indemnitee shall have the right to enter and inspect the Property for any Hazardous Substances pursuant to California Civil Code Section 2929.5, to obtain a court order to enforce that right, and to have a receiver appointed pursuant to California Code of Civil Procedure Section 564 to enforce Indemnitee's right to enter and inspect the Property.
- (f) Remedies. Upon any breach of this Agreement (after the expiration of any applicable notice and cure periods), Indemnitee shall have the right to commence and maintain an action or actions in any court of competent jurisdiction for breach of contract pursuant to California Code of Civil Procedure Section 736, whether commenced prior to foreclosure of the Property or after foreclosure of the Property, and to seek the recovery of any and all reasonable costs, damages, expenses, fees, penalties, fines, judgments, indemnification payments to third parties, and other reasonable out-of-pocket costs or expenses actually incurred or advanced by Indemnitee (collectively, the "Environmental Costs") relating to the cleanup, remediation or other response action required by any Environmental Laws or which Indemnitee believes reasonably necessary to protect the Property.

Indemnitor acknowledges and agrees that notwithstanding any term or provision contained herein or in the Note, the Security Instrument, the Loan Agreement or the other Loan Documents, the Environmental Costs shall be exceptions to any non-recourse or exculpatory provision and Indemnitor shall be fully and personally liable for the Environmental Costs hereunder and such liability shall not be limited to the original principal amount of the obligations secured by the Security Instrument; provided, however, the aforementioned personal liability of Indemnitor shall not be deemed to include the owners of equity interests in Indemnitor or any employees or agents of Indemnitor.

Remedies Upon Environmental Impairment. Upon the occurrence and continuance of any Event of Default under the Note, the Security Instrument, the Loan Agreement or the other Loan Documents, in addition to any other remedies provided therein and applicable law, the Indemmitee shall have the right to waive its lien against the Property or any portion thereof, whether fixtures or personal property, to the extent such Property is found to be environmentally impaired in accordance with California Code of Civil Procedure Section 726.5 and to exercise any and all rights and remedies of an unsecured creditor against Indemnitor and all of Indemnitor's assets and property for the recovery of any deficiency, including, but not limited to, seeking an attachment order pursuant to California Code of Civil Procedure Section 483.010. As between Indemnitee and Indemnitor, for purposes of California Code of Civil Procedure Section 726.5, Indemnitor shall have the burden of proving that Indemnitor or any related party (or any affiliate or agent of Indemnitor or any related party) was not in any way negligent in permitting the release or threatened release of the Hazardous Substance. Indemnitor acknowledges and agrees that notwithstanding any term or provision contained herein or in the Note, the Security Instrument, the Loan Agreement or the other Loan Documents, all judgments and awards entered against Indemnitor under this Section and California Code of Civil Procedure Section 726.5 shall be exceptions to any non-recourse or exculpatory provisions of the Note or Loan Agreement, and Indemnitor shall be fully and personally liable for all such judgments and awards entered against Indemnitor.

(h) <u>Californ</u>	IA CODE SECTIONS.	This Agreement is intended to	be cumulative of any righ	ıts of Indemnitee under C	California Code of Civil
Procedure Sections 564, 726	.5 and 736 and unde	er California Civil Code Section	n 2929.5. Indemnitor hereby	agrees that, to the extent	permitted by applicable
Legal Requirements, its liabi	lity hereunder shall	not be affected by any restriction	ons or limitations which such	ı statutes may contain.	

(i) <u>Survival</u>. The indemnity in this Agreement is intended to be operable under 42 U.S.C. 9607(e)(1), and any successor section thereof, and shall survive the foreclosure, release or reconveyance of the Security Instrument, whether by payment of the Loan or any deed-in-lieu of foreclosure of the Property and shall thereafter only terminate as expressly and specifically provided herein.

[NO FURTHER TEXT ON THIS PAGE]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Agreement has been executed by Indemnitor and is effective as of the day and year first above written.

INDEMNITOR:

Ionis Faraday, LLC

By: /s/ B. Lynne Parshall

Name: B. Lynne Parshall Title: Chief Operating Officer

Ionis Pharmaceuticals, Inc.

By: /s/ B. Lynne Parshall

Name: B. Lynne Parshall Title: Chief Operating Officer